



life-enhancing innovations • sophisticated styling • 2004 product catalog • award-winning technology • exceptional performance

GE Profile™ and GE® Appliances

America's #1 Preferred Appliance Brand

GE is the appliance brand most often mentioned among the brands rated as offering the best products and services in America according to *The Harris Poll 2003*.

imagination at work



Energy-saving innovation.
Award-winning technology and style.



PARTNER OF THE YEAR 2004

GE Appliances

2004 ENERGY STAR® Partner of the Year

This prestigious honor, given by the US Department of Energy and the Environmental Protection Agency, reflects GE's ongoing commitment to developing energy-saving products for the home, like the award-winning GE Profile Arctica™ refrigerator or Harmony™ washer. What makes these appliances so exceptional is that they dramatically reduce energy costs. Combined with other ENERGY STAR®-qualified products, these appliances can save up to 30% on your energy bills each year.



GE Profile Arctica Refrigerator

Rethought. Reinvented. Revolutionized.

With its innovative ClimateKeeper™ system for keeping food fresh, the Arctica refrigerator was selected over thousands of new products as a Grand Award Winner in the *Popular Science* "2001 Best of What's New." Now GE Profile has gone one better with ClimateKeeper2™, the new dual-evaporator system that provides the ultimate in humidity control.

Good Housekeeping
Good Buy
awards



GE Profile Harmony™ Clothes Care System

The washer talks. The dryer listens. The result is better clothes care.

The GE Profile Harmony Clothes Care System achieves frontload wash performance with topload convenience. The capacity and the ability of the washer to communicate to the dryer offers added convenience so laundry isn't a chore anymore. It has won the *Good Housekeeping* "Good Buy" award for 2004 and the *Popular Science* "2003 Best of What's New."



GE Profile Advantium® 120 Oven

Oven-quality food up to four times faster.

The Advantium 120 is the Gold Award Winner of the 2002 Industrial Design Excellence Awards. Four ovens in one, the GE Profile Advantium 120 provides a traditional oven and a microwave oven, plus warming mode and Speedcook mode.



GE Profile Built-in Ovens with Trivection™ Technology

Cooks up to five times faster than a traditional oven.

Trivection technology combines thermal, convection and microwave cooking to produce succulent foods in a fraction of the time. With a system that automatically converts traditional recipes, this innovative oven was selected for the *Popular Science* "Best of What's New in Home Technology" Grand Award.



GE Profile Fully Integrated Dishwasher with Stainless Interior

Dramatic design. Exceptional cleaning. Incredible capacity.

The first contour door dishwasher with integrated controls, the design hides the control panel from view for unlimited design possibilities. With a unique sculptured handle, it makes an elegant statement. When custom wood panels are added with a coordinating handle, the dishwasher virtually disappears.

Contents

Refrigerators 4
Specifications & Installation 166



Advantium™ Ovens 48
Specifications & Installation 184



Built-In Cooking 54
Specifications & Installation 186



Free-Standing Cooking 90
Specifications & Installation 212



Microwave Ovens 108
Specifications & Installation 222



Dishwashers 120
Specifications & Installation 229



Clothes Care 136
Specifications & Installation 237



Air Conditioning 150
Specifications & Installation 245



Warranty Information 162

The Ultimate in Refrigeration.™





GE Profile Arctica® has the freshest ideas in refrigeration, including the

new **ClimateKeeper2™ dual-evaporator system** which carefully controls

humidity to keep foods **fresh days longer**. The **stylish exterior** makes

a **dramatic** statement, and the multilevel interior makes **versatile**

use of every inch of storage space. In the freshfood compartment,

slide-out shelves **simplify** loading and unloading. In the freezer

compartment, the ice system is **uniquely** designed to allow more

room for more food. In addition to **innovative** storage features, both

compartments offer a range of cooling capabilities for the ultimate

in **flexibility** and **performance**.



Feature Gallery: Built-In Side-by-Sides



ENERGY STAR®-qualified

Reduces energy usage below federal energy standards by 15% or more, for a high-efficiency design that can help lower utility bills.



ClimateKeeper™ System

Combines electronic touch controls, multiple electronic sensors and a multiflow air system to keep temperatures consistent and help preserve foods.



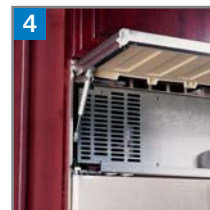
Digital temperature controls

Located on the dispenser to provide easy-access and electronic accuracy in controlling fresh food and freezer compartment temperatures.



Soft-touch dispenser

Dispenses water and ice with gentle pressure, complete with safety and convenience features such as a child lock and door alarm, filter replacement indicator light and QuickIce™ system.



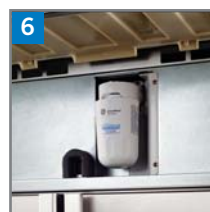
Overhead evaporator system

Provides additional freezer space, eliminates shared air and reduces defrosting. Access panel easily lifts out of the way for convenient replacement of the water filter.



Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crispers

Customizes the storage environment to keep fruits and vegetables at their best.



SmartWater™ Plus filtration

Ensures access to clear, better-tasting water and ice with filter change indicator light and simple-to-install Twist and Lock design.



Spillproof glass shelves

Contains spills to keep cleanup to a minimum.

Built-In Side-By-Side Refrigerators



PSB42LSR

GE Profile Arctica® 25.2 cu. ft. Refrigerator

- 42" built-in configuration
- ClimateKeeper™ system
- Electronic dispenser with digital temperature display
- Soft-touch dispenser with child lock and door alarm
- SmartWater™ Plus filtration system
- FrostGuard™ technology
- Quick Ice™ feature



PSB42LSRBV



PSB42LGRWV



PSB42LGRBV



Stainless steel
 White
 Black

Built-in refrigerators with installed trim accept acrylic panels in white or black which can be ordered from GE. To achieve a custom look, you can order 1/4" or 3/4" wood panels from your cabinetmaker. You'll discover all kinds of ways to enhance your kitchen. Our trimless unit, which comes in stainless steel, simply slides into the space between cabinets. It instantly looks built-in with nothing to attach or build.



PSB42LGRWV
shown with optional
white acrylic panels



PSB42LGRBV
shown with optional
black acrylic panels



PSB42LGRWV
shown with optional
1/4" custom wood
panels



PSB42LGRBV
shown with optional
1/4" custom wood
panels



PSB42LGRWV
shown with optional
3/4" custom wood
panels



PSB42LGRBV
shown with optional
3/4" custom wood
panels

Acrylic Panels

Model No.	Black Acrylic Panels	White Acrylic Panels
PSB42LGRWV		PSPK42DWW
PSB42LGRBV	PSPK42DBB	

Feature Gallery: Side-by-Sides





ClimateKeeper2™ System

Keeps foods fresh longer, while protecting ice from odor transfer, with its unique dual-evaporator system.



Only GE has it!

Upfront digital controls with temperature readout

Are precise and easy to use.



TurboCool™ feature

Quickly cools the refrigerator after frequent door openings or when hot items are placed inside.



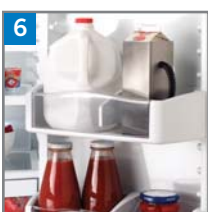
SmartWater™ filtration system

Delivers clean, great-tasting water and ice through the LightTouch! dispenser.



In-the-door beverage rack

Conveniently located inside the refrigerator door to increase flexibility and free up valuable shelf space.



Adjustable ClearLook™ bins

Hold gallon-size containers with style and ease.



Slide-out, spillproof glass shelves

Simplify loading, unloading and cleaning.



It chills!



It thaws!



It preserves!



It fully extends!

Only GE has it!

Full-extension bin with CustomCool™ technology

Chills in minutes, thaws in hours and helps keep foods fresher, longer. For added convenience, it opens fully to allow easy access.

Limited lifetime warranty* on slides. See written warranty for details.



Only GE has it!

Integrated Ice™ system

The ice bucket is integrated into the icemaker, not the freezer door, freeing up valuable storage space. It pulls out and down, providing easy access to cubed ice.



Only GE has it!

Slide 'n Store™ full-extension freezer baskets

Extend 16" for easy loading and unloading.



QuickSpace™ shelf

Quickly slides out of the way to make room for tall items.



Tall LightTouch! dispenser

Accommodates tall glassware and dispenses water and ice at the slightest touch.

GE Profile Arctica® and GE CustomStyle™ Side-by-Sides

An impressive design statement, without standing out.

For a built-in look, without the built-in expense, here's a fitting solution. A GE Profile CustomStyle™ refrigerator makes the most of your kitchen space by blending in almost seamlessly with surrounding cabinetry. It gives you the style you want and features you need, without the cost and inconvenience of remodeling. For a sleek, modern appearance, choose stainless or acrylic panels. Or, achieve a custom look with cabinet-matching wood panels. Whatever style you prefer, you'll find a CustomStyle refrigerator that works beautifully with your decor and budget.



Installed-trim side-by-side models

Designed for today's discriminating consumers.

CustomStyle refrigerators with installed trim accept stainless steel or acrylic panels in white, black or bisque, all of which can be ordered from GE. To achieve a custom look, you can order wood panels from your cabinetmaker. You'll discover all kinds of ways to enhance your kitchen.



Optional Panels

Choose stainless steel panels or acrylic panels in white, bisque or black.



Custom Wood Panels

Make and install your own custom wood panels to accent cabinetry.

Optional collar trim: adding the final touch.

The optional collar trim is just another way GE lets you integrate our CustomStyle refrigerators into your kitchen decor. Available in stainless steel, white, bisque and black, this trim frames the refrigerator facade, adding to the finished look of a built-in, custom kitchen.

Collar Trim

Model No.	Black Collar Trim	White Collar Trim	Bisque Collar Trim	Stainless Steel Collar Trim
PSI23NCP	TRMBISBB	TRMBISWW	TRMBISCC	TRMBISSS
PSI23SCR				TRMBISSS
PSI23MGP	TRMBISBB	TRMBISWW	TRMBISCC	TRMBISSS
PSI23NGP	TRMBISBB	TRMBISWW	TRMBISCC	TRMBISSS
PSI23SGR				TRMBISSS

Acrylic and Stainless Steel Panels

Model No.	Black Acrylic Panels	White Acrylic Panels	Bisque Acrylic Panels	Stainless Steel Panels
PSI23NCP	PSPK23CBB	PSPK23CWW	PSPK23CCC	—
PSI23MGP	PSPK23DBB	PSPK23DWW	PSPK23DCC	PSPK23DSS
PSI23NGP	PSPK23DBB	PSPK23DWW	PSPK23DCC	PSPK23DSS

Trimless side-by-side models

Installation made easy: simply slide in.

Trimless CustomStyle units install by simply sliding into—way into—the space between cabinets. They align with counters, instantly look built-in, with nothing to attach or build. (Available in stainless steel, white, bisque and black.)



Installed-trim side-by-side models

Dispenser Models

**PSH23PGR**

Shown with optional black acrylic panels. Available in white, bisque or black.

Model PSH23PGR is **ENERGY STAR®-qualified**.

**PSI23NGP**

Shown with custom wood panels. Available in white, bisque or black.

**PSI23MGP**

Shown with optional white acrylic panels. Available in white, bisque or black.

**PSI23MGP**

Shown with custom wood panels. Available in white, bisque or black.

Non-Dispenser Models

**PSI23NCP**

Shown with optional white acrylic panels. Available in white, bisque or black.

**PSI23NCP**

Shown with custom wood panels. Available in white, bisque or black.

Trimless side-by-side models

Dispenser Models

**PSW23PSR**

Stainless-wrapped with sculptured stainless steel handles.

Model PSW23PSR is **ENERGY STAR®-qualified**.

**PSC23SHR**

Stainless steel with sculptured stainless steel handles.

**PSC23NHP**

Available in white, bisque or black.

**PSC23SGR**

Stainless steel with sculptured stainless steel handles.

**PSC23NGP/
PSC23MGP**

Available in white, bisque or black.

**PSH23PSR/PSI23SGR**

Stainless steel with full-length visor handles.

Model PSH23PSR is **ENERGY STAR®-qualified**.

Non-Dispenser Model

**GSC23LSR**

Stainless steel with tubular handles. Available in stainless or white and black as GSC23LGQ.

**GSC21KGR**

Available in white or black.

**PSI23SCR**

Stainless steel with full-length visor handles.

Side-By-Side Refrigerators



PSW23PSR

GE Profile Arctica CustomStyle™ 22.6 cu. ft. Stainless-Wrapped Refrigerator

- ClimateKeeper2™ system
- CustomCool™ technology with full-extension drawer
- Upfront electronic touch temperature controls with digital temperature display
- Integrated Ice™ system
- LightTouch! tall dispenser with child lock and door alarm
- Slide 'n Store™ full-extension freezer baskets
- FrostGuard™ technology



PSW23PSRSS



PSH23PSR

GE Profile Arctica CustomStyle™ 22.6 cu. ft. Refrigerator

- ClimateKeeper2 system
- CustomCool technology with full-extension drawer
- Upfront electronic touch temperature controls with digital temperature display
- Integrated Ice system
- LightTouch! tall dispenser with child lock and door alarm
- Slide 'n Store full-extension freezer baskets
- FrostGuard technology



PSH23PSRSV
trimless



PSH23PGRWW
installed trim



PSH23PGRCC
installed trim



PSH23PGRBB
installed trim



Stainless steel
 White
 Bisque
 Black

Complete features and specifications on page 167.

Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.

**PSI23SGR****GE Profile Arctica CustomStyle
22.6 cu. ft. Installed-Trim Refrigerator**

- CustomCool technology with full-extension drawer
- ClimateKeeper™ system
- Upfront electronic touch temperature controls with digital temperature display
- Integrated Ice system
- LightTouch! tall dispenser with child lock and door alarm
- Slide 'n Store full-extension freezer baskets
- FrostGuard technology

**PSI23SGRSV****PSI23NGPWW****PSI23NGPCC****PSI23NGPBB****PSI23SCRSV**
non-dispenser model**PSI23NCPWW**
non-dispenser model**PSI23NCPCC**
non-dispenser model**PSI23NCPBB**
non-dispenser model**PSI23MGP****GE Profile Arctica CustomStyle
22.7 cu. ft. Installed-Trim Refrigerator**

- ClimateKeeper system
- Upfront electronic touch temperature controls
- Integrated Ice system
- LightTouch! tall dispenser with child lock and door alarm
- Integrated shelf support system
- FrostGuard technology
- Slide-out spillproof glass shelves

**PSI23MGPWW****PSI23MGPC****PSI23MGPBB**

Stainless steel
 White
 Bisque
 Black

Side-By-Side Refrigerators



PSC23SGR

GE Profile Arctica CustomStyle™ 22.6 cu. ft. Trimless Refrigerator

- CustomCool™ technology with full-extension drawer
- ClimateKeeper™ system
- Upfront electronic touch temperature controls with digital temperature display
- Integrated Ice™ system
- LightTouch! tall dispenser with child lock and door alarm
- Slide 'n Store™ full-extension freezer baskets
- FrostGuard™ technology

 PSC23SGRSS

 PSC23NGPWW

 PSC23NGPCC

 PSC23NGPBB

 PSC23SHRSS
black dispenser and refreshment center model

 PSC23NHPWW
refreshment center model

 PSC23NHPCC
refreshment center model

 PSC23NHPBB
refreshment center model



PSC23MGP

GE Profile Arctica CustomStyle™ 22.7 cu. ft. Trimless Refrigerator

- ClimateKeeper system
- Upfront electronic touch temperature controls
- Integrated Ice system
- LightTouch! tall dispenser with child lock and door alarm
- FrostGuard technology
- Integrated shelf support system
- Slide-out, spillproof glass shelves

 PSC23MGPWW

 PSC23MGPC

 PSC23MGPBB

 Stainless steel  White  Bisque  Black

Complete features and specifications on page 167.
Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.



GSC23LSR

GE CustomStyle 22.7 cu. ft.
Trimless Refrigerator

- Upfront electronic touch temperature controls
- **Integrated Ice system**
- **TurboCool™ setting**
- **LightTouch! tall dispenser with child lock and door alarm**
- SmartWater™ Plus filtration system
- FrostGuard technology
- **QuickSpace™ shelf**

 GSC23LSRSS

 GSC23LGQWW

 GSC23LGQBB



GSC21KGR

GE CustomStyle 21.4 cu. ft.
Trimless Refrigerator

- Upfront electronic touch temperature controls
- LightTouch! tall dispenser with child lock
- FrostGuard technology
- Slide-out, spillproof glass shelves
- SmartWater Plus filtration system
- Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crisper
- Adjustable gallon door bins

 GSC21KGRWW

 GSC21KGRBB

 Stainless steel  White  Black

Side-By-Side Refrigerators



PSW26SGR

GE Profile Arctica® 25.5 cu. ft. Stainless-Wrapped Refrigerator

- ClimateKeeper™ system
- CustomCool™ technology with full-extension drawer
- Upfront electronic touch temperature controls with digital temperature display
- Integrated Ice™ system
- LightTouch! tall dispenser with child lock and door alarm
- Slide 'n Store™ full-extension freezer baskets
- FrostGuard™ technology



PSW26SGRSS



PSF26NGP

GE Profile Arctica 25.5 cu. ft. High-Gloss Refrigerator

- **ClimateKeeper** system
- CustomCool technology with full-extension drawer
- Upfront electronic touch temperature controls with digital temperature display
- Integrated Ice system
- LightTouch! tall dispenser with child lock and door alarm
- Contoured doors
- Slide 'n Store full-extension freezer baskets



PSF26NGPWW



PSF26NGPCC



PSF26NGPBB



Stainless steel White Bisque Black

Complete features and specifications on pages 170-171.
Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.

**PSS29NHP****GE Profile Arctica 28.7 cu. ft. Refrigerator**

- Refreshment Center
- ClimateKeeper system
- CustomCool technology with full-extension drawer
- Upfront electronic touch temperature controls with digital temperature display
- Integrated Ice system
- LightTouch! tall dispenser with child lock and door alarm
- Contoured doors

 **PSS29NHPWW**

 **PSS29NHPCC**

 **PSS29NHPBB**

**PSS26SHR****GE Profile Arctica 25.5 cu. ft. Refrigerator**

- **Refreshment Center**
- CustomCool technology with full-extension drawer
- ClimateKeeper system
- Upfront electronic temperature controls with digital temperature display
- Integrated Ice system
- LightTouch! tall dispenser with child lock and door alarm
- Contoured doors

 **PSS26SHRSS**

 **PSS26NHPWW**

 **PSS26NHPCC**

 **PSS26NHPBB**



 Stainless steel  White  Bisque  Black

Side-By-Side Refrigerators



PSS29NGP

GE Profile Arctica® 28.6 cu. ft. Refrigerator

- CustomCool™ technology with full-extension drawer
- ClimateKeeper™ system
- Upfront electronic touch temperature controls with digital temperature display
- Integrated Ice™ system
- LightTouch! tall dispenser with child lock and door alarm
- Contoured doors
- Slide 'n Store™ full-extension freezer baskets

 PSS29NGPWW

 PSS29NGPCC

 PSS29NGPBB



PSS26SGR

GE Profile Arctica 25.5 cu. ft. Refrigerator

- CustomCool technology with full-extension drawer
- ClimateKeeper system
- Upfront electronic touch temperature controls with digital temperature display
- Integrated Ice system
- LightTouch! tall dispenser with child lock and door alarm
- Contoured Doors
- Slide 'n Store full-extension freezer baskets

 PSS26SGRSS

 PSS26NGPWW

 PSS26NGPCC

 PSS26NGPBB



PSS27SGR (not shown)

Similar to the PSS26SGR with 26.5 cu. ft. capacity and is not ENERGY STAR® qualified

 PSS27SGRSS

 PSS27NGPWW

 PSS27NGPCC

 PSS27NGPBB

 Stainless steel  White  Bisque  Black

Complete features and specifications on pages 170-171.

Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.

**PSS26MGP****GE Profile Arctica 25.5 cu. ft. Refrigerator**

- **ClimateKeeper system**
- Upfront electronic touch temperature controls
- Integrated Ice system
- LightTouch! tall dispenser with child lock and door alarm
- FrostGuard™ technology
- Contoured doors
- Integrated shelf support system

 **PSS26MSRSS**

 **PSS26MGPWW**

 **PSS26MGPC**

 **PSS26MG PBB**

**PSS26LSR****GE Profile Arctica 25.6 cu. ft. Refrigerator**

- Upfront electronic touch temperature controls
- **Integrated Ice system**
- **TurboCool™ setting**
- **LightTouch! tall dispenser with child lock and door alarm**
- SmartWater™ Plus water filtration system
- FrostGuard technology
- **Integrated shelf support system**

 **PSS26LSRSS**

 **PSS26LGRWW**

 **PSS26LGRCC**

 **PSS26LGRBB**



 Stainless steel  White  Bisque  Black

Side-By-Side Refrigerators



GSH25KGR

GE® 25.0 cu. ft. Refrigerator

- Upfront electronic touch temperature controls
- Adjustable slide-out, spillproof glass shelves
- LightTouch! tall dispenser with child lock
- SmartWater™ Plus filtration system
- FrostGuard™ technology
- Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crisper
- Adjustable temperature deli pan

-  GSH25SGRSS
-  GSH25KGRWW
-  GSH25KGRCC
-  GSH25KGRBB



GSH22SGR (not shown)

Similar to the GSH25SGR with 21.9 cu. ft. capacity

-  GSH22SGRSS
-  GSH22KGRWW
-  GSH22KGRCC
-  GSH22KGRBB



GSS25SGR

GE 25.0 cu. ft. Refrigerator

- Upfront electronic touch temperature controls
- Adjustable slide-out, spillproof glass shelves
- **LightTouch! tall dispenser with child lock**
- **SmartWater Plus filtration system**
- FrostGuard technology
- **Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crisper**
- Adjustable temperature deli drawer

-  GSS25SGRSS
-  GSS25KGPWW
-  GSS25KGPCC
-  GSS25KGPBB

GSS22SGR (not shown)

Similar to the GSS25SGR with 21.9 cu. ft. capacity

-  GSS22SGRSS
-  GSS22KGPWW
-  GSS22KGPCC
-  GSS22KGPBB

 Stainless steel  White  Bisque  Black

Complete features and specifications on page 172.

Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.



GSL25JFP

GE 25.0 cu. ft. Refrigerator

- **CleanSteel™** exterior (GSL25JFP and GSL22JFP only)
- Upfront electronic temperature controls
- Adjustable spillproof glass shelves
- LightTouch! tall dispenser
- SmartWater filtration system
- Sealed vegetable/fruit crisper
- Adjustable temperature deli drawer

CS GSL25JFPBS

White GSS25JFPWW

Bisque GSS25JFPCC

Black GSS25JFPBB

GSL22JFP (not shown)

Similar to the GSL25JFP with 21.9 cu. ft. capacity

CS GSL22JFPBS

White GSS22JFPWW

Bisque GSS22JFPCC

Black GSS22JFPBB



GSS25JEP

GE 25.0 cu. ft. Refrigerator

- Upfront electronic temperature controls
- **Adjustable spillproof glass shelves**
- LightTouch! tall dispenser
- Sealed vegetable/fruit crisper
- **Adjustable temperature deli drawer**
- Adjustable gallon door bins
- FrostGuard technology

White GSS25JEPWW

Bisque GSS25JEPCC

Black GSS25JEPBB

GSS22JEP (not shown)

Similar to the GSS25JEP with 22.0 cu. ft. capacity

White GSS22JEPWW

Bisque GSS22JEPCC

Black GSS22JEPBB

CS CleanSteel **White** **Bisque** **Black**

Side-By-Side Refrigerators



GSS25IFP

GE® 25.0 cu. ft. Refrigerator

- Upfront electronic temperature controls
- Adjustable glass shelves
- **LightTouch! tall dispenser with SmartWater™ filtration**
- Sealed vegetable/fruit crisper
- Sealed deli drawer
- Adjustable gallon door bins
- FrostGuard™ technology

○ GSS25IFPWW

○ GSS25IFPCC

● GSS25IFPBB

GSS22IFP (not shown)

Similar to the GSS25IFP with 22.0 cu. ft. capacity

○ GSS22IFPWW

○ GSS22IFPCC

● GSS22IFPBB



GSS20IEP

GE 20.0 cu. ft. Refrigerator

- Upfront electronic temperature controls
- Adjustable glass shelves
- **LightTouch! tall dispenser**
- Sealed vegetable/fruit crisper
- Sealed meat drawer
- Adjustable gallon door bins
- FrostGuard technology

○ GSS20IEPWW

○ GSS20IEPCC

● GSS20IEPBB

○ White ○ Bisque ● Black

Complete features and specifications on page 173.

Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.

**GSS22IBP**

GE 21.9 cu. ft. Refrigerator

- Upfront electronic temperature controls
- Adjustable glass shelves
- Sealed vegetable/fruit crisper
- Sealed meat drawer
- Adjustable gallon door bins
- FrostGuard technology
- Deluxe quiet design

**GSS22IBPWW****GSS22IBPCC****GSS20IBP** (not shown)

Similar to the GSS22IBP with 19.9 cu. ft. capacity

**GSS20IBPWW****GSS20IBPCC****GSS20DBP**

GE 19.9 cu. ft. Refrigerator

- Upfront electronic temperature controls
- Sealed vegetable/fruit crisper
- Sealed meat drawer
- Gallon door storage
- FrostGuard technology
- Deluxe quiet design
- NeverClean™ condenser

**GSS20DBPWW****GSS20DBPCC**

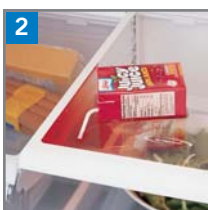
 White
  Bisque

Feature Gallery: Bottom-Freezers



**New!****Internal water dispenser**

Provides chilled, great tasting filtered water on demand, from inside the refrigerator.

**Slide-out, spillproof glass shelves**

Simplify loading, unloading and cleaning.

**Adjustable temperature deli drawer**

Provides a convenient, temperature-controlled place for meats, cheeses and other favorite foods.

**Adjustable ClearLook™ crispers**

Provide the ideal storage environment for fruits and vegetables, with humidity controls and transparent fronts.

**Upfront electronic controls with digital temperature readout**

Are precise and easy to use. Take the guesswork out of selecting accurate temperatures.

**Only GE has it!****ClimateKeeper™ system**

Combines upfront electronic touch controls, multiple electronic sensors and a multiflow air system to keep temperatures consistent and help keep foods fresh.

**QuickSpace™ shelf**

Quickly slides out of the way to make room for tall items.

**ClearLook™ gallon door bins**

Hold gallon-size containers with style and ease.

**ShelfSaver™ beverage rack**

Provides convenient storage for a 12-pack, two egg cartons or a 9"x 13" casserole dish.

**ENERGY STAR®-qualified**

Higher energy efficiency means lower utility bills. 20 and 22 cu. ft. models are 33% better than 2004 ENERGY STAR standards.

Bottom-Freezer Refrigerators



PDW22SHR

GE Profile Arctica® 22.2 cu. ft. Stainless-Wrapped Drawer Refrigerator

- Internal water dispenser with GE SmartWater™ filtration
- Upfront electronic touch temperature controls with digital temperature display
- ClimateKeeper™ system
- Multi-level Slide 'n Store™ freezer baskets
- Integrated icemaker
- BrightSpace™ interior with GE Reveal™ lighting
- ShelfSaver™ beverage rack



PDW22SHRSS

Available July 2004



PDW22SCR

GE Profile Arctica 22.2 cu. ft. Stainless-Wrapped Drawer Refrigerator

- Upfront electronic touch temperature controls with digital temperature display
- ClimateKeeper system
- Multi-level Slide 'n Store freezer baskets
- Integrated icemaker with GE SmartWater filtration
- BrightSpace interior with GE Reveal lighting
- ShelfSaver beverage rack
- QuickSpace™ shelf



PDW22SCRSS

Discontinues July 2004



**PDF22MCR****GE Profile Arctica 22.2 cu. ft.
High-Gloss Smooth Drawer Refrigerator**

- Upfront electronic touch temperature controls with digital temperature display
- ClimateKeeper system
- Multi-level Slide 'n Store freezer baskets
- Integrated icemaker with GE SmartWater filtration
- BrightSpace interior with GE Reveal lighting
- ShelfSaver beverage rack
- QuickSpace shelf

**PDF22MCRWW****PDF22MCRBB****PDS22MHR****GE Profile Arctica 22.2 cu. ft.
Drawer Refrigerator**

- **Internal water dispenser with GE SmartWater filtration**
- Upfront electronic touch temperature controls with digital temperature display
- ClimateKeeper system
- Multi-level Slide 'n Store freezer baskets
- Integrated icemaker
- BrightSpace interior with GE Reveal lighting
- ShelfSaver beverage rack

**PDS22SHRSS****PDS22MHRWW****PDS22MHRCC****PDS22MHRBB**

Available July 2004

Bottom-Freezer Refrigerators



PDS22SCR

GE Profile Arctica® 22.2 cu. ft. Drawer Refrigerator

- Upfront electronic touch temperature controls with digital temperature display
- ClimateKeeper™ system
- Multi-level Slide 'n Store™ freezer baskets
- **Integrated icemaker with GE SmartWater™ filtration**
- BrightSpace™ interior with GE Reveal™ lighting
- ShelfSaver™ beverage rack
- QuickSpace™ shelf



PDS22SCRSS



PDS22MCRWW



PDS22MCRCC



PDS22MCRBB



Discontinues July 2004



PDS22MBR

GE Profile Arctica® 22.2 cu. ft. Drawer Refrigerator

- Upfront electronic touch temperature controls with digital temperature display
- ClimateKeeper system
- Multi-level Slide 'n Store freezer baskets
- BrightSpace interior with GE Reveal lighting
- ShelfSaver beverage rack
- QuickSpace shelf
- Self-closing drawer



PDS22SBRSS



PDS22MBRWW



PDS22MBRCC



PDS22MBRBB



Stainless steel
 White
 Bisque
 Black

Complete features and specifications on page 174.
Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.



PDS20SCR

GE Profile Arctica 19.5 cu. ft. Drawer Refrigerator

- Upfront electronic touch temperature controls with digital temperature display
- ClimateKeeper system
- Multi-level Slide 'n Store freezer baskets
- Integrated icemaker with GE SmartWater filtration
- BrightSpace interior with GE Reveal lighting
- ShelfSaver beverage rack
- Self-closing drawer

-  PDS20SCRSS
-  PDS20MCRWW
-  PDS20MCRCC
-  PDS20MCRBB



-  PDS20SBRSS non-icemaker model
-  PDS20MBRWW non-icemaker model
-  PDS20MBRCC non-icemaker model
-  PDS20MBRBB non-icemaker model



GBS22KBR

GE® 22.3 cu. ft. Door Refrigerator

- Upfront illuminated temperature controls
- Slide 'n Store freezer basket
- **Adjustable gallon door bins**
- BrightSpace interior with GE Reveal lighting
- **Adjustable spillproof glass shelves**
- Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crispers
- Snack pan

-  GBS22KBRWW
-  GBS22KBRCC
-  GBS22KBRBB



GBS20KBR (not shown)

Similar to the GBS22KBR with 19.5 cu. ft. capacity

-  GBS20KBRWW
-  GBS20KBRCC
-  GBS20KBRBB



Bottom-Freezer Refrigerators



GBS22HCR

GE® 22.3 cu. ft. Door Refrigerator

- Upfront illuminated temperature controls
- **Integrated Icemaker**
- Gallon door storage
- BrightSpace™ interior with GE Reveal™ lighting
- Adjustable glass shelves
- Snack pan
- Deluxe quiet design

- GBS22HCRWW
- GBS22HCRCC
- GBS22HCRBB



GBS22HBR

GE 22.3 cu. ft. Door Refrigerator

- Upfront illuminated temperature controls
- Gallon door storage
- **BrightSpace interior with GE Reveal lighting**
- Adjustable glass shelves
- Snack pan
- Deluxe quiet design
- NeverClean™ condenser

- GBS22HBRWW
- GBS22HBRCC
- GBS22HBRBB



○ White ○ Bisque ● Black

Complete features and specifications on pages 174-175.
Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.



GDS18SCR

GE 18.1 cu. ft. Drawer Refrigerator

- Brita® filtered water door module
- Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crispers
- Adjustable spillproof glass shelves
- Slide 'n Store™ freezer basket
- Factory-installed automatic icemaker
- Adjustable gallon door bins
- Snack pan

○ GDS18SCRSS

○ GDS18LCRWW

○ GDS18LCRCC

● GDS18LCRBB



○ GDS18SBRSS
non-icemaker model

○ GDS18LBRWW
non-icemaker model

○ GDS18LBRCC
non-icemaker model

● GDS18LBRBB
non-icemaker model



GBS18HBR

GE 18.1 cu. ft. Door Refrigerator

- Slide 'n Store freezer basket
- Gallon door storage
- Adjustable glass shelves
- Snack pan
- NeverClean™ condenser
- Deluxe quiet design
- Equipped for optional automatic icemaker

○ GBS18HBRWW

○ GBS18HBRCC

● GBS18HBRBB



○ Stainless steel ○ White ○ Bisque ● Black

GE Profile CustomStyle™ Top-Freezers

An impressive design statement, without standing out.

If you want a built-in look, but can't afford the built-in expense, here's a fitting solution. A GE Profile CustomStyle refrigerator makes the most of your kitchen space by blending in almost seamlessly with surrounding cabinetry. It gives you the style you want and features you need, without the cost and inconvenience of a kitchen redo. For a sleek, modern appearance, choose stainless or acrylic panels. Or, achieve a custom look with cabinet-matching wood panels. Whatever style you prefer, you'll find a CustomStyle refrigerator that works beautifully with your decor and budget.



Installed-trim top-freezer models

Designed for today's discriminating consumers.

CustomStyle refrigerators with installed trim accept stainless steel or acrylic panels in white or black, all of which can be ordered from GE. To achieve a custom look, you can order wood panels from your cabinetmaker. You'll discover all kinds of ways to enhance your kitchen.



Optional Panels

Choose stainless steel panels or acrylic panels in white or black.



Custom Wood Panels

Make and install your own custom wood panels to accent cabinetry.

Optional collar trim: adding the final touch.

The optional collar trim is just another way GE lets you integrate our CustomStyle refrigerators into your kitchen decor. Available in stainless steel, white and black, this trim frames the refrigerator facade, adding to the finished look of a built-in, custom kitchen.

Acrylic Panels and Trim

Model No.	Black Acrylic Panels	White Acrylic Panels	Stainless Steel Panels	Black Collar Trim	White Collar Trim	Stainless Steel Trim
PTI22MBM	PTPK22CBB	PTPK22CWW	PTPK22CSS	TRMBISBB	TRMBISWW	TRMBISS
PTI22MFM	PTPK22DBB	PTPK22DWW	PTPK22DSS	TRMBISBB	TRMBISWW	TRMBISS

Trimless top-freezer models

Installation made easy: simply slide in.

Trimless CustomStyle units install by simply sliding into—way into—the space between cabinets. They align with counters and instantly look built-in, with nothing to attach or build. (Available in stainless steel, white, bisque and black.)



Installed-trim top-freezer models

Dispenser Models



PTI22SFM
Shown with installed stainless steel panels.



PTI22MFM
Shown with optional white acrylic panels. Available in white or black.



PTI22MFM
Shown with optional stainless steel panels. Available in white or black.



PTI22MFM
Shown with custom wood panels. Available in white or black.

Non-Dispenser Models



PTI22MBM
Shown with optional black acrylic panels. Available in white or black.



PTI22MBM
Shown with optional stainless steel panels. Available in white or black.



PTI22MBM
Shown with custom wood panels. Available in white or black.

Trimless top-freezer models

Dispenser Models



PTC22SFM
Stainless steel.



PTC22MFM
Available in white, bisque or black.



PTC22SBM
Stainless steel.

Non-Dispenser Models



PTC22MBM
Available in white or black.

Feature Gallery: Top-Freezers





1 Internal water dispenser

Provides chilled, great tasting filtered water on demand, from inside the refrigerator.



2 Adjustable temperature deli drawer

Provides a convenient, temperature-controlled place for meats, cheeses and other favorite foods.



3 Slide-out, spillproof glass shelves

Simplify loading, unloading and cleaning.



4 Only GE has it! Electronic touch controls with digital temperature readout

Precise and easy to use. Take the guesswork out of selecting accurate temperatures.



5 ShelfSaver™ beverage rack

Provides convenient storage for a 12-pack, two egg cartons or a 9"x 13" casserole dish.



6 Adjustable ClearLook™ gallon door bins

Hold large containers with style and ease.



7 Adjustable humidity crispers

Provide the ideal storage environment for fruits and vegetables.



GE SmartWater™ and ice filtration

Delivers clean, fresh-tasting water through the internal water dispenser.



Only GE has it! FrostGuard™ technology

Defrosts only when needed, reducing freezer burn.

Top-Freezer Refrigerators



PTI22SFM

GE Profile CustomStyle™ 21.7 cu. ft. Installed-Trim Refrigerator

- Upfront illuminated temperature controls
- LightTouch! dispenser
- SmartWater™ filtration
- Factory-installed electronic icemaker
- Adjustable slide-out, spillproof glass shelves
- QuickSpace™ shelf
- Snack pan

 PTI22SFMBBS

 PTI22MFMWW

 PTI22MFMBB

PTI22MBM (not shown)

Similar to the PTI22SFM with 21.9 cu. ft. capacity, except without dispenser and icemaker

 PTI22MBMWW

 PTI22MBMBB



PTC22SFM

GE Profile CustomStyle 21.7 cu. ft. Trimless Refrigerator

- Upfront illuminated temperature controls
- LightTouch! dispenser
- SmartWater filtration
- Factory-installed electronic icemaker
- Adjustable slide-out, spillproof glass shelves
- QuickSpace shelf
- Snack pan

 PTC22SFMBBS

 PTC22MFMWW

 PTC22MFMCC

 PTC22MFMBB

PTC22SBM (not shown)

Similar to the PTC22SFM with 21.9 cu. ft. capacity, except without dispenser and icemaker

 PTC22SBMBBS

 PTC22MBMWW

 PTC22MBMBB

 Stainless steel  White  Bisque  Black

Complete features and specifications on pages 176-178.
Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.



PTS25SHR

GE Profile Arctica® 24.6 cu. ft. Refrigerator

- Internal water dispenser with SmartWater filtration
- Upfront electronic touch temperature controls with digital temperature display
- ClimateKeeper™ system
- Factory-installed automatic icemaker
- Adjustable slide-out, spillproof glass shelves
- ClearLook™ adjustable gallon door bins
- Tilt-out locking freezer door bin

○ PTS25SHRBS

○ PTS25LHRWW

○ PTS25LHRCC

● PTS25LHRBB



PTS22SHR (not shown)

Similar to the PTS25SHR with 21.7 cu. ft. capacity

○ PTS22SHRBS

○ PTS22LHRWW

○ PTS22LHRCC

● PTS22LHRBB



PTS22SCR

GE Profile Arctica 21.7 cu. ft. Refrigerator

- Upfront electronic touch temperature controls with digital temperature display
- ClimateKeeper system
- Factory-installed automatic icemaker
- Adjustable slide-out, spillproof glass shelves
- ClearLook adjustable gallon door bins
- Tilt-out locking freezer door bin
- Pivot-out pan removal system

○ PTS22SCRBS

○ PTS22LCRWW

○ PTS22LCRCC

● PTS22LCRBB



○ Stainless steel ○ White ○ Bisque ● Black

Top-Freezer Refrigerators



GTH22SHR

GE® 21.7 cu. ft. Refrigerator

- Internal water dispenser with GE SmartWater™ filtration
- Factory-installed automatic icemaker
- Upfront illuminated slimline temperature controls
- Adjustable spillproof glass shelves
- Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crispers
- Adjustable gallon door bins
- Spillproof freezer floor



GTH22SHRBS



GTS22KHPWW
non ENERGY STAR® model



GTS22KHPCC
non ENERGY STAR® model



GTS22KHPBB
non ENERGY STAR® model

GTS18SHP (not shown)

Similar to the GTS22KHP with 17.9 cu. ft. capacity



GTS18SHPBS



GTS18KHPWW



GTS18KHPCC



GTS18KHPBB



GTS22KCP

GE 21.7 cu. ft. Refrigerator

- Upfront illuminated slimline temperature controls
- Adjustable spillproof glass shelves
- Factory-installed automatic icemaker
- Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crispers
- Spillproof freezer floor
- Adjustable gallon door bins
- Pivot-out pan removal system (21.7 cu. ft. models only)



GTS22KCPWW



GTS22KCPCC



GTS22KCPBB

GTS18KCP (not shown)

Similar to the GTS22KCP with 17.9 cu. ft. capacity



GTS18KCPWW



GTS18KCPCC



GTS18KCPBB

Stainless steel White Bisque Black

Complete features and specifications on page 179.
Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.



GTH22SBR

GE 21.7 cu. ft. Refrigerator

- Upfront illuminated slimline temperature controls
- Adjustable spillproof glass shelves
- Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crispers
- Adjustable gallon door bins
- Spillproof freezer floor
- Pivot-out pan removal system (21.7 cu. ft. models only)
- NeverClean™ condenser



GTH22SBRBS



GTH22KBRWW



GTS22KBPWW
non ENERGY STAR® model



GTS22KBPCC
non ENERGY STAR® model



GTS22KBPBB
non ENERGY STAR® model

GTH18KBR (not shown)

Similar to the GTH22KBR with 17.9 cu. ft. capacity



GTH18KBRWW



GTH18KBRCC



GTH18KBRBB



GTS18SBPBS
non ENERGY STAR® model



GTS18KBPWW
non ENERGY STAR® model



GTS18KBPCC
non ENERGY STAR® model



GTS18KBPBB
non ENERGY STAR® model



GTS16KBR

GE 15.8 cu. ft. Refrigerator

- Spillproof glass shelves
- Upfront temperature controls
- Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crispers
- Gallon door storage
- Freezer step shelf
- NeverClean™ condenser
- Deluxe quiet design



GTS16KBRWW



GTS16KBRCC

Stainless steel

White

Bisque

Black

Top-Freezer Refrigerators



GTS22JCP

GE® 21.8 cu. ft. Refrigerator

- Upfront illuminated slimline temperature controls
- Adjustable spillproof glass shelves
- Factory-installed automatic icemaker
- Sealed vegetable/fruit crispers
- Spillproof freezer floor
- Gallon door storage
- **Pivot-out pan removal system**

CS GTL22JCPBS

GTS22JCPWW

GTS22JCPCC

CS GTL22JBPBS
non-icemaker model

GTS22JBPWW
non-icemaker model

GTS22JBPCC
non-icemaker model



GTL18JCP

GE 17.9 cu. ft. Refrigerator

- CleanSteel™ exterior (GTL18JCP/GTL18JBP only)
- **Upfront illuminated slimline temperature controls**
- Adjustable spillproof glass shelves
- **Factory-installed automatic icemaker**
- Sealed vegetable/fruit crispers
- Spillproof freezer floor
- Gallon door storage

CS GTL18JCPBS

GTS18JCPWW

GTS18JCPCC

CS GTL18JBPBS
non-icemaker model

GTS18JBPWW
non-icemaker model

GTS18JBPCC
non-icemaker model

GTH18JBRWW
ENERGY STAR®-qualified, non-icemaker model

GTH18JBRC
ENERGY STAR®-qualified, non-icemaker model



CS CleanSteel **White** **Bisque**

Complete features and specifications on page 180.
Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.



GTL16JBR

GE 15.8 cu. ft. Refrigerator

- CleanSteel exterior (GTL16JBR only)
- Upfront temperature controls
- Spillproof glass shelves
- Adjustable humidity clear vegetable/fruit crispers
- Gallon door storage
- NeverClean™ condenser
- Deluxe Quiet Design

CS GTL16JBRBS

○ GTS16JBRWW

○ GTS16JBRCC

● GTS16JBRBB



GTS18HBR

GE 17.9 cu. ft. Refrigerator

- Adjustable glass shelves
- Upfront temperature controls
- Clear vegetable/fruit crispers
- Gallon door storage
- Freezer step shelf
- NeverClean condenser
- Deluxe quiet design

○ GTS18HBRWW

○ GTS18HBRCC

○ GTS18HCRWW
icemaker model

○ GTS18HCRCC
icemaker model

CS CleanSteel ○ White ○ Bisque ● Black

Top-Freezer Refrigerators



GTS18GBR

GE® 17.9 cu. ft. Refrigerator

- **Adjustable glass shelves**
- Upfront temperature controls
- Clear vegetable/fruit crispers
- Gallon door storage
- Freezer step shelf
- NeverClean™ condenser
- Deluxe quiet design

 **GTS18GBRWW**

 **GTR18GBRCC**

 **GTS18GCRWW**
icemaker model

 **GTS18GCRCC**
icemaker model



GTS18FBR

GE 17.9 cu. ft. Refrigerator

- Upfront temperature controls
- Adjustable shelves, two wire, one glass
- **Clear vegetable/fruit crispers**
- **Gallon door storage**
- NeverClean condenser
- Deluxe quiet design
- Squared doors

 **GTS18FBRWW**

 **GTR18FBRCC**

 White  Bisque

Complete features and specifications on pages 180-181.
Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.

**GTS18EBR**

GE 17.2 cu. ft. Refrigerator

- Upfront temperature controls
- Adjustable wire shelves
- Vegetable/fruit crispers
- Tall bottle door storage
- NeverClean condenser
- Deluxe quiet design
- Squared doors

**GTS18EBRWW****GTS18EBRCC****GTR18BBR**

GE 17.9 cu. ft. Refrigerator

- Upfront temperature controls
- Recessed handles
- Vegetable/fruit crispers
- Adjustable wire shelves
- Tall bottle door storage
- NeverClean™ condenser
- Deluxe quiet design

**GTR18BBRWW****GTR18BBRCC****GTR17BBR** (not shown)

Similar to the GTR18BBR with 17.2 cu. ft. capacity

**GTR17BBRWW****GTR17BBRCC****GTR15BBR** (not shown)

Similar to the GTR18BBR with 14.9 cu. ft. capacity

**GTR15BBRWW****GTR15BBRCC**

Top-Freezer Refrigerators



GTS17BCR

GE® 17.2 cu. ft. Refrigerator

- Upfront temperature controls
- Factory-installed automatic icemaker
- Two vegetable/fruit crispers
- Adjustable wire shelves
- Tall bottle door storage
- NeverClean condenser
- Deluxe quiet design

 **GTS17BCRWW**

 **GTS17BCRCC**

 **GTS17BBRWW**
non-icemaker model

 **GTS17BBRCC**
non-icemaker model



GTS15BBR

GE® 14.9 cu. ft. Refrigerator

- Upfront temperature controls
- **Two vegetable/fruit crispers**
- Adjustable wire shelves
- Tall bottle door storage
- NeverClean condenser
- Deluxe quiet design

 **GTS15BBRWW**

 **GTS15BBRCC**

 **GTS15BBRBB**

 **GTS15BCRWW**
icemaker model

 **GTS15BCRCC**
icemaker model

 **GTH15BBRWW**
ENERGY STAR®-qualified, non-icemaker model

 **GTH15BBRCC**
ENERGY STAR®-qualified, non-icemaker model



GTS12BBP

GE 11.9 cu. ft. Refrigerator

- Adjustable wire shelves
- Full-width divided vegetable/fruit crisper
- Tall bottle door storage
- Fixed freezer door shelves
- Equipped for optional automatic icemaker
- Dairy compartment
- Rounded doors

 **GTS12BBPWW**

 **GTS12BBPCC**

 White  Bisque  Black

Complete features and specifications on page 181.

Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.

**GTS18ABR**

GE 17.9 cu. ft. Refrigerator

- Upfront temperature controls
- Adjustable wire shelves
- Tall bottle door storage
- Full-width vegetable/fruit crisper
- NeverClean condenser
- Deluxe quiet design

**GTS18ABRWW****GTR18ABR**

GE 17.9 cu. ft. Refrigerator

- Upfront temperature controls
- Adjustable wire shelves
- Tall bottle door storage
- Recessed handles
- NeverClean condenser
- Deluxe quiet design

**GTR18ABRWW****GTR11AAP**

GE 11.4 cu. ft. Refrigerator

- Adjustable wire shelves
- Recessed handles
- Full-width vegetable/fruit crisper
- Tall bottle door storage
- Fixed freezer door shelves
- Rounded doors

**GTR11AAPWW**

White

Manual Defrost Refrigerator, Compact Refrigerators and Wine Cooler



GMS10AAM

GE® 9.7 cu. ft. Manual Defrost Refrigerator

- Adjustable wire shelves
- Full-width vegetable/fruit crisper
- Tall bottle storage

○ GMS10AAMWW



GE Spacemaker™ Compact Refrigerators

- Manual defrost
- Wire cabinet shelves
- Fresh food door shelves
- Ice 'N Easy trays

GMR06AAP

- 6.0 cu. ft. capacity
- Can rack
- Interior light
- Built-in capability

○ GMR06AAPWW

● GMR06AAPBB*

*Optional wood panel trim kit available.
(Installation option & model number on page 182.)

GMR04AAM

- 4.3 cu. ft. capacity
- Can rack
- Recessed handles

○ GMR04AAMWW

● GMR04AAMBB

GMR02BAN

- 1.7 cu. ft. capacity
- Recessed handles

○ GMR02BANWW

● GMR02BANBB



PWR04FAN

GE Profile™ 4.3 cu. ft. Wine Cooler

- Electronic adjustable controls
- 29 bottle capacity
- Slide-out shelves
- Clear glass door
- Interior light
- Lock
- Contoured door

○ PWR04FANBS

○ Stainless steel ○ White ● Black

Complete features and specifications on page 182.
Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.

Upright and Chest Freezers

GE Frost-Free Upright Freezers

- Adjustable temperature control
- Slide-out bulk storage basket
- Interior light
- Lock
- Limited food loss warranty
- Available in white only



FUF20DPWH

- 20.3 cu. ft. capacity
- 5 cabinet shelves (3 adj.)
- 6 door shelves (2 juice shelves)

FUF17DPWH

- 16.7 cu. ft. capacity
- 4 cabinet shelves (3 adj.)
- 5 door shelves (2 juice shelves)

FUF14DPWH

- 13.7 cu. ft. capacity
- 3 cabinet shelves (2 adj.)
- 5 door shelves (2 juice shelves)

GE Manual Defrost Upright Freezers

- Adjustable temperature control
- Interior light*
- Lock*
- Limited food loss warranty
- Available in white only



*Not available on models FUM14SM or FUM5SN.

FUM21DPWH

- 20.6 cu. ft. capacity
- Slide-out bulk storage basket
- 5 cabinet shelves (1 adj.)
- 6 door shelves

FUM17DPWH

- 17.1 cu. ft. capacity
- Slide-out bulk storage basket
- 4 cabinet shelves (1 adj.)
- 5 door shelves

FUM14DPWH

- 14.1 cu. ft. capacity
- Slide-out bulk storage basket
- 4 cabinet shelves (1 adj.)
- 5 door shelves

FUM14SMWH

- 14.1 cu. ft. capacity
- 3 cabinet shelves
- 5 door shelves

FUM5SNWH

- 5.0 cu. ft. capacity
- 2 cabinet shelves
- 3 door shelves

GE Manual Defrost Chest Freezers

- Adjustable temperature control
- Upfront defrost water drain
- Interior light*
- Lock*
- Limited food loss warranty
- Available in white only



*Not available on model FCM15SP.

FCM25RMWW

- 25.1 cu. ft. capacity
- 4 lift-out and sliding bulk storage baskets

FCM20DPWH

- 19.7 cu. ft. capacity
- 3 lift-out and sliding bulk storage baskets

FCM15DPWH

- 14.8 cu. ft. capacity
- 2 lift-out and sliding bulk storage baskets

FCM15SPWH

- 14.8 cu. ft. capacity
- 1 lift-out and sliding bulk storage basket

GE Manual Defrost Chest Freezers

- Adjustable temperature control
- Upfront defrost water drain
- Lock*
- Available in white only



*Not available on model FCM5SM.

FCM9DMWH

- 8.8 cu. ft. capacity
- 2 lift-out and sliding bulk storage baskets
- Interior light
- Limited food loss warranty

FCM7DNWH

- 7.0 cu. ft. capacity
- 2 lift-out and sliding bulk storage baskets
- Power "On" light
- Limited food loss warranty

FCM5DMWH

- 5.0 cu. ft. capacity
- 2 lift-out and sliding bulk storage baskets
- Power "On" light

FCM5SMWH

- 5.0 cu. ft. capacity
- 1 lift-out and sliding bulk storage basket

Oven-quality food, fast!





Since its introduction in 1999, the GE Profile Advantium® oven has won numerous awards for its innovative **Speedcook technology**. Harnessing the power of light, it does what no other oven has done before—deliver **delicious results in minutes**. Today, Advantium is commanding attention, not only for its **powerful capabilities**, but also for its **bold appearance**. A window framed by two opposing arcs and a unique **sculptured handle** make the Advantium a stunning addition to any kitchen. It's the perfect second oven!



Feature Gallery



Model shown: SCA1001



Advantium® Speedcook technology

Delivers oven-quality food up to eight times faster than a conventional oven.



Cooking versatility

Bakes, broils, browns, roasts, microwaves and grills fast, with no preheating.



100 pre-programmed recipes

Provides quick and easy programming of over 100 pre-set food selections.



Sensor cooking controls

Automatically adjust time and power for delicious cooking results.



Halogen cooktop lighting

Brilliant, natural-looking lighting illuminates every inch of the cooking surface.



Halogen interior lighting

Upper and lower lamps aid in the cooking process sealing in natural juices and flavors.



300-CFM venting system

Quickly removes smoke and steam from the cooktop.



Stainless steel interior

Durable surface that cleans quickly with a simple wipe of a towel.



Stylish appearance

Offers unique design touches like a sculptured handle and arced window frame that coordinate beautifully with other GE Profile™ cooking products.



Installation flexibility

Above-the-cooktop and wall oven configurations allow installations just about anywhere in the kitchen.



Auto Defrost

Automatically sets defrosting time and power levels to give even defrosting results for meats, poultry and fish weighing up to 6 pounds.



Custom recipe saver

Create up to 30 of your own Speedcook recipes or customize an existing pre-set recipe to suit your tastes.



Help menu

Offers useful cooking and oven feature tips.

Advantium® Ovens



SCB2001

GE Profile™ Advantium Wall Oven

- Speedcook technology—up to 8 times faster than a conventional oven
- Multiple cooking options
- 100 pre-programmed recipes
- Sensor cooking controls
- Auto and Time Defrost
- Halogen interior lighting
- **Installation flexibility**



-  SCB2001FSS
-  SCB2000FWW
-  SCB2000FCC
-  SCB2000FBB



SCA2000

GE Profile Advantium Above-the-Cooktop Oven

- **Speedcook technology**—up to 8 times faster than a conventional oven
- Multiple cooking options
- 100 pre-programmed recipes
- Sensor cooking controls
- Auto and Time Defrost
- Halogen interior and cooktop lighting
- Turntable On/Off

-  SCA2001FSS
-  SCA2000FWW
-  SCA2000FCC
-  SCA2000FBB



 Stainless steel  White  Bisque  Black

Complete features and specifications on pages 184-185.
Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.



SCA1001

GE Profile Advantium Above-the-Cooktop Oven

- Speedcook technology—up to 4 times faster than a conventional oven
- Multiple cooking options—four ovens in one:
 - Speedcook oven
 - Microwave oven
 - Traditional oven
 - Warming oven
- 100 pre-programmed recipes
- Sensor cooking controls
- Auto and Time Defrost
- Halogen interior and cooktop lighting
- Turntable On/Off



SCA1001HSS



SCA1000HWW



SCA1000HCC



SCA1000HBB



It's all about great food.





With more convenience, **performance** and **style**, GE built-in products are changing the way the modern family cooks. And

Trivection™ technology is leading the charge. It has the ability

to produce optimal **food quality**, up to five times **faster**

than a traditional oven! The amazing **Precise Air™**

convection system uses an innovative fan that reverses

direction for optimal air and heat circulation. And when it

comes to style, we feature more **choices** to complement any

taste or preference. With self-clean models, **extra-large**

capacities and multi-dimensional features, GE offers

innovative built-in products designed for today's lifestyles.



Feature Gallery



Trivection™ technology

Uses a combination of three heating methods: thermal, convection and microwave, to produce succulent foods up to five times faster than a conventional oven.



Speed baking mode/Speed broiling mode

Automatically delivers the ideal combination of heating energy to produce optimal quality and browning, regardless of food type.



Precise Air™ convection system

Uses an innovative fan that reverses direction for optimal air and heat circulation.



Multiple mode convection

Offers three specialized modes for different cooking needs: **single-rack convection baking, multi-rack convection baking, and convection roasting.**



Extra-large 4.3 cu. ft. self-clean oven

Provides a large oven interior for cooking more dishes and large meals at one time.



True Temp™ system

Provides even heat distribution and maximum oven control.





7

Auto Recipe™ conversion

Automatically adjusts standard recipe time and temperature for speedcook modes.



8

Chef's Guide™ glass touch controls

Make oven programming quick and easy.



9

Big ClearView™ window

Provides a large, convenient area to check the progress of food.



10

Control lock capability

Prevents accidental oven activation.



11

Multiple cooking modes

Features proof mode, warm mode, defrost mode and help mode, delivering maximum versatility.

**Certified Sabbath mode**

Allows consumers to keep cooked foods warm on the Jewish Sabbath and Jewish holidays.

GE Profile Built-In Ovens featuring Trivection technology

It's all about great food! GE Profile wall ovens and slide-in ranges with exclusive Trivection technology achieve the delicate balance of heat and time by combining thermal, Precise Air convection and microwave heating methods. The result is mouth-watering foods up to five times faster than a traditional oven.

**Thermal Heating**

Traditional bake and broil elements provide dry heat from above and below the food, while helping maintain consistent oven temperature.

Precise Air Convection

An innovative fan reverses direction for optimal air and heat circulation, providing even cooking, faster roasting speeds and multi-rack baking capability. Ideal for accelerated browning.

Microwave Energy

Electromagnetic waves excite molecules in food and help accelerate the cooking process, ensuring faster cooking speeds.

**Lasagna**

A lasagna is usually large and dense with a high moisture content that benefits from high levels of all three energies. The thermal and convection energies will provide ideal browning, while the microwave energy will help to quickly bring the middle of the lasagna up to proper baking temperature.

A traditional oven cooks a lasagna in one hour using only thermal energy. A Trivection technology oven cooks a lasagna in 15 minutes using thermal, convection and microwave energies continuously throughout the cooking cycle.

Built-In Cooking Products



JT980

GE Profile™ 30" Double Oven with Trivection™ Technology

- Trivection technology
- Speed baking/Speed broiling
- Precise Air™ convection system
- Convection Bake (single- and multi-rack)
- Convection Roast
- Chef's Guide™ oven controls
- Extra-large self-clean oven

-  **JT980SHSS**
-  **JT980WHWW**
-  **JT980CHCC**
-  **JT980BHBB**



JT930

GE Profile 30" Single Oven with Trivection Technology

- Trivection technology
- Speed baking/Speed broiling
- Precise Air convection system
- Convection Bake (single- and multi-rack)
- Convection Roast
- Chef's Guide oven controls
- Extra-large self-clean oven

-  **JT930SHSS**
-  **JT930WHWW**
-  **JT930CHCC**
-  **JT930BHBB**

 Stainless steel  White on white  Bisque on bisque  Black on black

Complete features and specifications on pages 186-193.

Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.

**JS998****GE Profile 30" Slide-In Range with Trivection™ Technology**

- Trivection technology
- Speed baking/Speed broiling
- Precise Air convection system
- Convection Bake (single- and multi-rack)
- Convection Roast
- Extra-large self-clean oven
- Chef's Guide oven controls
- Dual 6" / 9" ribbon element

-  JS998SHSS
-  JS998THWW True white
-  JS998KHCC True bisque
-  JS998BHBB

**JT955****GE Profile 30" Double Oven**

- Precise Air convection system (upper oven only)
- Convection Bake (single- and multi-rack) (upper oven only)
- Convection Roast (upper oven only)
- Glass touch oven controls
- Super-large self-clean oven
- TrueTemp™ system

-  JT955SFSS
-  JT955WFWW
-  JT955CFCC
-  JT955BFBB

JK955

Similar to the JT955, except 27" wide.

-  JK955SFSS
-  JK955WFWW
-  JK955CFCC
-  JK955BFBB

 Stainless steel  True white  White on white  True bisque  Bisque on bisque  Black on black

Built-In Double Ovens



JT952

GE Profile™ 30" Double Oven

- Precise Air™ convection system (upper oven only)
- Convection Bake (upper oven only)
- Convection Roast (upper oven only)
- Electronic oven controls
- Super-large self-clean oven
- TrueTemp™ system

 JT952SFSS

 JT952WFWW

 JT952CFCC

 JT952BFBB



JTP50

GE® 30" Double Oven

- Super-large self-clean oven
- Electronic oven controls
- TrueTemp system
- Big ClearView™ windows
- Interior oven light
- Dual element bake

 JTP50SHSS

JKP50

Similar to the JTP50, except 27" wide.

 JKP50SHSS

 Stainless steel  White on white  Bisque on bisque  Black on black

Complete features and specifications on pages 188-193.

Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.



JTP48

GE 30" Double Oven

- Super-large self-clean oven
- Electronic oven controls
- TrueTemp system
- Big ClearView windows
- Interior oven light
- Dual element bake



JTP48SFSS



JTP48WFWW



JTP48CFCC



JTP48BFBB

JKP48

Similar to the JTP48, except 27" wide.



JKP48WFWW



JKP48CFCC



JKP48BFBB



JTP28

GE 30" Double Oven

- Self-clean oven (upper oven only)
- Super-large oven capacity
- Electronic oven controls (upper oven only)
- TrueTemp system
- Big ClearView windows
- Interior oven light
- Dual element bake



JTP28SFSS



JTP28WFWW



JTP28CFCC



JTP28BFBB

JKP28

Similar to the JTP28, except 27" wide.



JKP28WFWW



JKP28BFBB

Built-In Double Ovens



JT965

GE Profile™ 30" Combination Double Oven

- **True European Convection** (lower oven only)
- **Convection Bake/Roast** (lower oven only)
- Electronic oven controls
- Super-large self-clean oven
- TrueTemp™ system (lower oven only)
- 1.6 cu. ft. microwave

-  **JT965SFSS**
-  **JT965WFWW**
-  **JT965CFCC**
-  **JT965BFBB**



JTP86

GE® 30" Combination Double Oven

- Super-large self-clean oven
- Electronic oven controls
- TrueTemp system (lower oven only)
- 1.6 cu. ft. microwave
- Sensor cooking control (upper oven only)
- Turntable (upper oven only)

-  **JTP86SHSS**
-  **JTP86WFWW**
-  **JTP86CFCC**
-  **JTP86BFBB**

JKP86

Similar to the JTP86, except 27" wide.

-  **JKP86SHSS**
-  **JKP86WFWW**
-  **JKP86CFCC**
-  **JKP86BFBB**

 Stainless steel  White on white  Bisque on bisque  Black on black

Complete features and specifications on pages 188-193.

Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.

Built-In Single Ovens



JT915

GE Profile 30" Single Oven

- Precise Air™ convection system
- **Convection Bake (single- and multi-rack)**
- Convection Roast
- **Glass touch oven controls**
- Super-large self-clean oven
- TrueTemp system

- JT915SFSS
- JT915WFWW
- JT915CFCC
- JT915BFBB

JK915

Similar to the JT915, except 27" wide.

- JK915SFSS
- JK915WFWW
- JK915CFCC
- JK915BFBB



JT912

GE Profile 30" Single Oven

- Precise Air convection system
- **Convection Bake**
- **Convection Roast**
- Electronic oven controls
- Super-large self-clean oven
- TrueTemp system

- JT912SFSS
- JT912WFWW
- JT912CFCC
- JT912BFBB

Stainless steel White on white Bisque on bisque Black on black

Complete features and specifications on pages 190-195.
Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.

Built-In Single Ovens



JTP25

GE® 30" Single Oven

- Super-large self-clean oven
- Electronic oven controls
- TrueTemp™ system
- Big ClearView™ window
- Interior oven light
- Dual element bake

 **JTP25SHSS**

JKP25

Similar to the JTP25, except 27" wide.

 **JKP25SHSS**



JTP20

GE 30" Single Oven

- Super-large self-clean oven
- Electronic oven controls
- TrueTemp system
- Big ClearView window
- Interior oven light
- Dual element bake

 **JTP20SFSS**

 **JTP20WFWW**

 **JTP20CFCC**

 **JTP20BFBB**

JKP20

Similar to the JTP20, except 27" wide.

 **JKP20WFWW**

 **JKP20CFCC**

 **JKP20BFBB**

JKS06

Similar to the JKP20, except standard-clean.

 **JKS06BFBB**

 Stainless steel  Stainless steel  White on white  Bisque on bisque  Black on black

Complete features and specifications on pages 190-195.

Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.

Built-In 24" Ovens



JRP28

GE 24" Double Oven

- Self-clean oven (upper oven only)
- Electronic oven controls (upper oven only)
- ClearView windows
- Interior oven light
- Two oven racks
- Frameless glass oven doors
- Certified Sabbath mode



JRP28BJBB



JRP20

GE 24" Single Oven

- **Self-clean oven**
- Electronic oven controls
- ClearView window
- Interior oven light
- Two oven racks
- Frameless glass oven door
- Certified Sabbath mode



JRP20WJWW



JRP20BJBB

○ White on white ● Black on black

Complete features and specifications on pages 192-195.
Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.

Built-In 24" Ovens



JRS06

GE® 24" Single Oven

- Standard-clean oven
- Electronic oven controls
- ClearView™ window
- Interior oven light
- Two oven racks
- Frameless glass oven door
- Certified Sabbath mode

 **JRS06BJBB**



JGRP20

GE 24" Gas Single Oven

- Self-clean oven
- Electronic oven controls
- ClearView window
- Interior oven light
- Two oven racks
- Frameless glass oven door
- Certified Sabbath mode

 **JGRP20WEJWW**

 **JGRP20BEJBB**

JGRS06

Similar to the JGRP20, except standard-clean.

 **JGRS06BEJBB**

 White on white  Black on black

Complete features and specifications on pages 194-196.
Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.

Built-In Warming Drawers



JTD915

GE Profile™ 30" Warming Drawer

- Flush appearance installation
- Variable temperature control:
Proof (80°)/Low (140°)/Med (170°)/High (210°)
- Variable humidity control—crisp to moist
- Frameless drawer front
- “On” indicator light
- Half rack

-  JTD915SFSS
-  JTD915WFWW
-  JTD915CFCC
-  JTD915BFBB



JKD915

GE Profile™ 27" Warming Drawer

- Flush appearance installation
- Variable temperature control:
Proof (80°)/Low (140°)/Med (170°)/High (210°)
- Variable humidity control—crisp to moist
- Frameless drawer front
- “On” indicator light
- Half rack

-  JKD915SFSS
-  JKD915WFWW
-  JKD915CFCC
-  JKD915BFBB

 Stainless steel  White on white  Bisque on bisque  Black on black

Complete features and specifications on page 197.
Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.

Built-In Cooktops



JP969

GE Profile™ 36" Electronic Touch Control Cooktop

- Electronic touch controls
- **Precise Digital Control System™**
- Ceramic glass cooktop
- **Pan presence sensor**
- **Pan size sensor**
- Ribbon heating elements
- Two dual size ribbon elements

 **JP969SHSS**

 **JP969WHWW**

 **JP969CHCC**

 **JP969BHBB**



JP961

GE Profile 36" Electric CleanDesign Cooktop

- Ceramic glass cooktop
- Ribbon heating elements
- 6"/9" dual size ribbon element
- **5"/8" dual size ribbon element**
- Frameless design
- Upfront controls
- Hot surface indicator lights

 **JP961SHSS**

 **JP961THWW** True white

 **JP961KHCC** True bisque

 **JP961BHBB**



JP960

GE Profile 36" Electric CleanDesign Cooktop

- Ceramic glass cooktop
- Ribbon heating elements
- Bridge element
- Dual size ribbon element
- Frameless design
- Upfront controls
- Hot surface indicator lights

 **JP960SCSS**

 **JP960TCWW** True white

 **JP960KCCC** True bisque

 **JP960BCBB**

 Stainless steel  True white  White on white  True bisque  Bisque on bisque  Black on black

Complete features and specifications on page 198.

Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.

**JP939****GE Profile 30" Electronic Touch Control Cooktop**

- Electronic touch controls
- Precise Digital Control System
- Ceramic glass cooktop
- Pan presence sensor
- Pan size sensor
- Ribbon heating elements
- 6"/9" dual size ribbon element
- 5"/8" dual size ribbon element

-  **JP939SHSS**
-  **JP939WHWW**
-  **JP939CHCC**
-  **JP939BHBB**

**JP931****GE Profile 30" Electric CleanDesign Cooktop**

- Ceramic glass cooktop
- Ribbon heating elements
- 6"/9" dual size ribbon element
- 5"/8" dual size ribbon element
- Frameless design
- Hot surface indicator lights

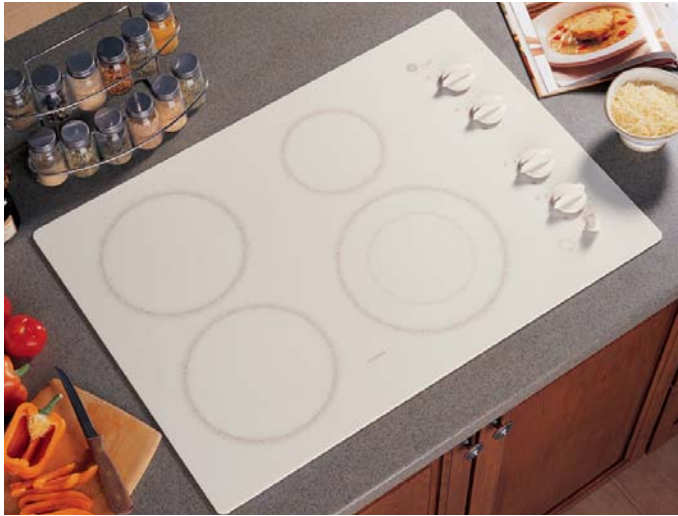
-  **JP931SHSS**
-  **JP931THWW** True white
-  **JP931KHCC** True bisque
-  **JP931BHBB**

**JP930****GE Profile 30" Electric CleanDesign Cooktop**

- Ceramic glass cooktop
- Ribbon heating elements
- Bridge element
- 6"/9" dual size ribbon element
- Frameless design
- Hot surface indicator lights

-  **JP930SCSS**
-  **JP930TCWW** True white
-  **JP930KCCC** True bisque
-  **JP930BCBB**

Built-In Cooktops



JP350

GE Profile™ 30" Electric CleanDesign Cooktop

- Ceramic glass cooktop
- Ribbon heating elements
- **6" / 9" dual size ribbon element**
- Frameless design
- Hot surface indicator lights



JP350SCSS



JP350TCWW True white



JP350WCWW



JP350KCCC True bisque



JP350BCBB



JP340

GE® 30" Electric CleanDesign Cooktop

- Ceramic glass cooktop
- Ribbon heating elements
- Frameless design
- Hot surface indicator light



JP340WJWW



JP340CJCC



JP340BJBB



Stainless steel



True white



White on white



True bisque



Bisque on bisque



Black on black

Complete features and specifications on pages 198-199.

Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.



JP626

GE 36" Electric Coil Cooktop

- Porcelain-enameled cooktop
- Two 8" and two 6" plug-in Calrod® heating elements
- **Up-front color-matched glass control panel**
- Infinite heat rotary controls
- Chrome removable one-piece drip bowls
- Heating element "On" indicator light

○ JP626WFWW

○ JP626CFCC

● JP626BJBB‡

‡Available Spring 2004



JP328

GE 30" Electric Coil Cooktop

- Porcelain-enameled cooktop
- Two 8" and two 6" plug-in Calrod® heating elements
- Up-front color-matched glass control panel
- Infinite heat rotary controls
- Chrome removable one-piece drip bowls
- Heating element "On" indicator light

○ JP328SFSS

○ JP328WFWW

○ JP328CFCC

● JP328BFBB



JP201

GE 21" Electric Coil Cooktop

- Stainless steel cooktop
- One 8" and one 6" plug-in Calrod heating element
- Chrome removable one-piece drip bowls
- Heating element "On" indicator light

○ JP201CBSS

○ JP202DWW

○ Stainless steel ○ White on white ○ Bisque on bisque ● Black on black

Built-In Cooktops



JGP963

GE Profile™ 36" Deep-Recessed Gas Cooktop

- Deep-recessed cooktop
- Sealed cooktop burners
- Power Boil™ burner
- Two precise simmer burners
- Continuous grates
- Deluxe cast dishwasher-safe grates
- Upfront controls

-  JGP963SEJSS
-  JGP963WEJWW
-  JGP963CEJCC
-  JGP963BEJBB



JGP962

GE Profile 36" Gas-on-Glass Cooktop

- **Gas-on-glass cooktop**
- Sealed cooktop burners
- **Power Boil burner**
- Two precise simmer burners
- **Continuous grates**
- Deluxe cast dishwasher-safe grates
- Upfront controls

-  JGP962SECSS
-  JGP962TECWW True white
-  JGP962KEDCC True bisque
-  JGP962BECBB



JGP637

GE® 36" Gas Cooktop

- Tempered glass cooktop
- Sealed cooktop burners
- High-output burner
- **Two precise simmer burners**
- Porcelain drip bowls
- **Deluxe cast dishwasher-safe grates**
- Upfront controls

-  JGP637SEJSS
-  JGP637WEJWW
-  JGP637CEJCC
-  JGP637BEJBB

 Stainless steel  Stainless steel  True white  White on white  True bisque  Bisque on bisque  Black on black

Complete features and specifications on page 202.

Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.

**JGP628****GE 36" Deep-Recessed Gas Cooktop**

- Deep-recessed cooktop
- Sealed cooktop burners
- High-output burner
- Precise simmer burner
- Continuous dishwasher-safe grates
- Upfront controls

-  **JGP628SEJSS**
-  **JGP628WEJWW**
-  **JGP628CEJCC**
-  **JGP628BEJBB**

**JGP933****GE Profile 30" Deep-Recessed Gas Cooktop**

- Deep-recessed cooktop
- Sealed cooktop burners
- Power Boil burner
- Precise simmer burner
- Continuous grates
- Deluxe cast dishwasher-safe grates

-  **JGP933SEJSS**
-  **JGP933WEJWW**
-  **JGP933CEJCC**
-  **JGP933BEJBB**

**JGP932****GE Profile 30" Gas-on-Glass Cooktop**

- Gas-on-glass cooktop
- Sealed cooktop burners
- Power Boil burner
- Precise Simmer burner
- Continuous grates
- Deluxe cast dishwasher-safe grates

-  **JGP932SEC**
-  **JGP932TEC** True white
-  **JGP932KED** True bisque
-  **JGP932BEC**

 Stainless steel
  Stainless steel
  True white
  White on white
  True bisque
  Bisque on bisque
  Black on black

Built-In Cooktops



JGP337

GE® 30" Gas Cooktop

- Tempered glass cooktop
- Sealed cooktop burners
- High-output burner
- Precise simmer burner
- **Deluxe cast dishwasher-safe grates**

-  JGP337SEJSS
-  JGP337WEJWW
-  JGP337CEJCC
-  JGP337BEJBB



JGP328

GE 30" Deep-Recessed Gas Cooktop

- Deep-recessed cooktop
- **Sealed cooktop burners**
- **High-output burner**
- **Precise simmer burner**
- **Continuous dishwasher-safe grates**

-  JGP328SEJSS
-  JGP328WEJWW
-  JGP328CEJCC
-  JGP328BEJBB



JGP321

GE 30" Gas Cooktop

- Chrome drip bowls
- Standard porcelain steel grates
- Electronic pilotless ignition
- Standard burners

-  JGP321EJWH
-  JGP321EJBL

 Stainless steel  Stainless steel  True white  White on white  True bisque  Bisque on bisque  Black on black

Complete features and specifications on pages 200-203.
Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.



JP989

GE Profile™ 30" Electric Downdraft Cooktop

- Downdraft exhaust
- Ceramic glass cooktop
- Ribbon heating elements
- Bridge element
- 6"/9" dual size ribbon element
- Three-speed downdraft fan
- Frameless design



JP989SDSS



JP989TDWW True white



JP989KDCC True bisque



JP989BDBB



JP389

GE 30" Dual Modular Electric Downdraft Cooktop

- Modular cooktop options
- Downdraft exhaust
- Porcelain-enameled cooktop
- Three-speed downdraft fan
- Heating element "On" light



JP389WDWW



JP389BDBB



Stainless steel



True white



White on white



True bisque



Black on black

Optional Select-Top™ Modules (available at additional cost)



Grill Module

Front and rear controlled heating element for more cooking flexibility and energy savings. One-piece grill grate and porcelain-enameled reflector pan can be removed for cleaning in sink or dishwasher.



Griddle Accessory

(For use with optional grill module) Place over heating element and reflector pan from optional grill module. Griddle accessory has a non-stick coating and is self-draining.



Ribbon Module

Patterned glass top with one 8" and one 6" ribbon heating element.



Coil Module

One 8" and one 6" plug-in coil heating element with removable one-piece drip bowls.



Grill Cover

Covers grill area when not in use. Available in Black on black and White on white.

Optional modules	Models	
	JP389WD	JP389BD
Coil Module	JXDC44RWH	JXDC43RBL
Ribbon Module	JXDR50VW	JXDR50VB
Grill Module	JXDL44N	JXDL44N
Griddle Accessory	JXDD44R	JXDD44R
Grill Cover	JXDM3	JXDM2

Built-In Cooktops



JGP989 GE Profile™ 30" Gas Downdraft Cooktop

- Downdraft exhaust
- Gas-on-glass cooktop
- Sealed cooktop burners
- Continuous grates
- Dishwasher safe grates
- Deluxe cast grates

-  **JGP989TCWW** True white
-  **JGP989KCCC** True bisque
-  **JGP989BCBB**



JGP979 GE Profile™ 30" Single Modular Gas Downdraft Cooktop

- Modular cooktop options
- Downdraft exhaust
- Sealed cooktop burners
- Continuous grates
- Electronic pilotless ignition

-  **JGP979SEFSS**
-  **JGP979WEFWW**
-  **JGP979BEFBB**

Modules sold separately

Optional Select-Top™ Modules (available at additional cost)



Grill Module
Front- and rear-controlled heating element for more cooking flexibility and energy savings.



Grill Cover
Covers grill area when not in use. Available in Black on black and White on white.



Two-Burner Gas Module
Two sealed gas burners offer a range of temperature settings for cooking versatility.



Griddle Module
Front- and rear-controlled heating. One-piece grill grate is non-stick coated.

Optional modules	Models		
	JGP979SEF	JGP979WEF	JGP979BEF
Two-Burner Gas Module	JXGB79B	JXGB79W	JXGB79B
Grill Module	JXGG79	JXGG79	JXGG79
Griddle Module	JXGL79	JXGL79	JXGL79
Grill Cover	JXGC89B	JXGC89W	JXGC89B

 Stainless steel  True white  White on white  True bisque  Black on black

Slide-In Ranges



JS968

GE Profile 30" CleanDesign Convection Range

- Precise Air™ Convection System
- Convection Bake (single- and multi-rack)
- Convection Roast
- Glass touch controls
- Self-clean oven
- **Bridge element**
- 6"/9" dual size ribbon element

 JS968SFSS

 JS968TFWW True white

 JS968KFCC True bisque

 JS968BFBB



JSP47

GE Profile 30" CleanDesign Electric Range

- Self-clean oven
- Electronic oven controls
- **6"/9" dual size ribbon element**
- Super large oven capacity
- TrueTemp™ system
- **Ribbon heating elements**
- **Ceramic glass cooktop**

 JSP47SHSS‡

 JSP47WFWW

 JSP47CFCC

 JSP47BFBB

‡Available Spring 2004

 Stainless steel  True white  White on white  True bisque  Bisque on bisque  Black on black

Complete features and specifications on pages 205-206.
Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.

Refer to page 59 for information
on the Trivection™ Slide-In Range.

GEAppliances.com

77

Slide-In Ranges



JSP34

GE® 30" Electric Coil Range

- Self-clean oven
- Electronic oven controls
- Coil heating elements
- ClearView™ window
- Frameless glass oven door
- Dual element bake
- Lift-up porcelain cooktop

 **JSP34WDWW**

 **JSP34CDCC**

 **JSP34BDBB**



JSP26

GE 30" Electric Coil Range

- **Self-clean oven**
- Electronic oven controls
- Coil heating elements
- ClearView window
- Frameless glass oven door
- Dual element bake
- Lift-up porcelain cooktop

 **JSP26BDWH**

 **JSP26BDCT**

 White on white  Bisque on bisque  Black on black  White with black control panel  Bisque with black control panel

Complete features and specifications on pages 205-206.

Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.



JSS26

GE 30" Electric Coil Range

- Standard-clean oven
- Electronic clock and timer
- Coil heating elements
- ClearView window
- **Frameless glass oven door**
- Dual element bake
- Lift-up porcelain cooktop

 **JSS26BDBB**



JSS16

GE 30" Electric Coil Range

- Standard-clean oven
- Electronic clock and timer
- Coil heating elements
- ClearView window
- Dual element bake
- Lift-up porcelain cooktop
- Chrome drip bowls

 **JSS16PDWH**

 **JSS16PDCT**

 Black on black  White with black control panel  Bisque with black control panel

Slide-In Ranges



J2S968

GE Profile™ 30" Dual-Fuel Range

- **Precise Air™ Convection System**
- **Electric Convection Bake** (single- and multi-rack)
- **Electric Convection Roast**
- Self-clean oven
- Glass touch controls
- Power Boil™ burner
- Precise Simmer burner
- Dishwasher-safe continuous grates



J2S968SHSS



J2S968THWW True white



J2S968KHCC True bisque



J2S968BHBB



JGS968

GE Profile 30" Gas Range

- **Two-speed gas convection oven**
- **Convection Bake/Roast**
- Self-clean oven
- **Glass touch controls**
- **Power Boil burner**
- Precise Simmer burner
- Dishwasher-safe continuous grates



JGS968SHSS



JGS968THWW True white



JGS968KHCC True bisque



JGS968BHBB

Stainless steel
 True white
 True bisque
 Black on black

Complete features and specifications on pages 207-208.
Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.

**JGSP48****GE Profile 30" Gas Range**

- Self-clean oven
- **Precise Simmer burner**
- Extra-large oven capacity
- Electronic oven controls
- High-output burner
- **Continuous grates**
- **Ceramic glass cooktop**

 JGSP48SHSS‡

 JGSP48WHWW

 JGSP48CHCC

 JGSP48BHBB

‡Available Spring 2004

**JGSP23****GE® 30" Gas Range**

- Self-clean oven
- Sealed cooktop burners
- High-output burner
- Simmer burner
- Electronic oven controls
- ClearView™ window

 JGSP23WEYWW

 JGSP23CEYCC

 JGSP23BEYBB

JGSS05 (not shown)

- Standard-clean oven
- Extra-large oven capacity
- Standard burners
- Broiler drawer
- ClearView window

 JGSS05BEHBB

 Stainless steel  White on white  White on white  Bisque on bisque  Bisque on bisque  Black on black

Drop-In Ranges



JD968

GE Profile™ 30" Convection Range

- Precise Air™ convection system
- Convection Bake (single- and multi-rack)
- Convection Roast
- Self-clean oven
- Glass touch controls
- Bridge element
- Dual size ribbon element

-  JD968SFSS
-  JD968TFWW True white
-  JD968KFCC True bisque
-  JD968BFBB



JDP47

GE Profile 30" Electric Range

- Self-clean oven
- Electronic oven controls
- **Dual size ribbon element**
- Super-large oven capacity
- TrueTemp™ system
- **Ribbon heating elements**
- **Ceramic glass cooktop**

-  JDP47WFWW
-  JDP47CFCC
-  JDP47BFBB

 Stainless steel
  True white
  White on white
  True bisque
  Bisque on bisque
  Black on black

Complete features and specifications on pages 209-210.

Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.

**JDP39****GE® 30" Electric Range**

- Self-clean oven
- Electronic oven controls
- Coil heating elements
- ClearView™ window
- Lift-up porcelain cooktop
- Porcelain drip bowls
- Frameless glass oven door

**JDP39WWW****JDP39BWBB****JDP36****GE 30" Electric Range**

- **Self-clean oven**
- Electronic oven controls
- Coil heating elements
- ClearView window
- Frameless glass oven door
- Dual element bake
- Lift-up porcelain cooktop

**JDP36BWWH****JDP36BDCT**

White on white
 Black on black
 White with black door
 Bisque with black door

Drop-In Ranges



JDS26

GE® 30" Electric Range

- Standard-clean oven
- Coil heating elements
- Electronic clock and timer
- ClearView™ window
- Lift-up porcelain cooktop
- Dual element bake
- Audible preheat signal



JDS26BWWH



JDS26BDCT



JMP31

GE Profile™ 27" Electric Range

- Self-clean oven
- Coil heating elements
- Electronic clock and timer
- Big ClearView window
- Dual element bake
- Lift-up porcelain cooktop
- Frameless glass oven door



JMP31WCWW

 White on white
  White with black door
  Bisque with black door

Complete features and specifications on pages 209-211.

Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.

**JMP28****GE 27" Electric Range**

- Self-clean oven
- Coil heating elements
- Electronic clock and timer
- Big ClearView window
- Dual element bake
- Lift-up porcelain cooktop
- Frameless glass oven door

**JMP28BCWH****JMP28BDCT****JMS08****GE 27" Electric Range**

- Standard-clean oven
- Coil heating element
- Big ClearView window
- Dual element bake
- Lift-up porcelain cooktop
- Frameless glass oven door
- Chrome drip bowls

**JMS08BDWH****JMS08BDCT**

White with black door



Bisque with black door

Ventilation Products



JV960

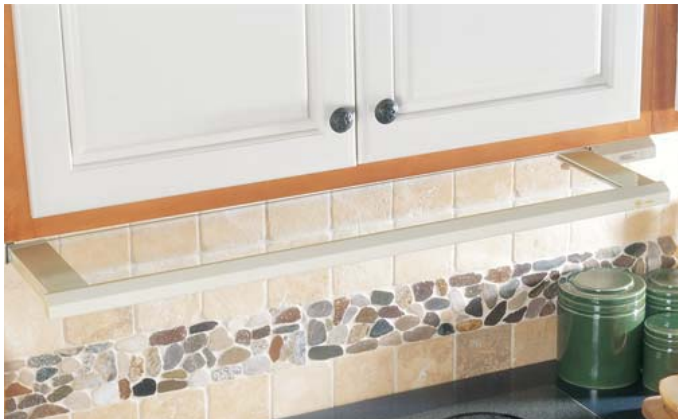
GE Profile™ 36" Slide-Out Hood

- 300 CFM
- Variable speed fan control
- Vertical exhaust
- Cooktop light
- Removable grease filter
- Rectangular damper included

JV930 (not shown)
Similar to JV960, except 30" wide.

BA JV960SCBA

BA JV930SCBA



JV696/695/694

GE Profile 36" Slide-Out Hood

- 300 CFM
- Variable speed fan control
- Vertical exhaust
- Cooktop light
- Removable grease filter
- Rectangular damper included

JV396/395/394

(not shown)
Similar to JV696, except 30" wide.

○ JV695SWW

○ JV395SWW

○ JV696SCC

○ JV396SCC

● JV694SBB

● JV394SBB



JV966

GE Profile 36" Designer Hood

- 600 CFM
- Four-speed fan control
- Vertical exhaust
- Halogen cooktop light
- Nightlight
- Removable grease filter

JV936 (not shown)
Similar to JV966, except 30" wide.

○ JV966DSS

○ JV936DSS

Shown with optional chimney cover that conceals exposed duct from the hood to the ceiling.



○ Stainless steel **BA** Brushed aluminum **○** White on white **○** Bisque on bisque **●** Black on black

Complete features and specifications on pages 218-220.

Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.

**JVB98****GE Profile 36" Telescopic Downdraft System**

- 500 CFM
- Variable speed fan control
- Raises to 8-1/2" over cooktop surface
- Retracts when not in use
- Island or peninsula installation
- 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct
- Removable grease filter

JVB94 (not shown)
Similar to JVB98, except 30" wide.

**JVB98SHSS****JVB94SHSS****JVB67****GE Profile 36" Telescopic Downdraft System**

- 500 CFM
- Variable speed fan control
- Raises to 8-1/2" over cooktop surface
- Retracts when not in use
- Island or peninsula installation
- 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct
- Removable grease filter

**JVB67HWW****JVB67HCC****JVB67HBB****JVB37****GE Profile 30" Telescopic Downdraft System**

- 500 CFM
- Variable speed fan control
- Raises to 8-1/2" over cooktop surface
- Retracts when not in use
- Island or peninsula installation
- 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct
- Removable grease filter

**JVB37HWW****JVB37HCC****JVB37HBB**

Ventilation Products



JV666/665

GE Profile™ 36" High-Performance Hood

- Vented
- Vertical or rear exhaust
- Four-speed fan control
- Halogen light
- Removable grease filter
- Round or rectangular ducting

-  **JV666HSS**
-  **JV665HWW**
-  **JV665HCC**
-  **JV665HBB**



JV636/635

GE Profile 30" High-Performance Hood

- Vented
- Vertical or rear exhaust
- Four-speed fan control
- Halogen light
- Removable grease filter
- Round or rectangular ducting

-  **JV636HSS**
-  **JV635HWW**
-  **JV635HCC**
-  **JV635HBB**



JV566/565

GE Profile 36" Performance Hood

- Convertible venting
- Vertical or rear exhaust
- Variable two-speed fan control
- Halogen light
- Removable grease filter
- Round or rectangular ducting

JV536/535 (not shown)

Similar to JV566/565, except 30" wide.

- | | |
|---|---|
|  JV566HSS |  JV536HSS |
|  JV565HWW |  JV535HWW |
|  JV565HCC |  JV535HCC |
|  JV565HBB |  JV535HBB |

Controls hidden under the hood allow for a seamless exterior appearance.



 Stainless steel  White on white  Bisque on bisque  Black on black

Complete features and specifications on page 221.

Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.

**JV367****GE® 36" Deluxe Hood**

- Convertible venting
- Vertical or rear exhaust
- Variable three-speed fan control
- Cooktop light
- Removable grease filter
- Round or rectangular ducting

 **JV367HWW**
 **JV367HCC**
 **JV367HBB**
**JV347****GE 30" Deluxe Hood**

- Convertible venting
- Vertical or rear exhaust
- Variable three-speed fan control
- Cooktop light
- Removable grease filter
- Round or rectangular ducting

 **JV347HWW**
 **JV347HCC**
 **JV347HBB**
**JV338****GE 30" Standard Hood**

- Vented
- Vertical or rear exhaust
- Variable two-speed fan control
- Cooktop light
- Removable grease filter
- Round or rectangular ducting

 **JV338HWW**
 **JV338HCC**
 **JV338HBB‡**

‡Available Spring 2004

JN327 (not shown)
Similar to JV338, except
non-vented

 **JN327HWW**
 **JN327HCC**
 **JN327HBB‡**

‡Available Spring 2004

Advanced technology comes to the kitchen.



Free-Standing Electric CleanDesign Range Colors

Stainless Steel



Black on black



True White



True Bisque



White on white



Bisque on bisque



White



Bisque

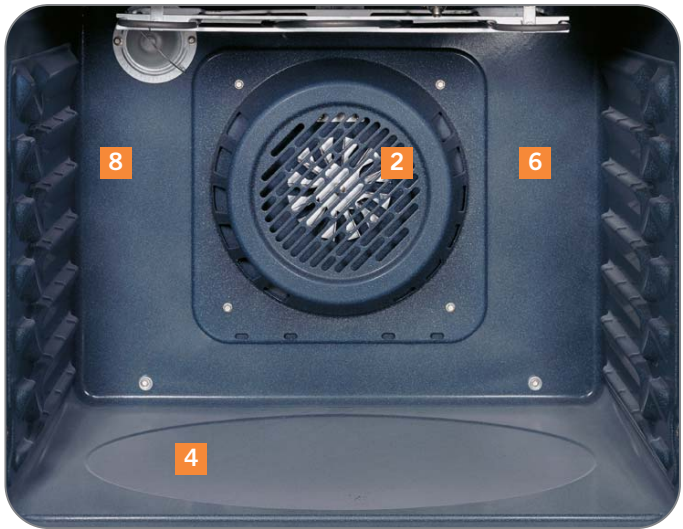


Note: Cooktop features and frit pattern vary by model.

Feature Gallery



Model shown: JB988SH



Only GE has it!

Precise Digital Control System™

Delivers accurate control on the cooktop, ensuring even heating and less temperature variation.



Precise Air™ convection system

Uses an innovative fan that reverses direction for optimal air and heat circulation.



Tri-ring heating element

Allows consumers to choose a 5", 7" or 9" element.



Self-clean oven with CleanDesign interior

Conveniently cleans the oven cavity without the need for scrubbing, and the hidden bake element makes cleanup even easier.



Dual-purpose elements

Can be used for conventional cooking or precision warming.



Super-large 5.0* cu. ft. oven capacity

Gives consumers the room they need to cook large meals.

*Convection model features 4.5 cu. ft. oven capacity.



TrueTemp™ system

Provides even heat distribution and maximum oven control.



Multiple mode convection

Offers three specialized modes for different cooking needs: **single-rack convection baking, multi-rack convection baking, and convection roasting.**



Auto Recipe™ conversion

Automatically converts standard recipe temperatures to proper convection settings.



Six embossed rack positions

Increased cooking flexibility allows consumers to use more oven capacity.



Certified Sabbath mode

Allows consumers to keep cooked foods warm on the Jewish Sabbath and Jewish holidays.



Self-clean heavy-duty oven racks

Double-coated porcelain racks provide extra support and no longer require hand-cleaning.

GE's QuickSet oven controls



QuickSet III

- Dual element bake
- Digital temperature display with recall
- Oven preheat light
- Electronic digital clock
- Electronic reminder timer, up to 12 hours
- Audible preheat signal
- 12-hour automatic oven shut-off
- Self-clean countdown digital display, including cool down
- Auto self-clean



QuickSet IV

QuickSet III, plus:

- Delay bake
- Delay self-clean
- Adjustable self-clean cycle time



QuickSet V

QuickSet IV, plus:

- Auto self-clean
- Large digital temperature display
- Variable broil



QuickSet VI

QuickSet V, plus:

- Temperature probe
- Extra-large graphics and touch pads
- Digital glass touch pad control (0-9) entry
- Oven function icons

Free-Standing Electric Ranges



JB988

GE Profile™ 30" CleanDesign Convection Range

- Precise Air™ convection system
- Warming zone
- **Tri 5"/7"/9" ribbon heating element**
- **Precise Digital Control System™**
- Self-clean oven
- Self-clean heavy-duty oven racks
- TrueTemp™ system

-  **JB988SHSS**
-  **JB988THWW** True white
-  **JB988KHCC** True bisque
-  **JB988BHBB**



JB968

GE Profile 30" CleanDesign Convection Range

- **Precise Air** convection system
- Warming zone
- Self-clean oven
- **Self-clean heavy-duty oven racks**
- TrueTemp system
- QuickSet VI glass touch oven controls
- **Bridge element**

-  **JB968SHSS**
-  **JB968THWW** True white
-  **JB968KHCC** True bisque
-  **JB968BHBB**

 Stainless steel  True white  True bisque  Black on black

Complete features and specifications on pages 211-212.
Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.

**JB905****GE Profile 30" CleanDesign Range**

- Self-clean oven
- Super-large oven capacity
- TrueTemp system
- **QuickSet VI glass touch oven controls**
- 6"/9" dual size ribbon element
- Warming zone
- Ceramic glass cooktop

-  **JB905SHSS**
-  **JB905THWW** True white
-  **JB905KHCC** True bisque
-  **JB905BHBB**

**JBP84****GE 30" Convection Range**

- **Self-clean true European convection oven**
- Super-large oven capacity
- TrueTemp system
- Bridge element
- 6"/9" dual size ribbon element
- Warming zone
- **QuickSet V oven controls**

-  **JBP84SHSS**
-  **JBP84THWW** True white
-  **JBP84WHWW**
-  **JBP84KHCC** True bisque
-  **JBP84CHCC**
-  **JBP84BHBB**

Free-Standing Electric Ranges



JBP82

GE® 30" Range

- Self-clean oven
- Super-large oven capacity
- TrueTemp™ system
- **Bridge element**
- 6"/9" dual size ribbon element
- Warming zone
- QuickSet IV oven controls

- JBP82SHSS
- JBP82THWW True white
- JBP82WHWW
- JBP82KHCC True bisque
- JBP82CHCC
- JBP82BHBB



JBP80

GE 30" Range

- Self-clean oven
- Super-large oven capacity
- TrueTemp system
- 6"/9" dual size ribbon element
- **Warming zone**
- QuickSet IV oven controls

- JBP80SHSS
- JBP80THWW True white
- JBP80WHWW
- JBP80KHCC True bisque
- JBP80CHCC
- JBP80BHBB



JBP66

GE 30" Range

- Self-clean oven
- Super-large oven capacity
- **TrueTemp system**
- Ceramic glass cooktop
- **QuickSet IV oven controls**
- **Big ClearView window**
- Six-pass power bake element

- JBP66SHSS
- JBP66WHWW
- JBP66CHCC
- JBP66EHBB‡

- JBP66BHWH
- JBP66BHCT

‡Available Spring 2004



JBP64

GE 30" Range

- Self-clean oven
- Super-large oven capacity
- QuickSet III oven controls
- Ceramic glass cooktop
- **ClearView window**
- Dual element bake

- JBP64SHSS
- JBP64WHWW

- JBP64BHWH
- JBP64BHCT

Stainless steel True white White on white True bisque Bisque on bisque Black on black White/Black Bisque/Black

Complete features and specifications on pages 211-213.

Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.

**JBP60****GE 30" Range**

- Self-clean oven
- Super-large oven capacity
- QuickSet III oven controls
- **Ceramic glass cooktop**
- Dual element bake

**JBP60BHHW****JBP48****GE Profile™
30" Range**

- Self-clean oven
- Super-large oven capacity
- TrueTemp system
- **QuickSet V oven controls**
- Coil heating elements
- Big ClearView window
- Dual element bake

**JBP48WHWW****JBP48CHCC****JBP48BHBB****JBP35****GE 30" Range**

- Self-clean oven
- Super-large oven capacity
- TrueTemp system
- **QuickSet IV oven controls**
- Coil heating element
- **Big ClearView window**
- Dual element bake

**JBP35SHSS****JBP35WHWW****JBP35CHCC****JBP35EHBB****JBP35BHHW****JBP35BHCT**

Free-Standing Electric Ranges



JBP24

GE 30" Range

- Self-clean oven
- Super-large oven capacity
- TrueTemp system
- QuickSet III oven controls
- Coil heating elements
- **ClearView window**
- Dual element bake



JBP24WHWW



JBP24EHBB‡



JBP24BHWH



JBP24BHCT

‡Available Spring 2004



JBS27

GE 30" Range

- Super-large oven capacity
- Coil heating elements
- ClearView window
- Dual element bake
- **Electronic clock and timer**
- **Frameless glass oven door**
- Chrome drip bowls



JBS27SHSS



JBS27WHWW



JBS27CHCC



JBS27BHBB



JBS07

GE 30" Range

- Super-large oven capacity
- Coil heating elements
- ClearView window
- Dual element bake
- Porcelain oven door
- **CleanWell™ cooktop system**
- Chrome drip bowls



JBS07HWW



JBS07HCC



JBS07HBB‡

‡Available Spring 2004



JBS15

GE 30" Range

- **Upfront controls**
- Super-large oven capacity
- Coil heating elements
- **ClearView window**
- Dual element bake
- Porcelain oven door
- Chrome drip bowls



JBS15HWW



JBS15HCC



JBS15HBB‡

‡Available Spring 2004



JBS03

GE 30" Range

- Super-large oven capacity
- Coil heating elements
- Dual element bake
- Frameless glass oven door
- CleanWell cooktop system
- Chrome drip bowls
- Six rack positions

 JBS03BHHW

 JBS03BHCT



JBS03H

GE 30" Range

- Super-large oven capacity
- Coil heating elements
- Dual element bake
- Color-matched porcelain oven door
- CleanWell cooktop system
- Chrome drip bowls
- Six rack positions
- Chrome visor handle

 JBS03HWH

 JBS03HCT



JCP67

GE 40" Range

- Companion oven
- Self-clean oven
- Coil heating elements
- Dual element bake
- Electronic clock and timer
- Standard window
- Chrome drip bowls

 JCP67FWW

- JCS57** (not shown)
Similar to JCP67, except:
- Standard-clean oven
 - Storage drawer and shelf replace companion oven

 JCS57FWW

Feature Gallery



Model shown: JGB915SEF





Two-speed convection oven

Circulates air throughout the oven ensuring even baking and roasting results.



5.0 cu. ft. super-large oven capacity

Gives consumers the room they need to cook large meals.



Deep-recessed cooktop

Helps contain spills for easy cleaning.



Glass touch controls*

Look great and are easy to clean.

*Traditional QuickSet VI controls on stainless models.



Power Boil™ burner

Delivers 15,000 BTUs of forceful heat for rapid boiling.



Continuous grates

Allow for easy movement of pots and pans between burners.



Warming drawer

Provides variable temperature control for keeping foods warm.



Precise Simmer burner

Delivers a low setting of 140°, ideal for delicate foods and sauces.



Self-clean oven

Conveniently cleans the oven without the need for scrubbing.



TrueTemp™ system

Provides even heat distribution and maximum oven control.



Sealed burners

Eliminates the space between the burners and the cooktop, ensuring easy cleanup.



Certified Sabbath mode

Allows consumers to keep cooked foods warm on the Jewish Sabbath and Jewish holidays.

Free-Standing Gas Ranges



JGB920

GE Profile™ 30" Convection Range

- Gas convection oven
- Self-clean oven
- Extra-large oven capacity
- **Gas-on-glass cooktop**
- QuickSet VI glass touch oven controls*
- 15K Power Boil™ burner
- Precise Simmer burner

-  JGB920SEFSS
-  JGB920TEFWW True White
-  JGB920KEFCC True Bisque
-  JGB920BEFBB



JGB915

GE Profile 30" Convection Gas Range

- Gas convection oven
- Self-clean oven
- Extra-large oven capacity
- Deep-recessed cooktop
- **QuickSet VI glass touch oven controls***
- 15K Power Boil burner
- Precise Simmer burner

-  JGB915SEFSS
-  JGB915WEFWW
-  JGB915CEFCC
-  JGB915BEFBB

 Stainless steel  True white  White on white  True bisque  Bisque on bisque  Black on black

Complete features and specifications on pages 215-216.
Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.

*Traditional QuickSet VI controls on stainless models.

**J2B915****GE Profile 30" Dual-Fuel Range**

- Electric convection oven
- Self-clean oven
- Extra-large oven capacity
- Deep-recessed cooktop
- **QuickSet VI glass touch oven controls***
- 15K Power Boil burner
- Precise Simmer burner
- Warming drawer

 **J2B915SEHSS**
 **J2B915WEHWW**
 **J2B915CEHCC**
 **J2B915BEHBB**
**JGB905****GE Profile 30" Range**

- Self-clean oven
- Extra-large oven capacity
- Deep-recessed cooktop
- QuickSet V oven controls
- 15K Power Boil burner
- Precise Simmer burner
- **Warming drawer**

 **JGB905SEFSS**
 **JGB905WEFWW**
 **JGB905CEFCC**
 **JGB905BEFBB**

JGB900 (not shown)
Similar to JGB905, except
no warming drawer.

 **JGB900SEFSS**
 **JGB900WEFWW**
 **JGB900CEFCC**
 **JGB900BEFBB**

 Stainless steel
  White on white
  Bisque on bisque
  Black on black

Free-Standing Gas Ranges



JGBP90 GE® 30" Commercial-Style Range

- Extra-large self-clean oven
- TrueTemp™ system
- QuickSet V oven controls
- High-output burners
- Precise Simmer burner
- Warming drawer
- Continuous grates
- **Professional handle and knobs**

 JGBP90MEHBC



JGBP85 GE 30" Range

- Extra-large self-clean oven
- TrueTemp system
- **QuickSet V oven controls**
- High-output burners
- Precise Simmer burner
- **Warming drawer**
- Continuous grates

 JGBP85SEHSS
 JGBP85WEHWW
 JGBP85CEHCC
 JGBP85BEHBB



JGBP80 GE 30" Range

- Extra-large self-clean oven
- TrueTemp system
- QuickSet IV oven controls
- High-output burners
- Precise Simmer burner
- **Continuous grates**

 JGBP80SEHSS
 JGBP80WEHWW
 JGBP80CEHCC
 JGBP80BEHBB



JGBP30 GE 30" Range

- Extra-large self-clean oven
- TrueTemp system
- QuickSet IV oven controls
- **High-output burner**
- **Precise Simmer burner**
- All-purpose burners

 JGBP30WEHWW
 JGBP30CEHCC
 JGBP30BEHWH
 JGBP30BEHCT

 Brushed chrome  Stainless steel  White on white  Bisque on bisque  Black on black

Complete features and specifications on pages 215-216.

**JGBP28****GE 30" Range**

- Extra-large self-clean oven
- TrueTemp system
- QuickSet III oven controls
- All-purpose burners
- **Sealed cooktop burners**
- Standard grates
- Frameless glass oven door

 JGBP28SEHSS

 JGBP28WEHWW

 JGBP28EEHBB‡

‡Available Spring 2004

 JGBP28BEHWH

 JGBP28BEHCT

**JGBP26****GE 30" Range**

- Extra-large self-clean oven
- TrueTemp system
- **QuickSet IV oven controls**
- All-purpose burners
- Standard grates
- Frameless glass oven door

 JGBP26WEHWW

 JGBP26CEHCC

**JGBP24****GE 30" Range**

- Extra-large self-clean oven
- TrueTemp system
- **QuickSet III oven controls**
- All-purpose burners
- Standard grates
- Frameless glass oven door

 JGBP24BEHWH

 JGBP24BEHCT

Free-Standing Gas Ranges



JGBS23

GE® 30" Range

- Extra-large oven capacity
- **High-output burner**
- **Precise Simmer burner**
- All-purpose burners
- Sealed cooktop burners
- Electronic clock and timer
- Deluxe grates

- JGBS23SEHSS
- JGBS23WEHWW
- JGBS23CEHCC
- JGBS23BEHBB



JGBS22

GE 30" Range

- Extra-large oven capacity
- All-purpose burners
- Sealed cooktop burners
- **Electronic clock and timer**
- Standard grates
- Frameless glass oven door
- **Big ClearView™ Window**

- JGBS22BEHWH
- JGBS22BEHCT



JGBS10

GE 30" Range

- Center oval burner
- Non-stick griddle
- Sealed cooktop burners
- All-purpose burners
- Porcelain upswept cooktop
- **Electronic clock**
- Extra-large oven capacity
- **Glass door**
- **Drop-down broiler drawer**

- JGBS10WEHWW
- JGBS10CEHCC
- JGBS10BEHBB



JGBS09

GE® 30" Range

- **Center oval burner**
- **Non-stick griddle**
- **Sealed cooktop burners**
- All-purpose burners
- Porcelain upswept cooktop
- Easy-clean subtop
- Extra-large oven capacity

- JGBS09PEHWW



JGBC20

GE 30" Range

- Extra-large continuous clean oven
- All-purpose burners
- Electronic clock and timer
- Standard grates
- **Frameless glass oven door**
- ClearView window
- Two oven racks

○ JGBC20WEHWW

○ JGBC20CEHCC

● JGBC20BEHBB

○ JGBS20WEHWW

◐ JGBS20BEHWH (shown at left)

◑ JGBS20BEHCT

JGBS20

Similar to JGBC20, except has an extra-large standard-clean oven.



JGBS17

GE 30" Range

- Extra-large standard-clean oven
- All-purpose burners
- **Electronic clock and timer**
- Standard grates
- Porcelain oven door
- ClearView window
- Two oven racks
- Upswept cooktop

◐ JGBS17PEHWH

◑ JGBS17PEHCT



JGBS07

GE 30" Range

- Extra-large standard-clean oven
- All-purpose burners
- Standard grates
- Porcelain oven door
- **ClearView window**
- Two oven racks

○ JGBS07PEHWW

○ JGBS07PEHCC‡

● JGBS07PEHBB‡

‡Available Spring 2004



JGBS04BEH

GE 30" Range

- Extra-large standard-clean oven
- All-purpose burners
- Standard grates
- Frameless glass oven door
- Two oven racks
- Electronic ignition

◐ JGBS04BEHWH

◑ JGBS04BEHCT

JGBS04PPH (not shown)
Similar to JGBS04, except has a standard pilot ignition.

○ JGBS04PPHWW

◐ JGBS04PPHWH

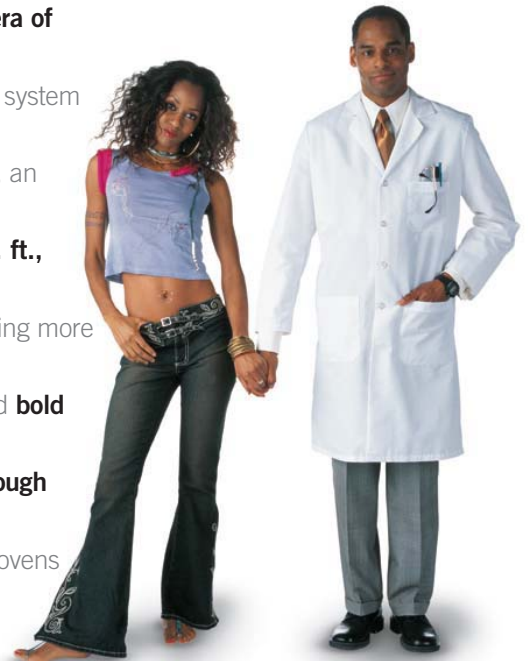
◑ JGBS04PPHCT

Reinventing the original.





In 1979, GE revolutionized microwave cooking with the introduction of the original Spacemaker® oven. Today, GE Profile™ and GE® Spacemaker ovens usher in a **new era of microwave innovation**. An advanced cooking system heats and defrosts with perfectly even results, an easy-to-use touchscreen menu and a **2.0 cu. ft., two-oven rack interior** make microwave cooking more convenient than ever. Outside, clean lines and **bold curves** offer a truly dramatic look. A **breakthrough in technology and design**, new Spacemaker ovens are the ultimate tools for everyday cooking.



Feature Gallery



Model shown: JVM2070



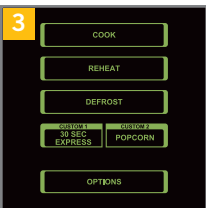
Capacity and Wattage

2.0 cu. ft. capacity and 1100 watts provide the maximum in cooking capacity and power.



Dual-distribution cooking system

Circulates microwaves from the top and side of the oven for even heating and defrosting of food.



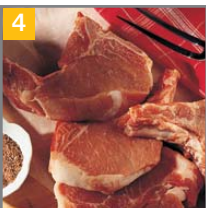
EasyGuide™ menu system

Automatically leads you through each step of the cooking process.



Soften and Melt features

New convenience features quickly soften or melt foods like butter, ice cream, chocolate and cream cheese.



1-lb. Quick Defrost

Evenly defrosts a pound of meat, poultry or fish in a fraction of the usual time, without precooking or turning the food.



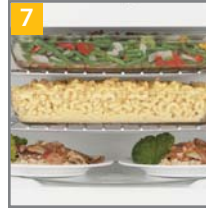
Powerful three-speed plus boost 315-CFM venting

Allows you to adjust ventilation levels according to your needs.



14-1/4" recessed turntable

Large enough to handle 5-qt. casserole dishes and can easily be removed for cleaning.



Two removable oven racks

Increase cooking flexibility and space.



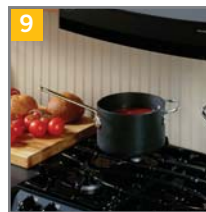
Sensor cooking controls

Automatically adjust time and power for perfect cooking results.



Convenience cooking controls

Allow cooking and reheating at the touch of a button.



Halogen cooktop lighting

Brilliant, natural-looking lighting illuminates every inch of the cooking surface.



Add 30 Seconds

Extends cooking time without the hassle of reprogramming.



Help menu

Offers onscreen cooking and troubleshooting tips at the press of a button.



Hidden vent

Out of sight when not in use, the oven vent hides behind the sleek top panel for a sophisticated, easy-to-clean look.

Microwave Ovens



JVM1490

GE Profile Spacemaker® Convection Oven

- 1.4 cu. ft. capacity, 900 Watts*
- **Fast Bake (combination convection/microwave cooking)**
- Convection cooking controls
- Sensor cooking controls
- Two-speed, 300-CFM venting system
- Halogen cooktop lighting
- Control dial

-  JVM1490SH
-  JVM1490WH
-  JVM1490CH
-  JVM1490BH



JEB1095

GE Profile™ Convection/Microwave Wall Oven

- 1.0 cu. ft. capacity, 800 Watts*
- Electronic touch controls
- **Combination Cook and Roast (probe)**
- Sensor cooking controls
- Electronic digital display with clock
- **Convection cooking controls**
- Time Cook I & II

-  JEB1095SB
-  JEB1095WB
-  JEB1095CB
-  JEB1095BB

 Stainless steel  White  Bisque  Black

Complete features and specifications on pages 222-224.
Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.

*IEC-705 test procedure



JVM2070

GE Profile Spacemaker 2.0 Sensor Oven

- 2.0 cu. ft. capacity, 1100 Watts*
- Dual-distribution cooking system
- EasyGuide™ menu system
- Soften, Melt and 1-lb. Quick Defrost features
- Three-speed plus boost, 315-CFM venting system
- 14-1/4" recessed turntable with On/Off
- Two removable oven racks

-  JVM2070SH
-  JVM2070WH
-  JVM2070CH
-  JVM2070BH



JVM1870

GE Profile Spacemaker XL1800 Sensor Oven

- 1.8 cu. ft. capacity, 1100 Watts*
- CircuWave™ 1100 cooking system
- Sensor cooking controls
- 1-lb. Quick Defrost
- **Hidden vent**
- 14-1/4" recessed turntable with On/Off
- Three-speed, 300-CFM vortex venting system
- **Two removable oven racks**

-  JVM1870SF
-  JVM1870WF
-  JVM1870CF
-  JVM1870BF



Microwave Ovens



JVM3670

GE Profile Spacemaker® XL1800 36" Sensor Oven

- 1.8 cu. ft. capacity, 1100 Watts*
- **36" width application**
- Sensor cooking controls
- 1-lb. Quick Defrost
- **Hidden vent**
- 14-1/4" recessed turntable with On/Off
- Two oven racks

-  JVM3670SF
-  JVM3670WF
-  JVM3670CF
-  JVM3670BF



JVM2050

GE® Spacemaker 2.0 Sensor Oven

- 2.0 cu. ft. capacity, 1100 Watts*
- **Dual-distribution cooking system**
- Sensor cooking controls
- 14-1/4" recessed turntable with On/Off
- 1-lb. Quick Defrost
- **Three-speed, 315-CFM venting system**
- Two-line bilingual scrolling display

-  JVM2050SJ‡
-  JVM2050WH
-  JVM2050CH
-  JVM2050BH

‡Available July 2004



 Stainless steel  White  Bisque  Black

Complete features and specifications on pages 223-225.
Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.

*IEC-705 test procedure



JVM1850

GE Spacemaker XL1800 Sensor Oven

- 1.8 cu. ft. capacity, 1100 Watts*
- Circuwave 1100 cooking system
- Sensor cooking controls
- Convenience cooking controls
- 1-lb. Quick Defrost
- 14-1/4" recessed turntable with On/Off
- Three-speed, 300-CFM vortex venting system

-  JVM1850SH
-  JVM1850WH
-  JVM1850CH
-  JVM1850BH



JVM1650

GE Spacemaker Sensor Oven

- 1.6 cu. ft. capacity, 1000 Watts*
- Sensor cooking controls
- Convenience cooking controls
- Auto and Time Defrost
- Removable oven rack with two positions
- Turntable On/Off
- Three-speed, 300-CFM vortex venting system

-  JVM1650SH
-  JVM1650WH
-  JVM1650CH
-  JVM1650BH



Microwave Ovens



JVM1640

GE Spacemaker® Oven

- 1.6 cu. ft. capacity, 1000 Watts*
- Convenience cooking controls
- Auto and Time Defrost
- **Turntable On/Off**
- **Removable oven rack**
- Full-view cooktop lighting
- Two-speed, 300-CFM venting system

○ JVM1640SJ‡

○ JVM1640WJ

○ JVM1640CJ‡

● JVM1640BJ

‡Available May 2004



JVM1440

GE Spacemaker Oven

- 1.4 cu. ft. capacity, 950 Watts*
- Convenience cooking controls
- Auto and Time Defrost
- **Turntable On/Off**
- 10 power levels
- **Removable oven rack**
- Two-speed, 300-CFM venting system

○ JVM1440SH

○ JVM1440WH

● JVM1440BH



JVM1430

GE Spacemaker Oven

- 1.4 cu. ft. capacity, 950 Watts*
- Convenience cooking controls
- Auto and Time Defrost
- Turntable
- Full-view cooktop lighting

○ JVM1430WD

● JVM1430BD



○ Stainless steel ○ White ○ Bisque ● Black

Complete features and specifications on pages 225-226.
Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.

*IEC-705 test procedure



Model shown with
trim kit JX1530CSH

JE1590

GE Profile™ Convection Oven

- 1.5 cu. ft. capacity, 1000 Watts*
- **Convection cooking controls**
- Sensor cooking controls
- Turntable
- **Removable oven rack**
- Control dial
- Optional trim kit**

-  JE1590SH
-  JE1590WH
-  JE1590CH
-  JE1590BH



Model shown with
trim kit JX2130SH

JE2160

GE Profile Sensor Oven

- 2.1 cu. ft. capacity, 1200 Watts*
- Sensor cooking controls
- Auto and Time Defrost
- **16" turntable with On/Off**
- Instant On controls
- Add 30 Seconds
- Optional trim kit**

-  JE2160SF
-  JE2160WF
-  JE2160CF
-  JE2160BF



 Stainless steel  White  Bisque  Black

**Optional trim kits available in 27" and 30" configurations at an additional cost.
Refer to page 228 for installation options and model numbers.

Microwave Ovens



Model shown with undercabinet mounting kit, Pub. No. 4-A019

JEM31

GE Profile™ Sensor Oven

- 1.0 cu. ft. capacity, 800 Watts*
- Sensor cooking controls
- Auto and Time Defrost
- Turntable On/Off
- Variable scroll speed
- **Optional hanging kit*****
- Optional trim kit**

-  **JEM31SF**
-  **JEM31WF**
-  **JEM31CF**
-  **JEM31BF**



JE1860

GE® Sensor Oven

- 1.8 cu. ft. capacity, 1100 Watts*
- Sensor cooking controls
- Auto and Time Defrost
- Instant On controls
- Removable oven rack
- Turntable On/Off

-  **JE1860SH**
-  **JE1860WH**
-  **JE1860CH**
-  **JE1860BH**



JE1460

GE Sensor Oven

- 1.4 cu. ft. capacity, 1150 Watts*
- Sensor cooking controls
- Auto and Time Defrost
- Instant On controls
- Turntable
- Add 30 Seconds
- Timer On/Off

-  **JE1460WF**
-  **JE1460BF**



 Stainless steel  White  Bisque  Black

**JE1160**GE Sensor
Oven

- 1.1 cu. ft. capacity, 1100 Watts*
- Sensor cooking controls
- Auto and Time Defrost
- Instant On controls
- Turntable
- Timer On/Off
- Child lockout

☐ JE1160WD

☒ JE1160BD
**JEM25**GE
Spacemaker II™
Oven

- 1.0 cu. ft. capacity, 800 Watts*
- Convenience cooking controls
- Auto and Time Defrost
- Optional hanging kit***
- Optional trim kit**
- Child lockout
- Variable scroll speed

☐ JEM25WF

☒ JEM25BF


Model shown with trim kit JX827WN

**JE740**

GE Oven

- 0.7 cu. ft. capacity, 700 Watts*
- Convenience cooking controls
- Auto and Time Defrost
- Instant On controls
- Turntable
- Timer On/Off
- Optional hanging kit***

☐ JE740WH

☒ JE740BH
**JE620**

GE Oven

- 0.6 cu. ft. capacity, 650 Watts*
- Electronic touch controls
- Time Defrost
- Turntable
- Time Cook
- Optional hanging kit***

☐ JE620WF

☒ JE620BF

☐ White ☒ Black

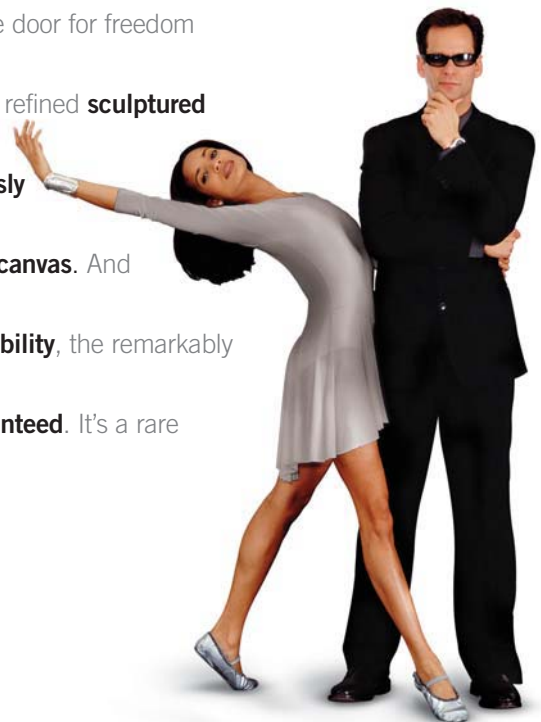
***Optional undercabinet mounting kit available at an additional cost.
Refer to page 227 for installation options and model numbers.

Beauty that's more than skin deep.





The real beauty of the **GE Profile™ fully integrated dishwasher** is its remarkable versatility. The hidden **electronic control panel** is tucked out of sight along the top of the door for freedom of design like never before. Choose the **contour stainless exterior** with its refined **sculptured handle**, or conceal the front with custom wood panels that **blend seamlessly** into existing cabinetry. Or **express yourself** on a one-of-a-kind **designer's canvas**. And beauty isn't only skin deep; inside you'll find unparalleled **capacity** and **flexibility**, the remarkably silent new **QuietPower™ VI** sound package and **performance that's guaranteed**. It's a rare kind of beauty...striking inside and out.



Feature Gallery



Model shown: PDW9880J



1 Fully integrated contour door

Offers a gentle, seamless curve for an upscale appearance.



2 Bright annealed stainless steel interior

A lustrous finish and lasting beauty that resists stains and corrosion.



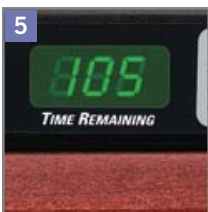
3 Giant tub with maximum capacity nylon racking

Holds tall and oversized items; washes 16 place settings at once.



4 Four-position adjustable/removable upper rack

Pulls out completely or moves up, down and diagonally for maximum loading flexibility.



5 Countdown display with 1-24-hour Delay Start

Signals remaining cycle time and starts the dishwasher when no one's home or during off-peak hours when utilities are at reduced rates.



6 QuietPower™ VI sound package with concealed ActiveVent

Features the fan-assist drying system, the new concealed ActiveVent and an enhanced insulation package to make this the quietest GE Profile™ dishwasher ever.



7 100% fold-down tines and adaptable bowl tines in lower rack

Flip up to hold bowls, or flip down to provide maximum loading flexibility in the lower rack.



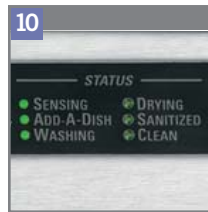
8 3 nylon-coated Pearlescent™ metal utility shelves with StemSafe™ in upper rack

Durable metal shelves create space in the upper rack for cups and utensils and secure delicate stemware.



9 4 sets fold-down tines with 2 multi-position in upper rack

Provide additional flexibility for loading odd-shaped items.



10 Fully integrated light-touch electronic controls with 6 status lights

Add a higher level of control, with easy-to-use light-touch pads and status lights hidden inside the door's top edge for increased design options.



11 Pearlescent™ nylon racks

Complement the radiance of stainless steel.



12 Fan-assist dry

Employs a quietly running fan to dry dishes quickly and efficiently.

Built-In Dishwashers



PDW9800J

GE Profile™ Fully Integrated Dishwasher

- **Fully integrated contour door** **Only GE has it!**
- Bright annealed stainless steel interior
- Giant tub with maximum capacity nylon racking
- Four-position adjustable/removable upper rack
- Countdown display with 1–24-hour Delay Start
- 3 nylon-coated Pearlescent™ metal utility shelves with StemSafe™ in upper rack
- 100% fold-down tines and adaptable bowl tines in lower rack



-  PDW9880JSS
-  PDW9800JWW
-  PDW9800JCC
-  PDW9800JBB



PDW9700JII

GE Profile Fully Integrated Dishwasher

- **Fully integrated door for custom panels**
- Bright annealed stainless steel interior
- Giant tub with maximum capacity nylon racking
- **Four-position adjustable/removable upper rack**
- **Countdown display with 1–24-hour Delay Start**
- **3 nylon-coated Pearlescent metal utility shelves with StemSafe in upper rack**
- 100% fold-down tines and adaptable bowl tines in lower rack



-  Stainless steel
-  White
-  Bisque
-  Black

Complete features and specifications on pages 229-230.
Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.





PDW9200J

GE Profile Fully Integrated Dishwasher

- Fully integrated contour door **Only GE has it!**
- Bright annealed stainless steel interior
- Giant tub with maximum capacity nylon racking
- Removable upper rack
- 2/4/8-hour Delay Start
- QuietPower™ VI sound package with concealed ActiveVent
- Audible end-of-cycle signal



-  PDW9280JSS
-  PDW9200JWW
-  PDW9200JCC
-  PDW9200JBB



PDW8880J

GE Profile Stainless Built-In Dishwasher

- **Stainless one-piece contour door** **Only GE has it!**
- Bright annealed stainless steel interior
- Giant tub with maximum capacity nylon racking
- Four-position adjustable/removable upper rack
- Countdown display with 1–24-hour Delay Start
- 3 nylon-coated Pearlescent metal utility shelves with StemSafe in upper rack
- 100% fold-down tines and adaptable bowl tines in lower rack



-  PDW8880JSS
-  PDW8800JWW
-  PDW8800JCC
-  PDW8800JBB



 Stainless steel
  White
  Bisque
  Black

Built-In Dishwashers



PDW8700J

GE Profile™ Stainless Built-In Dishwasher

- Full-length flat door (CustomStyle™ panel trim kit available)
- Bright annealed stainless steel interior
- Giant tub with maximum capacity nylon racking
- Four-position adjustable/removable upper rack
- Countdown display with 1–24-hour Delay Start
- 3 nylon-coated Pearlescent™ metal utility shelves with StemSafe™ in upper rack
- 100% fold-down tines and adaptable bowl tines in lower rack



○ PDW8700JWW

○ PDW8700JCC

● PDW8700JBB



PDW8600J

GE Profile Stainless Built-In Dishwasher

- One-piece color wrap contour door **Only GE has it!**
- Bright annealed stainless steel interior
- Giant tub with maximum capacity nylon racking
- Four-position adjustable/removable upper rack
- Countdown display with 1–9-hour Delay Start
- QuietPower™ V sound package
- 100% fold-down tines in lower rack



○ PDW8680JSS

○ PDW8600JWW

○ PDW8600JCC

● PDW8600JBB



○ Stainless steel ○ White ○ Bisque ● Black





PDW8500J

GE Profile Stainless Built-In Dishwasher

- Full-length flat door (CustomStyle panel trim kit available)
- Bright annealed stainless steel interior
- Giant tub with maximum capacity nylon racking
- Four-position adjustable/removable upper rack
- Countdown display with 1–9-hour Delay Start
- QuietPower V sound package
- 100% fold-down tines in lower rack



○ PDW8500JWW

○ PDW8500JCC

● PDW8500JBB



Discontinued June 2004. While quantities last.



PDW8400J

GE Profile Stainless Built-In Dishwasher

- One-piece color wrap contour door **Only GE has it!**
- Bright annealed stainless steel interior
- Giant tub with maximum capacity nylon racking
- Four-position adjustable/removable upper rack
- Countdown display with 1–9-hour Delay Start
- QuietPower V sound package
- Light-touch electronic controls with 6 status lights



○ PDW8480JSS

○ PDW8400JWW

○ PDW8400JCC

● PDW8400JBB



○ Stainless steel ○ White ○ Bisque ● Black

Built-In Dishwashers



PDW8200J

GE Profile™ Stainless Built-In Dishwasher

- One-piece color wrap contour door **Only GE has it!**
- Bright annealed stainless steel interior
- Giant tub with maximum capacity nylon racking
- Removable upper rack
- 2/4/8-hour Delay Start
- QuietPower™ V sound package
- Light-touch electronic controls



-  PDW8280JSS
-  PDW8200JWW
-  PDW8200JCC
-  PDW8200JBB



PDW7880J

GE Profile Built-In Dishwasher

- **Stainless one-piece contour door** **Only GE has it!**
- Nylon racks with color-matched components
- Giant tub with maximum capacity nylon racking
- Four-position adjustable upper rack
- 100% fold-down tines in lower rack
- QuietPower IV sound package
- Countdown display with 1–9-hour Delay Start



-  PDW7880JSS
-  PDW7800JWW
-  PDW7800JCC
-  PDW7800JBB



 Stainless steel  White  Bisque  Black

Complete features and specifications on pages 230-231.
Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.





PDW7700J

GE Profile Built-In Dishwasher

- Full-length flat door (CustomStyle™ panel trim kit available)
- Nylon racks with color-matched components
- Giant tub with maximum capacity nylon racking
- Four-position adjustable upper rack
- **100% fold-down tines in lower rack**
- QuietPower IV sound package
- Countdown display with 1–9-hour Delay Start



-  PDW7700JWW
-  PDW7700JCC
-  PDW7700JBB



PDW7300J

GE Profile Built-In Dishwasher

- One-piece color wrap contour door **Only GE has it!**
- Nylon racks with color-matched components
- Giant tub with maximum capacity nylon racking
- Four-position adjustable upper rack
- 4 utility shelves with StemSafe™ in upper rack
- QuietPower IV sound package
- Countdown display with 1–9-hour Delay Start



-  PDW7300JWW
-  PDW7300JCC
-  PDW7300JBB



 White  Bisque  Black

Built-In Dishwashers



GSD6960J

GE Triton® XL Built-In Dishwasher

- **Stainless full-length contour door**
- XtraClean™ wash system with 3 direct-feed wash arms
- XtraClean sensor **Only GE has it!**
- Giant tub with maximum capacity nylon racking
- Four-position adjustable upper rack
- QuietPower™ IV sound package
- Countdown display with 1–9-hour Delay Start



-  GSD6960JSS‡
-  GSD6900JWW
-  GSD6900JCC
-  GSD6900JBB



‡Available April 2004



GSD6860J

GE Triton XL Built-In Dishwasher

- **Stainless full-length flat door**
- XtraClean wash system with 3 direct-feed wash arms
- XtraClean sensor **Only GE has it!**
- Giant tub with maximum capacity nylon racking
- **Four-position adjustable upper rack**
- QuietPower IV sound package
- **Countdown display with 1–9-hour Delay Start**



-  GSD6860JSS



Discontinued June 2004. While quantities last.

 Stainless steel  White  Bisque  Black

Complete features and specifications on page 231.
Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.





GSD6600G

GE Triton XL Built-In Dishwasher

- Full-length flat door
- XtraClean wash system with 3 direct-feed wash arms
- XtraClean sensor **Only GE has it!**
- Giant tub with maximum capacity nylon racking
- 2 sets fold-down tines in lower rack
- QuietPower IV sound package
- 2/4/8-hour Delay Start



-  GSD6660GSS
-  GSD6600GWW
-  GSD6600GCC
-  GSD6600GBB



GSD6200J

GE Triton XL Built-In Dishwasher

- Full-length flat door
- XtraClean wash system with 3 direct-feed wash arms
- XtraClean sensor **Only GE has it!**
- Giant tub with maximum capacity racking
- 2 utility shelves in upper rack
- QuietPower III sound package
- 5 year warranty on electronic control board*



-  GSD6260JSS
-  GSD6200JWW
-  GSD6200JCC
-  GSD6200JBB



 Stainless steel  White  Bisque  Black

Built-In Dishwashers



GSD6100K

GE Triton® XL Built-In Dishwasher



- Full-length flat door
- XtraClean™ wash system with 3 direct-feed wash arms
- XtraClean sensor **Only GE has it!**
- Giant tub with maximum capacity racking
- 16 place setting capacity
- QuietPower™ II sound package
- 1 year warranty on electronic control board*

- GSD6100KWW
- GSD6100KCC
- GSD6100KBB



GSD5500G

GE Triton Built-In Dishwasher



- TriClean™ wash system with 3 wash arms **Only GE has it!**
- Electronic controls
- CleanSensor
- SaniWash cycle
- Super upper rack
- QuietPower II sound package
- 2/4/8-hour Delay Start

- GSD5560GSS
- GSD5500GWW
- GSD5500GCC
- GSD5500GBB



GSD4000J

GE Nautilus™ Built-In Dishwasher



- TouchTap™ controls
- PowerScrub™ wash system
- HotStart™ option
- 1-6-hour Delay Start
- Super upper rack
- **QuietPower I sound package**
- Piranha™ hard food disposer

- GSD4060JSS
- GSD4000JWW
- GSD4000JCC
- GSD4000JBB



GSD2600G

GE Nautilus Built-In Dishwasher



- Trimless door design
- QuietPower motor
- HotStart option
- QuietDesign™ sound package
- Plate Warmer cycle
- Heated Dry option
- Light Wash cycle

- GSD2600GWW
- GSD2600GCC
- GSD2600GBB

Stainless steel White Bisque Black

Complete features and specifications on pages 231-233.
Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.



NSF Protocol for sanitization and cleaning performance of household spray-type dishwashers. (1997)
 (Includes GSD6100K only)

Convertible Dishwashers



GSC3400J

GE Nautilus Convertible Dishwasher

- TouchTap controls
- Candlelight woodgrain laminate top
- PowerScrub wash system
- 1–6-hour Delay Start
- China/Crystal cycle
- QuietDesign sound package
- Piranha hard food disposer

Portable now...built-in later.



○ GSC3400JWW

● GSC3400JBB



GSC3200J

GE Nautilus Convertible Dishwasher

- Pushbutton controls
- Candlelight woodgrain laminate top
- PowerScrub wash system
- QuietDesign sound package
- 5 wash levels

Portable now...built-in later.



○ GSC3200JWW

● GSC3200JBB



○ White ● Black

GE Spacemaker® Dishwashers



Under cooktop installation

GSM2100G

GE Spacemaker Under-the-Sink Dishwasher

- Trimless door design
- Spacemaker upper rack
- Deluxe lower rack
- Deluxe silverware basket
- QuietPower™ motor
- HotStart™ option



○ GSM2100GWW

○ GSM2100GCC

● GSM2100GBB‡



‡Available June 2004

Note: Under-the-sink dishwasher can be installed under GE cooktop models JP201C and JP202D. Refer to cooktop installation instructions.



GSM1800J

GE Spacemaker 18" Built-In Dishwasher

- Bright annealed stainless steel interior
- Full-length flat door
- Nylon racks
- Removable upper rack
- China/Crystal cycle
- Pots and Pans cycle
- Heated Dry option



○ GSM1800JWW

● GSM1800JBB



○ White ○ Bisque ● Black

Complete features and specifications on pages 233-234.

Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.

Disposers and Compactor



GFC1020F

GE® Continuous Feed Disposer

- Heavy-duty 1 HP motor
- 2800-RPM grinding action
- QuietPower III sound insulation package
- Super capacity
- One-year full replacement **plus six-year limited warranty***
- Stainless steel, dual-swivel, anti-jam grinding blades



GFC720F

GE Continuous Feed Disposer

- Heavy-duty 3/4 HP motor
- 2700-RPM grinding action
- QuietPower II sound insulation package
- Super capacity
- One-year full replacement **plus four-year limited warranty***
- Stainless steel, dual-swivel, anti-jam grinding blades



GFC530F

GE Continuous Feed Disposer

- Heavy-duty 1/2 HP motor
- 2600-RPM grinding action
- QuietPower I sound insulation package
- Extra-large capacity
- One-year full replacement **plus two-year limited warranty***
- Stainless steel, dual-swivel, anti-jam grinding blades

GFC535F

Similar to GFC530F with attached line cord.



GFC520F

GE Continuous Feed Disposer

- Heavy-duty 1/2 HP motor
- 2600-RPM grinding action
- Standard sound insulation package
- Large capacity
- One-year full replacement **plus one-year limited warranty***
- Stainless steel, dual-swivel, anti-jam grinding blades

GFC525F

Similar to GFC520F with attached line cord.



GFC320F

GE Continuous Feed Disposer

- 1/3 HP motor
- 1900-RPM grinding action
- Standard sound insulation package
- Large capacity
- One-year full replacement warranty*
- Stainless steel, dual-swivel, anti-jam grinding blades

GFC325F

Similar to GFC320F with attached line cord.



GFB760F

GE Batch Feed Disposer

- Batch feed operation
- Heavy-duty 3/4 HP motor
- 2700-RPM grinding action
- QuietPower II sound insulation package
- Super capacity
- One-year full replacement **plus four-year limited warranty***
- Stainless steel, dual-swivel, anti-jam grinding blades



GCG1540F

GE Profile™
Built-In Compactor

- Built-in only
- 1.4 cu. ft. capacity
- 1/3 HP motor
- Removable key lock
- Rear wheels
- Toe pedal opener
- Heavy-gauge steel construction

 GCG1540FSS

 GCG1530FWW

 GCG1550FCC

 GCG1520FBB

 Stainless steel  White  Bisque  Black

*See written warranty for complete details.

Complete features and specifications on page 236.
Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.

GEAppliances.com

135

Presenting the largest capacity pair available.





The new GE Profile Harmony™ clothes care system **has**
frontload wash performance with topload convenience.

The HydroWash™ system provides thorough, yet **gentle,**
cleaning action. And the DuoDry™ system delivers
unmatched drying performance. What's more, with
spacious **stainless steel interiors,** the Harmony
clothes care system is the **largest capacity** pair
available. There's simply nothing quite like it.



Feature Gallery



Models shown WPGT9350CPL/DPGT750EC/GCPL

Washer features



Only GE has it!

HydroWash™ system

Achieves frontload wash performance with topload convenience. It gently and thoroughly cleans almost all types of clothes, without agitation.



Only GE has it!

Stain Inspector™ system

Treats more than 65 common stains, from grass stains to grease. It's the best stain removal system available.*

*Based on a number of stains treated with automatic settings matching soil, fabric type and garment color.



Flow-thru™ dispenser system

Releases the cleaning solution, fabric softener, additives and bleach at just the right time to improve performance and save you time.



4.0 cu. ft.** King-size stainless steel basket

Makes room for more items, which means less time doing laundry.

**Washes equivalent amount of clothes as 4.0 cu. ft. agitator machine, per IEC ratios.



ENERGY STAR®-qualified

As an ENERGY STAR partner, GE has determined that the appliances marked with the ENERGY STAR logo meet the ENERGY STAR guidelines for energy efficiency.

Dryer features



Only GE has it!

Communication

The washer communicates electronically with the dryer, which then presets dry cycles for better clothes care, increased time savings and greater convenience.



Only GE has it!

DuoDry™ system

Uses dual motors and dual thermistors to quickly and consistently dry clothes. It's the fastest premium dryer you can buy.



Only GE has it!

Dual electronic thermistors

Continually monitor air temperatures to provide even heat for optimal drying performance. And a variable heater delivers constant heat, eliminating extreme temperature changes.



King-size stainless steel drum

Handles king-size items and family-size loads, which means fewer loads per week.



Adaptive cool-down

Warm air is gradually exhausted from the drum while clothes are gently tumbled with cool air to reduce wrinkling.

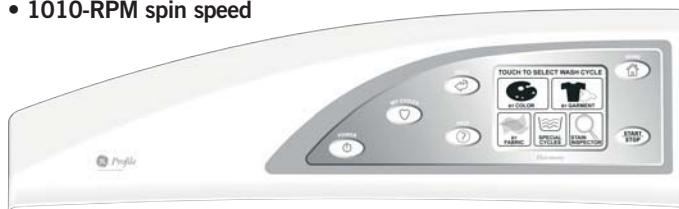
Clothes Care System



WPGT9350C

GE Profile Harmony™ 4.0 cu. ft.* King-Size Capacity Washer

- Full electronic controls with touchscreen
- Direct-drive motor with adaptive spin speed combinations
- HydroWash™ system with Infusor™
- Flow-Thru™ dispensing system
- Stain Inspector™ system
- Stainless steel basket
- Adaptive water levels
- 1010-RPM spin speed



- WPGT9350CPL
- WPGT9350CWW



DPGT750EC/GC

GE Profile Harmony 7.3 cu. ft. King-Size Capacity Dryer

- Full electronic controls with touchscreen
- DuoDry™ System
- Delicate Cycle with extra-low heat setting
- Stainless steel drum
- 5 heat selections
- Adaptive cool-down
- Wrinkle care extended tumble
- Venting capability of up to 150 ft. of equivalent ducting



- DPGT750ECPL (Electric)
- DPGT750GCPL (Gas)
- DPGT750ECWW (Electric)
- DPGT750GCWW (Gas)

● Platinum ○ White

Washers



WPRB9220D

GE Profile™ 3.5 cu. ft. King-Size Capacity Washer

- Stainless steel basket
- **Full electronic controls with Adaptive Logic System™ with user-friendly icons**
- Variable speed motor
- **35 wash/spin speed combinations**
- Multiple wash cycles
- Stain wash cycle
- Speed Wash
- **800-RPM spin speed**



WPRB9220DWW

WPRB9220DCC



WPRB9110D

GE Profile 3.5 cu. ft. King-Size Capacity Washer

- Stainless steel basket
- Full electronic controls with Adaptive Logic System and LED readout
- **Variable speed motor**
- **10 wash/spin speed combinations**
- Multiple wash cycles
- **Stain wash cycle**
- **Speed Wash**
- **Ultra handwash cycle**



WPRB9110DWW

WPRB9110DCC



WPRB8050D

GE Profile 3.5 cu. ft. King-Size Capacity Washer

- Stainless steel basket
- **Full electronic controls with Adaptive Logic System and LED readout**
- 6 wash/spin speed combinations
- **Multiple wash cycles**
- **Handwash cycle**
- **PerfecTemp Plus**
- **Presoak cycle**
- **Auto 2nd rinse**



WPRB8050DWW

WPRB8050DCC



WWRE6260D

GE® 3.5 cu. ft. King-Size Capacity Washer

- Stainless steel basket
- Rotary electronic controls with cycle status lights
- 6 wash/spin speed combinations
- 26 wash cycles
- Handwash cycle
- PerfecTemp
- Bleach and fabric softener dispensers
- 4 water levels



WWRE6260DWW

WWRE6260DCC

○ White ○ Bisque

Washers



-  WHRE5260EWW
-  WHRE5260ECC



-  WWRE5240DWW
-  WWRE5240DCC



-  WJRR4170EWW
-  WJRR4170ECC



-  WWSE5240DWW
-  WWSE5240DCC



-  WHSE5240DWW
-  WHSE5240DCC

 White  Bisque

WHRE5260E

GE® 3.5 cu. ft. King-Size Capacity Washer

- **ENERGY STAR®-qualified**
- Rotary electronic controls with cycle status lights
- 5 wash/spin speed combinations
- 26 cycles
- PerfectTemp
- Bleach and fabric softener dispensers
- 4 water levels



WWRE5240D

GE 3.5 cu. ft. King-Size Capacity Washer

- Stainless steel basket
- **Rotary electronic controls with cycle status lights**
- 5 wash/spin speed combinations
- 24 wash cycles
- **PerfectTemp**
- Bleach and fabric softener dispensers
- 4 water levels

WJRR4170E

GE 3.5 cu. ft. King-Size Capacity Washer

- **Stainless steel basket**
- Rotary electromechanical controls
- 4 wash/spin speed combinations
- 17 wash cycles
- Bleach and fabric softener dispensers
- 4 water levels
- Auto Soak (locked)
- Auto 2nd rinse

Available May 2004

WWSE5240D

GE 3.2 cu. ft. Super Capacity Plus Washer

- Rotary electronic controls with cycle status lights
- 5 wash/spin speed combinations
- 24 wash cycles
- PerfectTemp
- Bleach and fabric softener dispensers
- 4 water levels
- Optional auto soak

WHSE5240D

GE 3.2 cu. ft. Super Capacity Plus Washer

- **ENERGY STAR®-qualified**
- **Rotary electronic controls with cycle status lights**
- 5 wash/spin speed combinations
- 24 wash cycles
- **PerfectTemp**
- Bleach and fabric softener dispensers
- 4 water levels



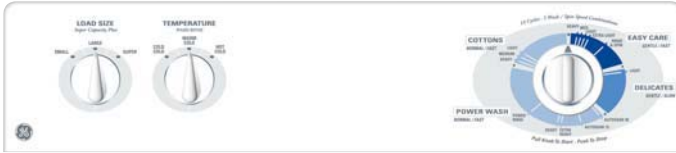


- WJSR4160DWW
 ● WJSR4160DCC

WJSR4160D

GE 3.2 cu. ft. Super Capacity Plus Washer

- Rotary electromechanical controls
- **4 wash/spin speed combinations**
- **16 wash cycles**
- Bleach and fabric softener dispensers
- **4 water levels**
- **Auto Soak (locked)**
- Auto 2nd rinse



- WBSR3140DWW
 ● WBSR3140DCC

WBSR3140D

GE 3.2 cu. ft. Super Capacity Plus Washer

- Rotary electromechanical controls
- **3 wash/spin speed combinations**
- **14 wash cycles**
- Bleach and fabric softener dispensers
- **3 water levels**
- **GentlePower™ agitator**
- Rinse and Spin



- WDSR2080DWW
 ● WDSR2080DCC

WDSR2080D

GE 3.2 cu. ft. Super Capacity Washer

- Rotary electromechanical controls
- **2 pulse wash/spin speed combinations**
- **8 wash cycles**
- Bleach dispenser
- **3 water levels**
- FlexCare™ agitator
- Spin Only option



- WBXR2090DWW
 ● WBXR2090DCC

WBXR2090D

GE 2.7 cu. ft. Extra-Large Capacity Washer

- Rotary electromechanical controls
- **2 pulse wash/spin speed combinations**
- **9 wash cycles**
- **3 water levels**
- FlexCare agitator
- Quiet-By-Design™
- Color lid instructions



- WWSR1060DWW
 ● WWSR1060DCC

WWSR1060D

GE 3.2 cu. ft. Super Capacity Washer

- Rotary electromechanical controls
- **1 wash/spin speed combination**
- **6 wash cycles**
- FlexCare agitator
- **3 water levels**
- **3 wash/rinse temperatures**
- Quiet-By-Design
- Color lid instructions

Dryers



DPSB620EC/DPSB620GC

GE Profile™ 7.0 cu. ft. King-Size Capacity Dryer

- Stainless steel drum
- **Perfect Dry™ system**
- **Dual-thermistor heat management**
- Full electronic controls with Adaptive Logic System with **user-friendly icons**
- **Delicate cycle with extra-low heat setting**
- **Speed Dry**
- 5 heat selections

	DPSB620ECWW (Electric)
	DPSB620GCWW (Gas)
	DPSB620ECCC (Electric)
	DPSB620GCCC (Gas)



DPSB619ED/GD

GE Profile 7.0 cu. ft. Super Capacity Dryer

- Stainless steel drum
- Sensor Dry Plus
- Full electronic controls with Adaptive Logic System and LED readout
- **Speed Dry**
- 5 heat selections
- Interior dryer light
- Multiple dry cycles, **including custom options**
- **Antibacterial cycle**
- Luxury quiet performance

	DPSB619EDWW (Electric)
	DPSB619GDWW (Gas)
	DPSB619EDCC (Electric)
	DPSB619GDCC (Gas)



DPSB613ED/GD

GE Profile 7.0 cu. ft. Super Capacity Dryer

- **Stainless steel drum**
- **Sensor Dry Plus**
- **Full electronic controls with Adaptive Logic System and LED readout**
- **5 heat selections**
- Interior dryer light
- **Multiple dry cycles**
- **Luxury quiet performance**
- **Variable end-of-cycle signal**

	DPSB613EDWW (Electric)
	DPSB613GDWW (Gas)
	DPSB613EDCC (Electric)
	DPSB613GDCC (Gas)



DWSR405EB/GB

GE® 7.0 cu. ft. Super Capacity Dryer

- Sensor Dry
- Delicate cycle with extra-low heat setting
- **DuraDrum™**
- 4 heat selections
- Wrinkle care extended tumble
- Interior dryer light
- **10 dry cycles**

	DWSR405EBWW (Electric)
	DWSR405GBWW (Gas)
	DWSR405EBCC (Electric)
	DWSR405GBCC (Gas)

 White  Bisque

Complete features and specifications on pages 239-240.

144 **Bold** = feature upgrade from previous model.



DWXR485EB/GB

GE 6.0 cu. ft. Extra- Large Capacity Dryer

- **Sensor Dry Plus**
- DuraDrum
- 4 heat selections
- Wrinkle care extended tumble
- Interior dryer light
- 8 dry cycles
- Deluxe quiet performance



DWXR485EBWW (Electric)
DWXR485GBWW (Gas)



DWXR485EBCC (Electric)
DWXR485GBCC (Gas)



DRSR483ED/GD

GE 7.0 cu. ft. Super Capacity Dryer

- **Stainless steel drum**
- Auto Dry
- 4 heat selections
- Wrinkle care extended tumble
- Interior dryer light
- 8 dry cycles
- Variable end-of-cycle signal



DRSR483EDWW (Electric)
DRSR483GDWW (Gas)



DRSR483EDCC (Electric)
DRSR483GDCC (Gas)



DWSR483EB/GB

GE 7.0 cu. ft. Super Capacity Dryer

- Auto Dry
- DuraDrum
- 4 heat selections
- Wrinkle care extended tumble
- Interior dryer light
- 8 dry cycles
- Variable end-of-cycle signal
- Available as a long vent version model DLSR483EE/GE



DWSR483EBWW (Electric)
DWSR483GBWW (Gas)



DWSR483EBCC (Electric)
DWSR483GBCC (Gas)



DWXR483EB/GB

GE 6.0 cu. ft. Extra-Large Capacity Dryer

- Auto Dry
- DuraDrum interior
- 4 heat selections
- **Wrinkle care extended tumble**
- Interior dryer light
- **8 dry cycles**
- Quiet-By-Design™

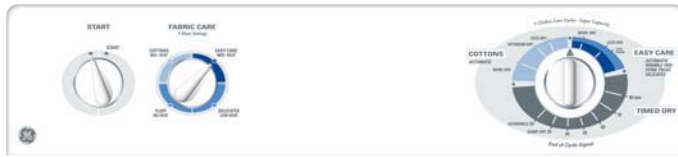


DWXR483EBWW (Electric)
DWXR483GBWW (Gas)



DWXR483EBCC (Electric)
DWXR483GBCC (Gas)

Washers and Dryers

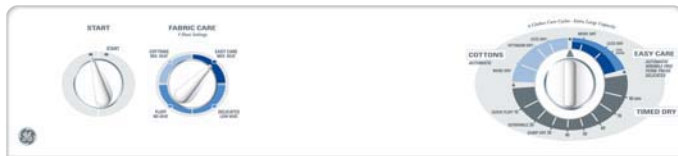


DBSR453ED/GD

GE® 7.0 cu. ft. Super Capacity Dryer

- Auto Dry
- DuraDrum™ interior
- 4 heat selections
- Interior dryer light
- 5 dry cycles
- Quiet-By-Design™
- Fixed end-of-cycle signal

 **DBSR453EDWW** (Electric)
DBSR453GDWW (Gas)
 **DBSR453EDCC** (Electric)
DBSR453GDCC (Gas)



DBXR463ED/GD

GE 6.0 cu. ft. Extra-Large Capacity Dryer

- Auto Dry
- DuraDrum interior
- **4 heat selections**
- Interior dryer light
- **6 dry cycles**
- Quiet-By-Design
- **Fixed end-of-cycle signal**

 **DBXR463EDWW** (Electric)
DBXR463GDWW (Gas)
 **DBXR463EDCC** (Electric)
DBXR463GDCC (Gas)



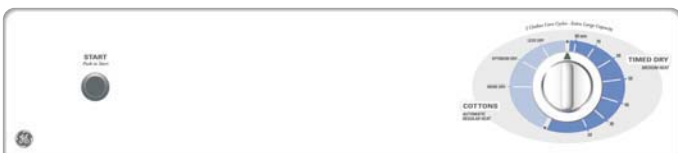
DBLR333EE/GE

GE 5.8 cu. ft. Extra-Large Capacity Dryer

- Auto Dry
- DuraDrum interior
- **3 heat selections**
- **3 dry cycles**
- Quiet-By-Design
- Reverse-A-Door
- Upfront lint filter

 **DBLR333EEWW** (Electric)
DBLR333GEWW (Gas)
 **DBLR333EECC** (Electric)
DBLR333GECC (Gas)

Available July 2004



DVLR223EE/GE

GE 5.8 cu. ft. Extra-Large Capacity Dryer

- Auto Dry
- **DuraDrum interior**
- 2 heat selections
- 2 dry cycles
- Quiet-By-Design
- Reverse-A-Door
- Upfront lint filter

 **DVLR223EEWW** (Electric)
DVLR223GEWW (Gas)
 **DVLR223EECC** (Electric)
DVLR223GECC (Gas)

Available July 2004

 White
  Bisque

Complete features and specifications on pages 240-242.

Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.



WPXH214A

GE Profile™ Front-Loading Washer

- 3.1 IEC extra-large capacity
- Adaptive water levels
- Timed dispensers
- **14 wash cycles**
- **950-RPM spin speed**
- Fixed end-of-cycle signal
- Auto 2nd rinse
- Delicate cycle



WPXH214AWW

WPXH214ACC



DPXH46EA/GA

GE Profile Front-Loading Dryer

- 5.7 cu. ft. extra-large capacity dryer
- Rotary controls **with Sensor Dry**
- Under-the-counter and stacked installation options
- Painted steel drum interior
- **6 dry cycles**
- Fixed end-of-cycle signal
- **Optional wrinkle care**



DPXH46EAWW (Electric)
DPXH46GAWW (Gas)

DPXH46EACC (Electric)
DPXH46GACC (Gas)



WSXH208A

GE Front-Loading Washer

- 3.1 IEC extra-large capacity
- Adaptive water levels
- Timed dispensers
- 8 wash cycles
- Adjustable end-of-cycle signal
- Auto 2nd rinse
- Delicate cycle



WSXH208AWW



DSXH43EA/GA

GE Front-Loading Dryer

- 5.7 cu. ft. extra-large capacity dryer
- Rotary controls
- Under-the-counter and stacked installation options
- Painted steel drum interior
- 3 dry cycles
- Adjustable end-of-cycle signal
- 4 temperature options



DSXH43EAWW (Electric)
DSXH43GAWW (Gas)

○ White ○ Bisque

Washers and Dryers



WSLP1100D

GE® 120V Portable Topload Washer

- 2.5 cu. ft. extra-large capacity
- Stainless steel basket
- Electronic one-touch controls with LED read-out
- One-touch load sensing
- 10 wash cycles
- 3 wash/rinse temperatures
- 1 wash/spin speed
- 4 water levels

○ WSLP1100DWW

WSLS1100D

Similar to the WSLP1100D, except is a stationary model.

○ WSLS1100DWW



WSKS2060W

GE 120V Stationary Topload Washer

- 2.0 cu. ft. large capacity
- 2 wash/spin speeds
- 6 wash cycles
- 3 wash/rinse temperatures
- 4 water levels
- Bleach dispenser
- Quiet pump
- PermaTuf® II basket

◐ WSKS2060WWH



DSKS433EB

GE 240V Stationary Dryer

- 3.6 cu. ft. capacity
- Auto dry
- 4 heat selections
- 3 dry cycles
- Rotary controls
- Upfront lint filter

○ DSKS433EBWW

◐ DSKS433EBWH



DSKP333EC

GE 120V Portable Dryer

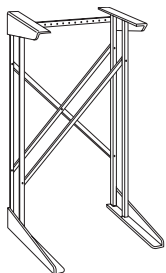
- 3.6 cu. ft. capacity
- 3 dry cycles
- 3 heat selections (Timer)
- DuraDrum™ interior
- Quiet-By-Design
- Portable model

○ DSKP333ECWW

DSKS333EC

Similar to the DSKP333EC, except is a stationary model and controls are located at bottom of unit for rack or wall installation.

○ DSKS333ECWW



DSDR24D

GE Stack Rack

For use with portable or stationary Spacemaker washers and stationary dryers.

○ DSDR24D

○ White ◐ White with black controls

Complete features and specifications on pages 243-244.

Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.

Washers and Dryers



WSM2700D

GE Full-Size 27"
Unitized Washer/Dryer

- 2.7 cu. ft. extra-large capacity
- 1 wash/spin speed
- 3 wash cycles
- 3 wash/rinse temperatures
- 3 water levels
- Electromechanical controls



WSM2700DWW (Electric)
WSM2780DWW (Gas)



WSM2700DCC (Electric)



WSM2420D

GE 24" Unitized
Washer/Dryer

- 1.9 cu. ft. large capacity
- 2 wash/spin speed combinations
- 3 wash cycles
- 3 wash/rinse temperatures
- 3 water levels
- Electromechanical controls



WSM2420DWW (Electric)
WSM2480DWW (Gas)



WSM2420DCC (Electric)



WNRD2050D

GE Super Capacity
Non-Coin Commercial
Washer

- 3.5 cu. ft. super capacity
- Stainless steel basket
- Electronic one-touch controls with LED readout
- 5 wash cycles
- 3 wash/spin speed combinations
- 3 wash/rinse temperatures
- Deluxe quiet



WNRD2050DWC

DNCD450EA/GA

GE Super Capacity
Non-Coin Commercial
Dryer

- 7.0 cu. ft. super capacity
- Auto dry
- Electronic one-touch controls with LED readout
- Delicate (Extra-Low Heat) cycle
- DuraDrum™
- 4 heat selections
- 5 dry cycles
- Hush quiet



DNCD450EAWC (Electric)
DNCD450GAWC (Gas)

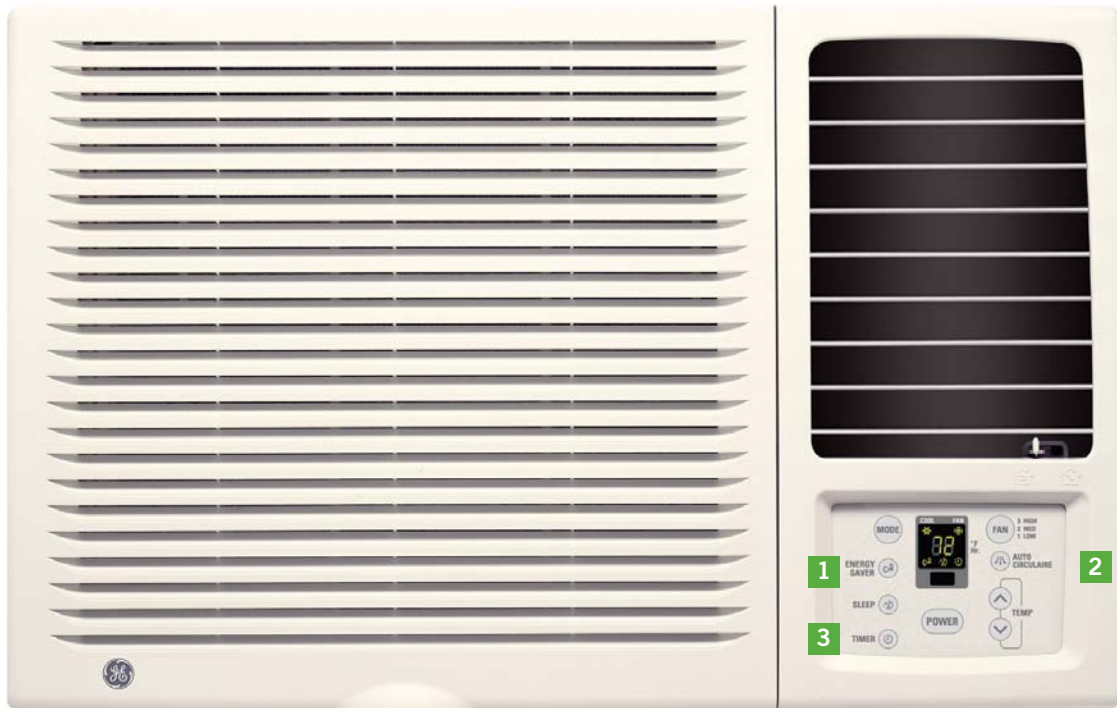
Comforting solutions.





GE units **offer** you and your customers plenty of **choices**. The unique GE line provides the features your customers look for and you **demand**. Choose from window or through-the-wall installation models. Pick from heat pump, electric resistance heat or **choose** the cooling only models. Plus, most units come with the **reliability** of microprocessor or solid-state controls. All units offer contemporary **styling** and are easy to install and maintain. So, regardless of type or scope of your project, GE delivers **dependable**, quality units that meet your specifications—and exceed your customer's **expectations**.

Feature Gallery: Electronic Models



Energy Saver feature

Once the room is cool enough, the thermostat will shut down the compressor and fan, saving energy and money.



Remote control

Cooling comfort is at your fingertips with remote control convenience.



Auto Circulaire™

Creates a cooler, more even temperature throughout the room. Oscillating louvers automatically distribute the air evenly.



Quiet

Enjoy total room comfort with whisper quiet operation.



ENERGY STAR®-qualified

Certified to exceed ENERGY STAR guidelines for energy efficiency.



Easy Mount

Designed for ease of installation and requires no prior experience or special tools.



Power interruption restart

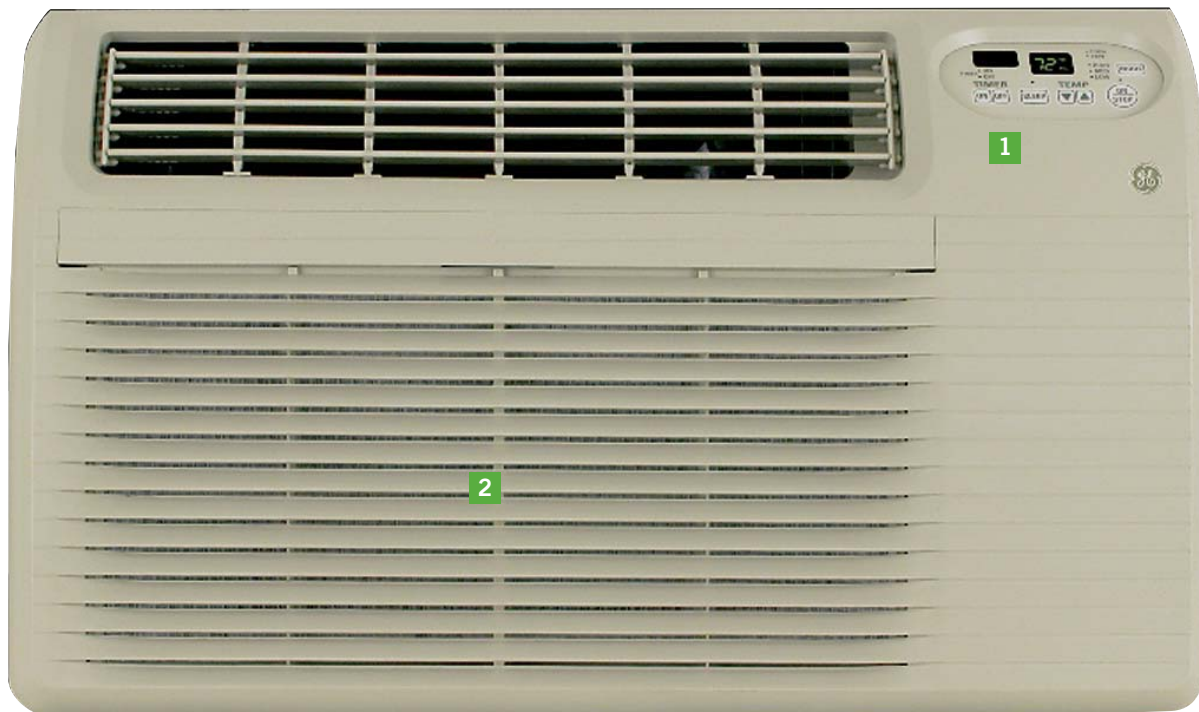
Remembers and restarts the unit at the setting prior to the loss of power.



Timer

Electronic models feature a timer control so you can program the air conditioner to turn "on" or "off" when you're not around.

Feature Gallery: Built-In Models



Timer

Electronic models feature a timer control so you can program the air conditioner to turn “on” or “off” when you’re not around.



Appearance

Clean lines, smooth curves and contemporary design help the air conditioner blend into a room.



Upfront filters

Upfront easy to clean filters make maintenance a breeze.



High-mount

Controls and filter located at bottom of unit for easy access when mounted high in wall offering installation flexibility.



ENERGY STAR®-qualified

Cool-only models certified to exceed ENERGY STAR guidelines for energy efficiency.



Remote control

Cooling comfort is at your fingertips with remote control convenience.



Power interruption restart

Remembers and restarts the unit at the setting prior to the loss of power.

ENERGY STAR®-Qualified Electronic Room Air Conditioners



GE® Electronic

- ENERGY STAR®-qualified
- 3 cool/3 fan speeds
- Electronic thermostat with remote
- 24-hour timer
- Auto Circulaire™
- Energy Saver feature
- EZ Mount window kit
- Power interruption restart



ASM24DE

- 24,000/23,500 BTU, 9.4/9.4 EER, 230/208 Volts



GE Electronic

- ENERGY STAR®-qualified
- 3 cool/3 fan speeds
- Electronic thermostat with remote
- 24-hour timer
- Auto Circulaire™
- Energy Saver feature
- EZ Mount window kit
- Power interruption restart



AGM18DC

- 17,800/17,300 BTU, 10.7/10.7 EER, 230/208 Volts

AGM12AC

- 12,000 BTU, 10.8 EER, 115 Volts

AGM10AC

- 10,000 BTU, 10.8 EER, 115 Volts



GE Electronic

- ENERGY STAR®-qualified
- 3 cool/3 fan speeds
- Electronic thermostat with remote
- 24-hour timer
- Auto Circulaire™
- Energy Saver feature
- EZ Mount window kit
- Power interruption restart

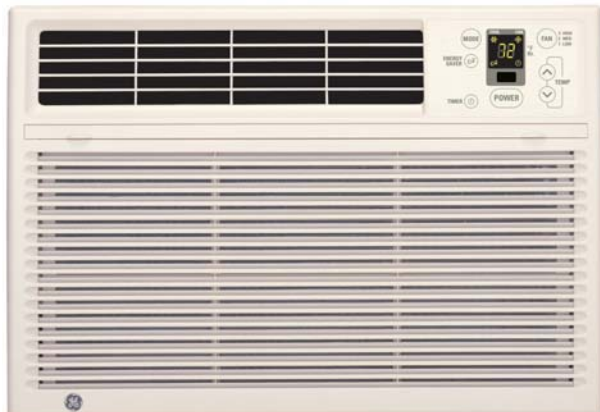


AGM08FD

- 8,000 BTU, 10.8 EER, 115 Volts

AGM06LC

- 5,950 BTU, 10.8 EER, 115 Volts



GE Electronic

- ENERGY STAR®-qualified
- 3 cool/3 fan speeds
- Electronic thermostat with remote
- 24-hour timer
- Energy Saver feature
- EZ Mount window kit
- Power interruption restart



ASM05LB

- 5,400 BTU, 10.8 EER, 115 Volts

Electronic Room Air Conditioners



GE Electronic

- 3 cool/3 fan speeds
- Electronic thermostat with remote
- 24-hour timer
- Auto Circulaire™
- Energy Saver feature
- EZ Mount window kit
- Power interruption restart

ASQ24DA

- 23,700/23,100 BTU, 8.8/8.8 EER, 230/208 Volts



GE Electronic

- 3 cool/3 fan speeds
- Electronic thermostat with remote
- 12-hour timer
- Auto Circulaire™
- Energy saver feature
- EZ Mount window kit
- Power interruption restart

AGQ18DC

- 18,000/17,500 BTU, 9.7/9.7 EER, 230/208 Volts

ADQ14AA

- 13,800 BTU, 10.0 EER, 115 Volts

GE Electronic

- 3 cool/3 fan speeds
- Electronic thermostat with remote
- 12-hour timer
- EZ Mount window kit
- Power interruption restart



ADQ12AA

- 12,000 BTU, 9.8 EER, 115 Volts

AGQ12DC

- 12,000/11,500 BTU, 9.8/9.8 EER, 230/208 Volts

GE Electronic

- 3 cool/3 fan speeds
- Electronic thermostat with remote
- 12-hour timer
- EZ Mount window kit
- Power interruption restart

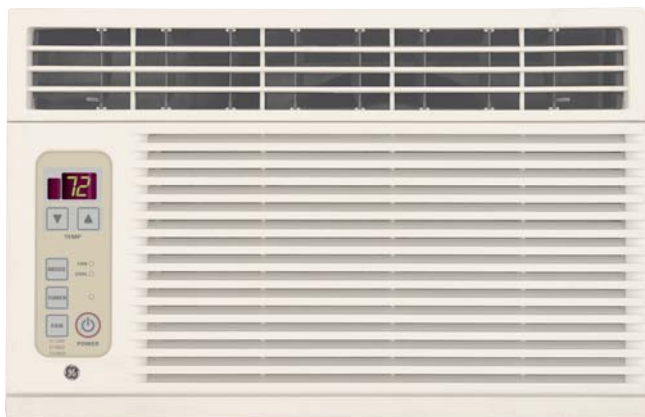


AGQ10AC

- 10,000 BTU, 9.8 EER, 115 Volts

AGQ08FB

- 8,000 BTU, 9.8 EER, 115 Volts

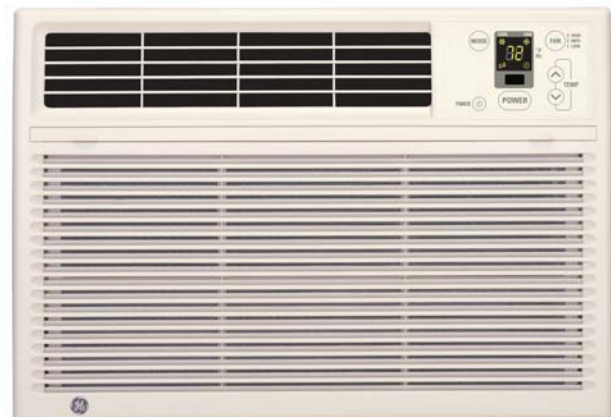


GE Electronic

- 3 cool/3 fan speeds
- Electronic thermostat with remote
- 12-hour timer
- EZ Mount window kit
- Power interruption restart

AGQ06LB

- 6,000 BTU, 9.7 EER, 115 Volts



GE Electronic

- 3 cool/3 fan speeds
- Electronic thermostat with remote
- 12-hour timer
- EZ Mount window kit
- Power interruption restart

ASQ05LA

- 5,200 BTU, 9.8 EER, 115 Volts

ENERGY STAR®-Qualified Mechanical Room Air Conditioners



GE® Mechanical

- ENERGY STAR®-qualified
- 3 cool/2 fan speeds
- 8-position thermostat
- Auto Circulaire™
- Energy Saver feature
- Slide-out chassis
- EZ Mount window kit



ASF24DB

- 24,000/23,500 BTU, 9.4/9.4 EER, 230/208 Volts



GE Mechanical

- ENERGY STAR®-qualified
- 3 cool/2 fan speeds
- 8-position thermostat
- Auto Circulaire™
- Energy Saver feature
- Slide-out chassis
- EZ Mount window kit



AGF18DB

- 17,800/17,300 BTU, 10.7/10.7 EER, 230/208 Volts

AGF14AB

- 13,800 BTU, 10.8 EER, 115 Volts

GE Mechanical

- ENERGY STAR®-qualified
- 3 cool/2 fan speeds
- 8-position thermostat
- Slide-out chassis
- EZ Mount window kit



AGF12AB

- 12,000 BTU, 10.8 EER, 115 Volts

AGF10AB

- 10,000 BTU, 10.8 EER, 115 Volts



GE Mechanical

- ENERGY STAR®-qualified
- 3 cool/2 fan speeds
- 8-position thermostat
- EZ Mount window kit

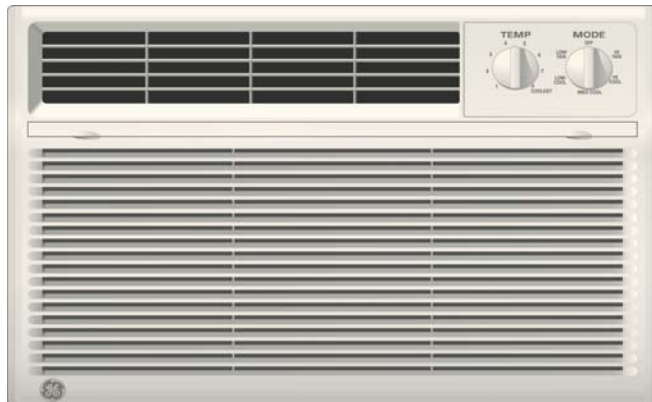


AGF08FB

- 8,000 BTU, 10.8 EER, 115 Volts

AGF06LB

- 5,950 BTU, 10.8 EER, 115 Volts



GE Mechanical

- ENERGY STAR®-qualified
- 3 cool/2 fan speeds
- 8-position thermostat
- EZ Mount window kit



ASF05LA

- 5,400 BTU, 10.8 EER, 115 Volts

Mechanical Room Air Conditioners



GE Mechanical

- 3 cool/2 fan speeds
- 8-position thermostat
- Auto Circulaire™
- Energy Saver feature
- Slide-out chassis
- EZ Mount window kit

ASV24DB

- 23,700/23,100 BTU, 8.8/8.8 EER, 230/208 Volts



GE Mechanical

- 3 cool/2 fan speeds
- 8-position thermostat
- Auto Circulaire™
- Energy Saver feature
- Slide-out chassis
- EZ Mount window kit

AGV18DF

- 18,000/17,500 BTU, 9.7/9.7 EER, 230/208 Volts

ADV14AA

- 14,000 BTU, 9.7 EER, 115 Volts

GE Mechanical

- 3 cool/2 fan speeds
- 8-position thermostat
- Slide-out chassis
- EZ Mount window kit

ADV12AA

- 12,000 BTU, 9.8 EER, 115 Volts



GE Mechanical

- 3 cool/2 fan speeds
- 8-position thermostat
- Slide-out chassis
- EZ Mount window kit

AGV10AE

- 10,000 BTU, 9.8 EER, 115 Volts

AGV08FC

- 8,000 BTU, 9.8 EER, 115 Volts

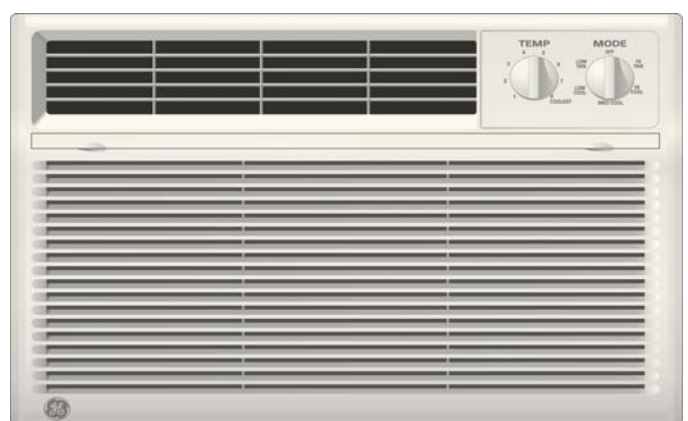


GE Mechanical

- 3 cool/2 fan speeds
- 8-position thermostat
- Slide-out chassis
- EZ Mount window kit

AGV06LA

- 6,000 BTU, 9.7 EER, 115 Volts



GE Mechanical

- 3 cool/2 fan speeds
- 8-position thermostat
- Fixed chassis
- EZ Mount window kit

ASV05LD

- 5,200 BTU, 9.8 EER, 115 Volts

Built-In Room Air Conditioners



GE® Standard-Mount Cool Only

- ENERGY STAR®-qualified
- Electronic control with remote
- Electronic digital thermostat
- Four-way air direction
- Up-front, washable air filter
- 3 cool/3 fan speeds
- Power interruption restart



AJCQ08ACB

- 8,000 BTU, 9.5 EER, 115 Volts

AJCQ10ACB

- 9,900 BTU, 9.5 EER, 115 Volts

AJCQ10DCB

- 9,900/9,700 BTU, 9.5/9.5 EER, 230/208 Volts

AJCQ12DCB

- 11,600/11,400 BTU, 9.5/9.5 EER, 230/208 Volts



GE Standard-Mount Cool Only

- ENERGY STAR®-qualified
- Mechanical controls
- Variable position thermostat
- Four-way air direction
- Up-front, washable air filter
- 2 cool/2 fan speeds



AJCS06LCB

- 6,000 BTU, 10.0 EER, 115 Volts

AJCS08ACB

- 8,000 BTU, 9.5 EER, 115 Volts

AJCS10ACB

- 9,900 BTU, 9.5 EER, 115 Volts

AJCS09DCB

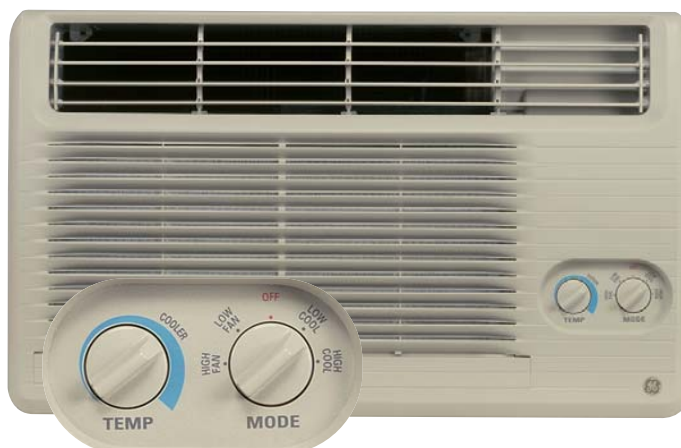
- 8,900/8,700 BTU, 9.5/9.5 EER, 230/208 Volts

AJCS10DCB

- 9,900/9,700 BTU, 9.5/9.5 EER, 230/208 Volts

AJCS12DCB

- 11,600/11,400 BTU, 9.5/9.5 EER, 230/208 Volts



GE High-Mount Cool Only

- ENERGY STAR®-qualified
- Mechanical controls
- Variable position thermostat
- Four-way air direction
- Up-front, washable air filter
- 2 cool/2 fan speeds



AJCH08ACB

- 8,000 BTU, 9.5 EER, 115 Volts

AJCH10ACB

- 9,900 BTU, 9.5 EER, 115 Volts

AJCH10DCB

- 9,900/9,700 BTU, 9.5/9.5 EER, 230/208 Volts

AJCH12DCB

- 11,600/11,400 BTU, 9.5/9.5 EER, 230/208 Volts



GE Standard-Mount Heat/Cool

- Mechanical controls
- Variable position thermostat
- Four-way air direction
- Up-front, washable air filter
- 2 cool/2 heat/2 fan only speeds

AJES06LSB

- 6,000 BTU cool, 4,100 BTU heat, 10.0 EER rating, 115 Volts

AJES08ASB

- 8,000 BTU cool, 4,100 BTU heat, 9.5 EER, 115 Volts

AJES10DSB

- 9,900/9,700 BTU cool, 11,600/9,500 BTU heat, 9.5/9.5 EER, 230/208 Volts

AJES09DCB

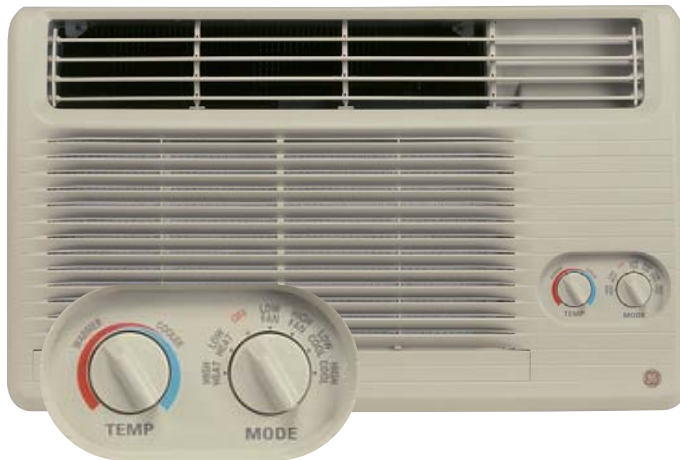
- 8,900/8,700 BTU cool, 11,600/9,500 BTU heat, 9.5/9.5 EER, 230/208 Volts

AJES10DCB

- 9,900/9,700 BTU cool, 11,600/9,500 BTU heat, 9.5/9.5 EER, 230/208 Volts

AJES12DCB

- 11,600/11,400 BTU cool, 11,600/9,500 BTU heat, 9.5/9.5 EER, 230/208 Volts



GE High-Mount Heat/Cool

- Mechanical controls
- Variable position thermostat
- Four-way air direction
- Up-front, washable air filter
- 2 cool/2 heat/2 fan only speeds

AJEH12DCB

- 11,600/11,400 BTU cool, 11,600/9,500 BTU heat, 9.5/9.5 EER, 230/208 Volts



GE Heat Pump

- Mechanical controls
- Variable position thermostat
- Four-way air direction
- Up-front, washable air filter
- 2 cool/2 heat/2 fan only speeds

AJHS08ASB

- 8,000 BTU cool, 7,700 BTU pump, 4,100 BTU heat, 9.5 EER, 115 Volts

AJHS08DCB

- 8,000/7,800 BTU cool, 7,700/7,500 BTU pump, 11,600/9,500 BTU heat, 9.5/9.5 EER, 230/208 Volts

AJHS10DCB

- 9,900/9,700 BTU cool, 9,700/9,500 BTU pump, 11,600/9,500 BTU heat, 9.5/9.5 EER, 230/208 Volts

Air Conditioners and Dehumidifiers



GE® Heat/Cool Series

- Multiple cooling/heating speeds
- Vent/Exhaust
- Adjustable thermostat
- Auto Circulaire™
- Four-way adjustable air discharge
- Easy access filter



AGE21DA

- 21,000/20,500 BTU, 8.5/8.5 EER, 11,600/9,400 BTU Heat, 230/208 Volts

AGE18DA

- 18,000/17,500 BTU, 9.7/9.7 EER, 11,600/9,400 BTU Heat, 230/208 Volts

AGE14DA

- 14,000/13,500 BTU, 9.7/9.7 EER, 11,600/9,400 BTU Heat, 230/208 Volts

AGE12DB

- 12,000/11,500 BTU, 9.8/9.8 EER, 11,200/9,200 BTU Heat, 230/208 Volts

(This model does not include Auto Circulaire™)



GE Slide-Aire Models

- 10-position thermostat
- Vertical slider kit panel
- Multiple cooling and fan speeds
- Four-way adjustable air discharge

AGX10AC

- 10,000 BTU, 9.5 EER, 115 Volts

AGX08FB

- 8,000 BTU, 9.5 EER, 115 Volts





GE Dehumidifiers

- ENERGY STAR®-qualified
- Automatic humidistat control
- Electronic controls
- Automatic shut-off system with bucket full indicator
- Easy roll casters
- External drain connector
- Automatic defrost control

AHG50LE

- 50 pints per day

AHG40LE

- 40 pints per day

AHG30LG

- 30 pints per day
(Not an ENERGY STAR® model)



GE Portable Models

- Contemporary design
- Electronic controls
- Digital temperature readout
- 3 cool/3 fan speeds
- 24-hour timer
- Auto Circulaire™
- Easy roll casters
- Adjustable exhaust hose

APN10AA

- 10,000 BTU, 120 Volts

APN08AA

- 8,000 BTU, 120 Volts



Warranty Information*

The condensed list below is a convenient overview of the written warranties offered on various GE appliances described in this catalog. For complete warranty details on a specific GE appliance model, contact your nearest GE supplier, or call GE Factory Service, toll-free, 800-GE-CARES (800-432-2737).

Refrigerators (Built-In models PSB42LSR and PSB42LGR)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
Two Years From the date of the original purchase	Any part of the refrigerator which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full two-year warranty , GE will also provide, free of charge , all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.
Five Years From the date of the original purchase	Any part of the sealed refrigerating system (the compressor, condenser, evaporator and all connecting tubing) which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full five-year sealed refrigerating system warranty , GE will also provide, free of charge , all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part in the sealed refrigerating system.
Sixth through Twelfth Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part of the sealed refrigerating system (the compressor, condenser, evaporator and all connecting tubing) which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this limited additional seven-year sealed refrigerating system warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , replacement parts.
Lifetime of Product From the date of the original purchase	The full extension slides , if they should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this product lifetime limited warranty , you will be responsible for any labor or related service costs.
Thirty Days From the date of the original purchase	Any part of the water filter cartridge which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this limited thirty-day warranty , GE will also provide, free of charge , a replacement water filter cartridge.

Refrigerators (All models except PSB42LSR, PSB42LGR, GMR02BAN, GMR04AAM and GMR06AAP)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the refrigerator which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Five Years From the date of the original purchase	Any part of the sealed refrigerating system (the compressor, condenser, evaporator and all connecting tubing) which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full five-year sealed refrigerating system warranty , GE will also provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

Refrigerators and Wine Chillers

(Models GMR02BAN, GMR04AAM and GMR06AAP)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the refrigerator which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this limited one-year warranty , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
Second through Fifth Year From the date of the original purchase	Compressor , if the compressor should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this additional four-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

Freezers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the freezer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will also provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Five Years From the date of the original purchase	Any part of the sealed refrigerating system (the compressor, condenser, evaporator and all connecting tubing) which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full five-year warranty , GE will also provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
One Year/ Five Years From the date of the original purchase	Food , for one year on spoilage due to a defect in any materials or workmanship and for five years on spoilage due to a defect in materials or workmanship in the sealed refrigerating system. Under this limited warranty , a cumulative limit of \$100 for 14.9 cu. ft. and smaller, and \$150 for 15.0 cu. ft. and larger.

Icemakers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the icemaker which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

Water Filter

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
30 Days From the date of the original purchase	Any part of the water filter cartridge which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this limited 30-day warranty , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

Advantium Oven

(Models SCA2001FSS, SCA2000FWW/CC/BB, SCB2001FSS, SCB2000FWW/CC/BB)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part of the oven which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Ten Years From the date of the original purchase	Halogen Speedcook Lamps , if the halogen lamps fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full ten-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Second through Tenth Year From the date of the original purchase	Magnetron Tube , if the magnetron tube should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this additional nine-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

Advantium Oven (Models SCA1001HSS, SCA1000HWW/CC/BB)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part of the oven which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Three Years From the date of the original purchase	Heating System , if any heater or lamp fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full three-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Second through Tenth Year From the date of the original purchase	Magnetron Tube , if the magnetron tube should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this additional nine-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

Ranges/Cooktops/Built-In Ovens/Warming Drawers/Hoods

(Excluding CleanDesign Ranges and Cooktops)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the cooking product which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

Ranges (CleanDesign)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the cooking product which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Second through Fifth Year From the date of the original purchase.	Glass Cooktop, Radiant Surface Units , if the glass cooktop should crack due to thermal shock, discolor, crack at the rubber seal between the glass cooktop and the porcelain edge or if the pattern wears off, or if any of the radiant surface units burn out. During this additional four-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

Cooktops (CleanDesign)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the cooking product which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Second through Fifth Year From the date of the original purchase.	Glass Cooktop, Radiant Surface Units , if the glass cooktop should crack due to thermal shock, discolor or if the pattern wears off, or if any of the radiant surface units should burn out. During this additional four-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

Hoods

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the hood which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

Microwave Ovens (Over-The-Range models, Built-In models, JEM31SF/WF/CF/BF, JE2160SF/WF/CF/BF, JE1590SH/WH/CH/BH, JE1860SH/WH/CH/BH and JEM25WF/BF)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the microwave which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Second through Fifth Year From the date of the original purchase.	Magnetron Tube , if the magnetron tube should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this additional nine-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

Microwave Ovens (Models JE1460WF/BF, JE1160WD/BD and JE740WH/BH)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the microwave which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this limited one-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor (does not include trip charge to home or other service costs) to replace the defective part.
Second through Fifth Year From the date of the original purchase.	Magnetron Tube , if the magnetron tube should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this additional nine-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

Microwave Ovens (Model JE620WF/BF)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the microwave which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this limited one-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor (does not include trip charge to home or other service costs) to replace the defective part.
Second through Fifth Year From the date of the original purchase.	Magnetron Tube , if the magnetron tube should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this additional four-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

Dishwashers (Models PDW7300J, PDW7700J, PDW7800J, PDW7880J, PDW8200J, PDW8280J, PDW8400J, PDW8480J, PDW8500J, PDW8600J, PDW8680J, PDW8700J, PDW8800J, PDW8880J, PDW9200J, PDW9280J, PDW9700J, PDW9800J and PDW9880J)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the dishwasher which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Second Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the dishwasher which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this additional one-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
Third through Fifth Year From the date of the original purchase	Racks or Electronic Control Board , if either the racks or electronic control board should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this additional three-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
Lifetime of Product From the date of the original purchase	Tub or Door Liner , if either the tub or door liner should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full product lifetime warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

Dishwashers (Models GSD5500G, GSD5560G, GSD6200J, GSD6260J, GSD6600G, GSD6660G, GSD6860J, GSD6900J and GSD6960J)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the dishwasher which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Second Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part of the Water Distribution System which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. Associated inlet and drain plumbing parts are not covered by this warranty. During this additional one-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
Third through Fifth Year From the date of the original purchase	Racks[†] or Electronic Control Board , if either the racks or electronic control board should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this additional three-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs. [†] Except models GSD4800G, GSD5500G, GSD5560G, GSD6200J and GSD6260J.
Ten Years From the date of the original purchase	Tub or Door Liner , if either the tub or door liner should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full ten-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

Dishwashers (Models GSM2100G, GSC3200J, GSC3400J, GSD2600G, GSD4000J, GSD4060J and GSD6100K)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the dishwasher which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Second Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part of the Water Distribution System which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. Associated inlet and drain plumbing parts are not covered by this warranty. During this additional one-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
Ten Years From the date of the original purchase	Tub or Door Liner , if either the tub or door liner should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full ten-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

Dishwashers (Model GSM1800J)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the dishwasher which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

*See written warranty for complete details.

This warranty is extended to the original purchaser and any succeeding owner for products purchased for home use within the USA. In Alaska, the One-Year Warranty excludes the cost of shipping, or service calls to your home. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state. To know what your legal rights are, consult your local or state consumer affairs office or your state's Attorney General.

Warranty Information* (continued)

Compactors (Models GCG1520FBB, GCG1530FWW, GCG1540FSS and GCG1550FCC)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the compactor which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

Disposers (Models GFC320F, GFC325F, GFC520F, GFC525F, GFC530F, GFC535F, GFC720F, GFB760F, GFC1020F)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	The entire disposer if there is a defect in materials or workmanship relating to functional parts only (appearance parts are excluded). During this full one-year warranty , GE will also provide, free of charge , all labor charges related to replacing the original disposer.

Disposers (Models GFC520F, GFC525F)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
Additional One Year From the date of the original purchase	Free of charge, a replacement disposer due to a manufacturing defect relating to functional parts only of the original disposer (appearance parts are excluded). During this extended limited warranty period, you will be responsible for all installation charges relating to the replacement disposer.

Disposers (Models GFC530F, GFC535F)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
Additional Two Years From the date of the original purchase	Free of charge, a replacement disposer due to a manufacturing defect relating to functional parts only of the original disposer (appearance parts are excluded). During this extended limited warranty period, you will be responsible for all installation charges relating to the replacement disposer.

Disposers (Model GFC720F, GFB760F)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
Additional Four Years From the date of the original purchase	Free of charge, a replacement disposer due to a manufacturing defect relating to functional parts only of the original disposer (appearance parts are excluded). During this extended limited warranty period, you will be responsible for all installation charges relating to the replacement disposer.

Disposers (Model GFC1020F)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
Additional Six Years From the date of the original purchase	Free of charge, a replacement disposer due to a manufacturing defect relating to functional parts only of the original disposer (appearance parts are excluded). During this extended limited warranty period, you will be responsible for all installation charges relating to the replacement disposer.

GE Profile™ Washers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Second Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this additional one-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
Second through Fifth Year From the date of the original purchase	Suspension Rod and Spring Assembly, and Main Electronic Control Board , if any of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. GE will also replace the Washer Lid or Cover , if they should rust under operating conditions. During this additional four-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
Second through Tenth Year From the date of the original purchase	Transmission and Outer Wash Tub , if either the transmission or outer wash tub should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this additional nine-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
Lifetime of Product	Basket , if the basket should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this product lifetime limited warranty , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

GE® Washers and Non-Coin Commercial Washer (Model WNRD2050D)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Second through Fifth Year From the date of the original purchase	Transmission, Suspension Rod and Spring Assembly , if any of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. GE will also replace the Washer Lid or Cover , if they should rust under operating conditions. During this additional four-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
Second through Tenth Year From the date of the original purchase	Outer Tub , if the outer tub should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this additional nine-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
Second through Twentieth Year From the date of the original purchase	Basket , if the basket should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this additional nineteen-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

GE Spacemaker® Washers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Second through Fifth Year From the date of the original purchase	Transmission and Electronics , if the transmission or electronics should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this additional four-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

GE Profile Front-Loading Washers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Second Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this additional one-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
Third through Fifth Year From the date of the original purchase	Suspension Strut Assembly, Motor, Motor Controller, Washer Door or Door Panel Rust-Through , if any of these parts fail due to defective materials or workmanship. During this additional three-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
Third through Tenth Year From the date of the original purchase	Outer Tub or Driven Pulley , if the either of these parts fail due to defective materials or workmanship. During this eight-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
Lifetime of Product	Inner Wash Basket , if the Inner Wash Basket fails due to defective materials or workmanship. During this product lifetime limited warranty , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

GE Front-Loading Washers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Second through Fifth Year From the date of the original purchase	Suspension Strut Assembly, Motor, Washer Door or Door Panel Rust-Through , if any of these parts fail due to defective materials or workmanship. During this additional four-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
Second through Tenth Year From the date of the original purchase	Outer Tub , if the Outer Tub fails due to defective materials or workmanship. During this additional nine-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
Second through Twentieth Year From the date of the original purchase	Inner Wash Basket , if the Inner Wash Basket fails due to defective materials or workmanship. During this nineteen-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

GE Profile King-Size, Super Capacity, Extra-Large Capacity and GE Profile Front-Loading Dryers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the dryer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Second Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part of the dryer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this additional one-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
Third through Fifth Year From the date of the original purchase	Dryer Drum and Main Electronic Control Panel* , if either of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this additional three-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs. *Main Electronic Control Panel warranty does not apply to GE Profile Front-Loading Dryers.

GE Super Capacity, Extra-Large Capacity, Large Capacity, Spacemaker and GE Front-Loading Dryers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the dryer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

GE Non-Coin Commercial Dryer (Model DNCD450EA/GA)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the dryer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

Air Conditioners (Window, Window Built-In and Built-In Units)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the air conditioner which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Second through Fifth Year From the date of the original purchase	Sealed Refrigerating System , if the sealed refrigerating system (compressor, condenser, evaporator and all connecting tubing) should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this additional four-year full warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

Dehumidifiers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part of the Dehumidifier which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Second through Fifth Year From the date of the original purchase	Sealed Refrigerating System , if the Sealed Refrigerating System (the compressor, condenser, dehumidifying coil and all connecting tubing) should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this additional four-year full warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

What GE Will Not Cover:

- Service trips to your home to teach you how to use the product.
- Improper installation.
- Replacement of house fuses or resetting of circuit breakers.
- Failure of the product if it is abused, misused or used for anything other than the intended purpose or used commercially.
- Damage to product caused by accident, fire, floods or acts of God.
- Incidental or consequential damage caused by possible defects with this appliance.

*See written warranty for complete details.

This warranty is extended to the original purchaser and any succeeding owner for products purchased for home use within the USA. In Alaska, the One-Year Warranty excludes the cost of shipping, or service calls to your home. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state. To know what your legal rights are, consult your local or state consumer affairs office or your state's Attorney General.

GE Profile™ Built-In Side-by-Side Refrigerators

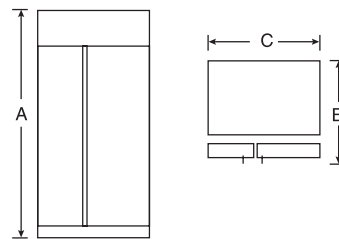
	GE Profile™	
	PSB42LSR	PSB42LGR
Stainless steel model	●	
Capacity		
Total (cu. ft.)	25.2	25.2
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	15.6	15.6
Freezer (cu. ft.)	9.6	9.6
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	23.36	23.36
Fresh Food Features		
ClimateKeeper™ system	●	●
Multiflow air system	●	●
Upfront electronic digital display	●	●
Electronic touch temp. controls	Dispenser	Dispenser
Electronic sensors	●	●
SmartWater™ filtration system	Plus	Plus
SoftTouch dispenser	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water
Light	●	●
Door alarm	●	●
Quick Ice™ feature	●	●
Water filter indicator light	●	●
Cabinet shelves	4 Glass	4 Glass
Adjustable	3	3
Spillproof	4	4
Deli pan	Clear	Clear
Vegetable/fruit crispers	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity
ClearLook™ door bins	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)
Dairy compartment	●	●
Interior light system	Dual-level	Dual-level
Quiet Design	Premium	Premium
NeverClean™ condenser	●	●
ENERGY STAR®	●	●
Freezer Features		
FrostGuard™ technology	●	●
Factory-installed automatic icemaker & bin	●	●
Wire slide-out baskets	2	2
Wire cabinet shelves	4	4
Fixed door bins	3	3
Interior light	Dual	Dual
Exterior		
Color(s) available*	BV	WV, BV
CustomStyle configuration	Trimless	Installed Trim
Door handles	Stainless-look, full-length	Stainless-look, full-length
Door hinge	Hydraulic damper design	Hydraulic damper design
Adjustable rollers	Front	Front
Weights & Dimensions		
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	83-29/32	83-29/32
Case depth with door handle (in.) B	26-29/32	26-29/32
Width (in.) C	42	42
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	627	627
Power/Rating	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps
Accessories		
Black acrylic panels	N/A	PSPK42RBB
White acrylic panels	N/A	PSPK42RWW

*Color(s) available: WV = White dispenser and visor handles, BV = Black dispenser and visor handles.

If installed against a wall, allow clearance of 4" on freezer side to remove bin.
Clearance required to remove fresh food full size pan without disassembling is 4".

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

Built-In Refrigerators



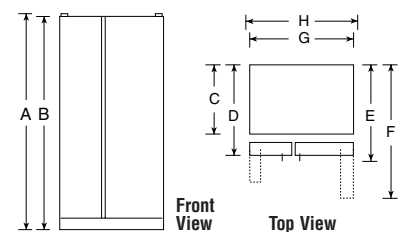
Side-By-Side Refrigerators



Total volume and shelf area are calculated by the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers' standards.



Listed by
Underwriters
Laboratories



GE Profile Arctica® and GE CustomStyle™ Side-by-Side Refrigerators

	GE Profile								GE®	
	PSW23PSR	PSH23PSR PSH23PGR	PSC23SHR PSC23SGR	PSI23SGR	PSC23NHP PSC23NGP	PSI23NGP	PSI23SCR PSI23NCP	PSC23MGP PSI23MGP	GSC23LSR GSC23LGQ	GSC21KGR
Stainless steel model	●	● / -	●	●	●	●	● / -	●	● / -	●
Capacity										
Total (cu. ft.)	22.6	22.6	22.7 / 22.6	22.6	22.7 / 22.6	22.6	22.6	22.7	22.7	21.4
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	14.38	14.38	14.41 / 14.38	14.38	14.41 / 14.38	14.38	14.38	14.38	14.38	13.62
Freezer (cu. ft.)	8.17	8.17	8.17	8.24	8.24 / 8.17	8.24	8.19	8.26	8.26	7.83
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	19.7	19.7	18.6 / 19.7	19.7	18.6 / 19.7	19.7	20.6	19.0	18.5	18.2
Fresh Food Features										
Refreshment center			● / -		● / -					
ClimateKeeper system	ClimateKeeper2™	ClimateKeeper2	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Dual evaporator	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Multiflow air system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Upfront electronic digital display	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Upfront electronic touch temp. controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic sensors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
TurboCool™ setting	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
SmartWater filtration system	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus
LightTouch! dispenser	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water		Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water
Light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Child lock	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Door alarm	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Quick Ice feature	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Water filter indicator light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cabinet shelves	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass
Adjustable	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Slide-out, spillproof	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
QuickSpace™ shelf	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Integrated shelf support system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Snugger™ clip(s)		2	2	1 / 2	2	1 / 2	2	2	2	
3-Stack drawer system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Deff drawer	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Sealed	Sealed
Vegetable/fruit crisper	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity
Sealed drawer	CustomCool™ w/full-extension	CustomCool w/full-extension	CustomCool w/full-extension	CustomCool w/full-extension	CustomCool w/full-extension	CustomCool w/full-extension	CustomCool w/full-extension	Full-extension	●	●
ClearLook door bins	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)
Dairy compartment (removable)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Beverage rack	In-the-door	In-the-door	Can storage rack In-the-door	In-the-door	Can storage rack In-the-door	In-the-door	In-the-door	In-the-door		
Interior light system	Tri-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Dual-level	Dual-level	Dual-level
Quiet Design	Super premium	Super premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Deluxe	Deluxe
NeverClean condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ENERGY STAR®	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Freezer Features										
FrostGuard technology	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Integrated Ice™ system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wire slide-out baskets	4 (3 full-ext.)	4 (3 full-ext.)	4 (3 full-ext.)	4 (3 full-ext.)	4 (3 full-ext.)	4 (3 full-ext.)	4 (3 full-ext.)	3	3	1
Wire cabinet shelves	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)
Wire tilt-out door bin(s)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	4 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)
Door shelves										
Interior light	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Single
Exterior										
Color(s) available*	SS	SV / WW, CC, BB	SS	SV	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	SV / WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	SS / WW, BB	WW, BB
CustomStyle configuration	Trimless	Trimless/Install.Trim	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless	Installed Trim	Trimless/Install.Trim	Trimless/Install.Trim	Trimless	Trimless
Door handles*	Sculptured stainless steel	Full-length visor/ CM Full-length visor	Sculptured stainless steel	Full-length visor	CM Profile	CM Full-length visor	Full-length visor/ CM Full-length visor	CM Profile/ CM Full-length visor	Stainless steel/ CM	CM
Exterior design	Full-wrap contoured	Squared doors	Rounded doors	Squared doors	Rounded doors	Squared doors	Squared doors	Squared doors	Rounded doors	Rounded doors
Textured steel door and case	Case only	Case only / ●	Case only	Case only	●	Case only	Case only	● / Case only	Case only / ●	●
Adjustable rollers	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	Front	Front
Weights & Dimensions										
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	70-1/2†	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4
Height to top of case (in.) B	70-1/2	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4
Height to top of door trim (in.) C		70-1/4		70-1/4		70-1/4		70-1/4		
Case depth without door (in.) D	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8
Case depth less door handle (in.) E	31-1/4	31-1/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4
Case depth with door handle (in.) F	33-9/16	33-9/16	29-3/16	28-5/16	29-3/16	28-5/16	28-5/16	29-3/16 / 28-5/16	29-3/16	29-3/16
Depth w/fresh food door open 90° (in.) G	50-1/16	50-1/16	45-9/16	45-9/16	45-9/16	45-9/16	45-9/16	45-9/16	45-9/16	45-9/16
Width (in.) H	35-3/4††	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4
Width w/door open 90° w/door handle (in.) I	36-1/4	36-1/4	38-3/16	37-5/16	38-3/16	37-5/16	37-5/16	38-3/16 / 37-5/16	38-3/16	38-3/16
Air clearances	Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8
	Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Back (in.)	1	1	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	338	338	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334
Power/Rating	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps									
Accessories										
Factory trim kit attached	N/A	N/A / ●	N/A	N/A	N/A	●	N/A / ●	N/A / ●	N/A	N/A
Black acrylic panels (optional)	N/A	N/A / PSPK23DBB	N/A	N/A	N/A	PSPK23DBB	N/A / PSPK23CBB	N/A / PSPK23DBB	N/A	N/A
White acrylic panels (optional)	N/A	N/A / PSPK23DWW	N/A	N/A	N/A	PSPK23DWW	N/A / PSPK23CWW	N/A / PSPK23DWW	N/A	N/A
Bisque acrylic panels (optional)	N/A	N/A / PSPK23DCC	N/A	N/A	N/A	PSPK23DCC	N/A / PSPK23CCC	N/A / PSPK23DCC	N/A	N/A
Stainless steel panels (optional)	N/A	N/A / PSPK23DSS	N/A	N/A	N/A	PSPK23DSS	N/A	N/A / PSPK23DSS	N/A	N/A
Black collar trim (optional)	N/A	TRMBISBB	N/A	TRMBISBB	N/A	TRMBISBB	TRMBISBB	N/A / TRMBISBB	N/A	N/A
White collar trim (optional)	N/A	TRMBISWW	N/A	TRMBISWW	N/A	TRMBISWW	TRMBISWW	N/A / TRMBISWW	N/A	N/A
Bisque collar trim (optional)	N/A	TRMBISCC	N/A	TRMBISCC	N/A	TRMBISCC	TRMBISCC	N/A / TRMBISCC	N/A	N/A
Stainless steel collar trim (optional)	N/A	TRMBISSS	N/A	TRMBISSS	N/A	TRMBISSS	TRMBISSS	N/A / TRMBISSS	N/A	N/A

*Color(s) available: SV = Stainless steel with visor handles, SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black, CM = Color-Matched.

†When cap is removed: 69-1/4". ††Width including caps: 36-3/16".

If installed against a wall, allow clearance of 13-15/16" on freezer side to remove bin. Clearance required to remove fresh food full size pan without disassembling is 18-5/8".

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

See page 162 for warranty information.

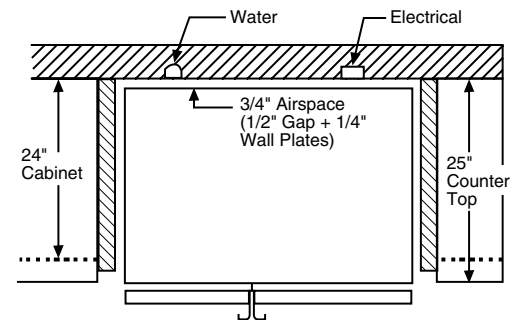
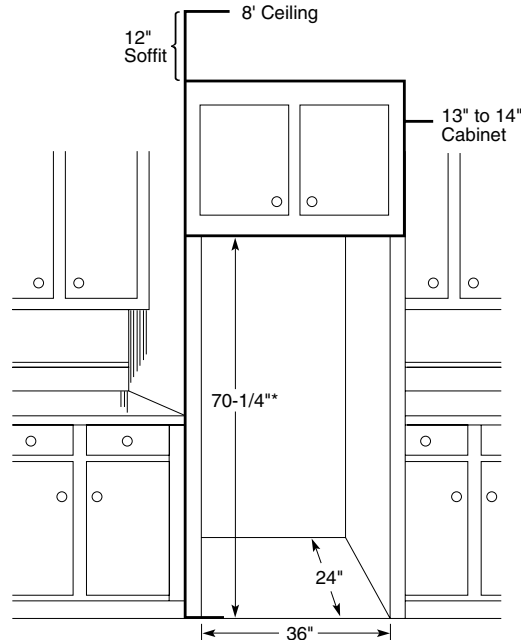
GE Profile Arctica CustomStyle™ Side-by-Side Installation Information & Specifications

Rough-In Dimensions

Standard, New Construction and Replacement Installation

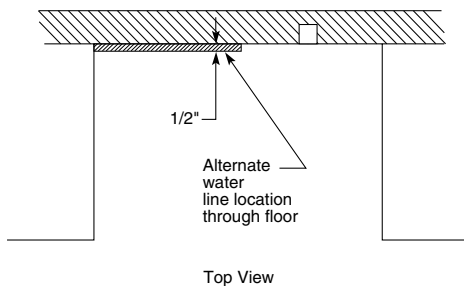
Installation Tips to Maximize the Built-In Look

- All wall/floor molding should be removed prior to installation.
- Water recess on rear wall recommended to prevent water line damage. 48" minimum length, 1/4"-diameter water line tubing recommended.
- When possible, recess both copper water line and electrical outlet (see local codes).
- Front and rear leveling legs are adjustable for the built-in look (see owner's manual).
- If optional collar trim kit is to be used or anticipated, see collar trim installation on next page for different rough-in dimensions.

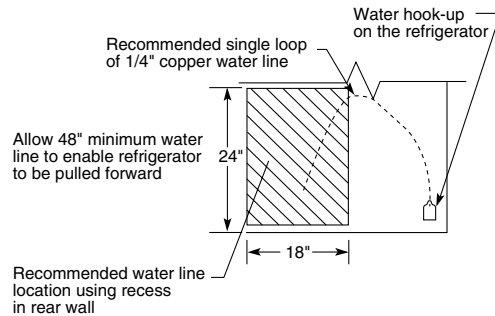


*The rough-in dimension of 70-1/4" is minimum and is measured from the finished floor to top of opening (or the underside of the overhead cabinets). For Models with Trim Kit: If frameless style cabinets are planned for above the refrigerator, you may need to consider adding a maximum of 1/4" (70-1/2") to height of opening to allow additional clearance between cabinet doors and top of refrigerator trim when cabinet doors are in open position.

Installation of Water Outlets



Top View



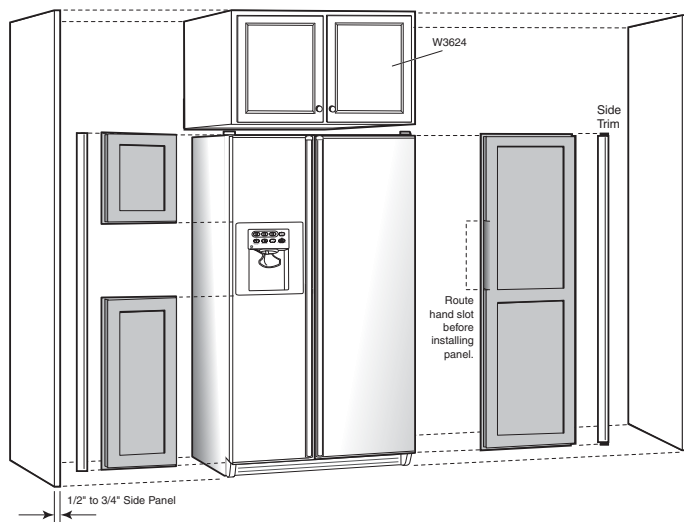
Rear Wall View

IMPORTANT: Before finalizing specifications for your GE Profile CustomStyle Refrigerator, please NOTE:

- A minimum width of 36" is required for refrigerator installation.
- Be sure to allow for 1/2" or 3/4" side panels in addition to the 36" minimum.

Create a Custom Look for Your GE Profile CustomStyle Side-by-Side Refrigerator

Still another advantage offered by GE Profile CustomStyle Refrigerators is ease of installation. For a refrigerator that does so much to enhance the beauty of your kitchen, the "behind-the-scenes" preparation and installation are surprisingly simple.



See page 162 for warranty information.

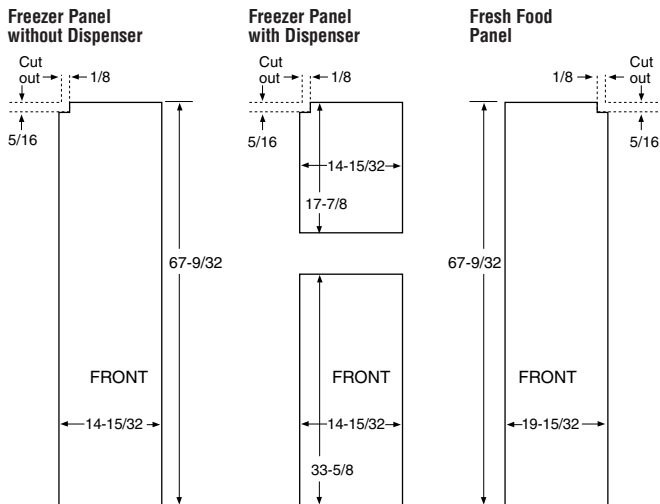
Fabricating the Enclosure

- The drawing shows an 84" cabinet elevation. Adjust dimensions accordingly for other cabinet elevations.
- Cabinet pieces to order: (2) side panels and (1) wall cabinet.
- Side panels will typically be attached to adjacent cabinets and/or cleated to rear wall and floor.
- Refer to GE refrigerator installation instructions for proper plumbing, and electrical and air clearances.
- (1) Some framed cabinet lines will make a refrigerator enclosure with a cabinet 12" high x 39" wide with sides and 1-1/2" face frame extended down to floor to create the refrigerator space. This will replace the above construction.
- (2) A tall cabinet on either side of the refrigerator can replace a side panel.
- Counter overhangs on either side of the refrigerator should have clipped corners to allow for full door swing.
- If the refrigerator has a wall returning beyond the front of the refrigerator on either side, a 2" tall filler will help allow for movement of the door.

Door Panels

- See drawings for exact dimensions of the fresh-food and freezer door panels.
- Refrigerator door fronts from stock and most semi-custom cabinet manufacturers will be supplied as 1/4"-thick panels cut to dimensions, with closest available standard door sizes applied to front.
 - This will leave a "reveal" at top/bottom and sides. Width of "reveal" will depend on manufacturer's standard door sizes.
 - Door will be affixed on the 1/4" panels at factory or in the field by the local supplier, depending on manufacturer.
- Local shop-built or custom cabinet supplier may fabricate custom 3/4" panels. In this case, edges must be routed.
- Follow notes on drawing to assure room for fingers/hands to open handles.

Door Panel Dimensions



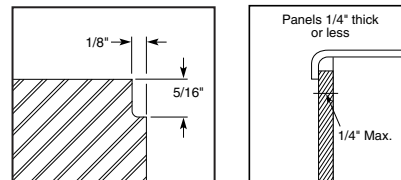
Order your own custom wood panels to match cabinetry or other decor.

Panels up to 1/4" thick will fit door frame with no special preparation. Add filler behind material thinner than 1/4" for proper fit.

Weight Limits: Total weight of panels (i.e., both freezer panels)—Fresh Food = 38 lbs., Freezer = 28 lbs.

Note: Panels up to 3/4" will require special routing area around handles. Dimensions may vary depending on depth of panel.

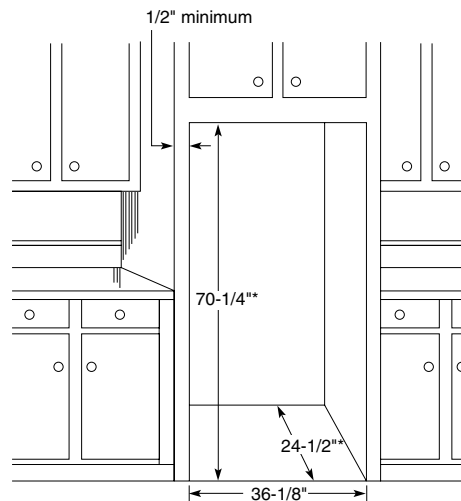
Detail C



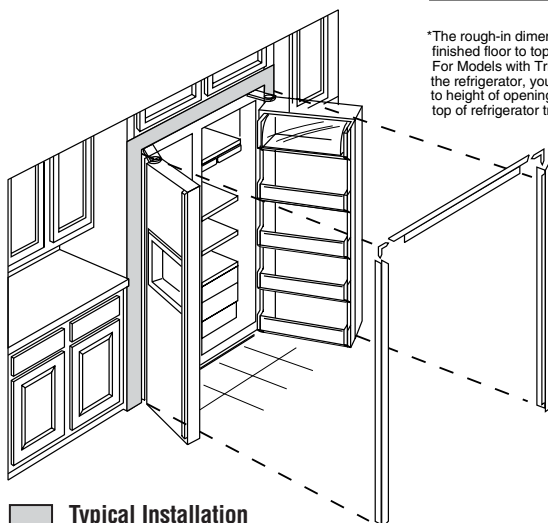
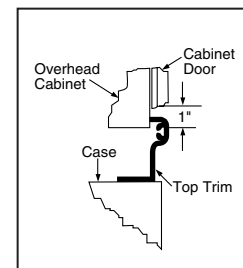
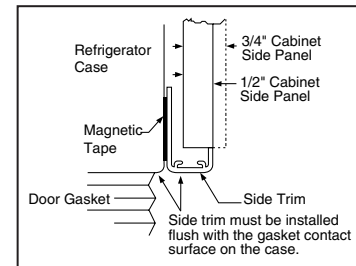
(Fresh Food panel shown)
 Notch required at top corner as noted.

Collar Trim Installation

An enclosure is **required** to match up to the trim (see Typical Installation). To obtain the most integrated look, the cabinet or soffit above the refrigerator should extend out to the same depth as the side panels. The refrigerator opening must have minimum dimensions of 70-1/4" high x 36-1/8" wide x 24-1/2" deep as shown at right. If there is an overhead cabinet, allow 1" for cabinet door clearance with the top trim piece so the cabinet doors can be opened without hitting the top trim. If 1/2" side panels are used, then side trim and panel will be even. If 3/4" side panels are used, then some of the side panel will extend beyond the trim and must be finished.



*The rough-in dimension of 70-1/4" is minimum and is measured from the finished floor to top of opening (or the underside of the overhead cabinets). For Models with Trim Kit: If frameless style cabinets are planned for above the refrigerator, you may need to consider adding a maximum of 1/4" (70-1/2") to height of opening to allow additional clearance between cabinet doors and top of refrigerator trim when cabinet doors are in open position.



Typical Installation

Shaded areas represent front surfaces of side panels and overhead cabinet or soffit that contacts trim.

IMPORTANT: Before finalizing specifications for your GE Profile CustomStyle Refrigerator, please NOTE:

- A minimum width of 36-1/8" is required for refrigerator installation with collar
- Be sure to allow for 1/2" or 3/4" side panels in addition to the 36-1/8" minimum

GE Profile Arctica® Side-by-Side Refrigerators

	GE Profile™								
	PSS29NHP	PSS29NGP	PSS27SGR	PSS27NGP	PSS26SHR	PSW26SGR	PSS26NHP	PSF26NGP	
Stainless steel model			●		●	●			
Capacity									
Total (cu. ft.)	28.7	28.6	26.5	26.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	17.92	17.85	16.60	16.60	16.02	16.02	16.02	16.02	
Freezer (cu. ft.)	10.68	10.68	9.92	9.92	9.48	9.48	9.48	9.48	
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	24.0	25.0	23.8	23.8	22.8	23.6	22.8	23.6	
Fresh Food Features									
Refreshment center	●				●		●		
ClimateKeeper™ system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Multiflow air system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Upfront electronic digital display	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Upfront electronic touch temp. controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Electronic sensors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
TurboCool™ setting	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
SmartWater™ filtration system	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus	
LightTouch! dispenser	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	
Light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Child lock	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Door alarm	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Quick Ice™ feature	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Water filter indicator light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Cabinet shelves	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	
Adjustable	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
Slide-out, spillproof	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
QuickSpace™ shelf	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Integrated shelf support system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Snuggler™ clip(s)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
3-Stack drawer system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Deli drawer	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	
Vegetable/fruit crisper	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	
Sealed drawer	CustomCool™ w/full-extension	CustomCool™ w/full-extension	CustomCool™ w/full-extension	CustomCool™ w/full-extension	CustomCool™ w/full-extension	CustomCool™ w/full-extension	CustomCool™ w/full-extension	CustomCool™ w/full-extension	
ClearLook™ door bins	3 (1 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	3 (1 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	3 (1 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	
Dairy compartment (removable)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Beverage rack	Can storage rack	In-the-door	In-the-door	In-the-door	Can storage rack	In-the-door	Can storage rack	In-the-door	
Interior light system	Tri-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	
Quiet Design	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	
NeverClean™ condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
2004 ENERGY STAR®									
Freezer Features									
FrostGuard™ technology	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Integrated Ice™ system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Wire slide-out baskets	4 (3 full-ext.)	4 (3 full-ext.)	4 (3 full-ext.)	4 (3 full-ext.)	4 (3 full-ext.)	4 (3 full-ext.)	4 (3 full-ext.)	4 (3 full-ext.)	
Wire cabinet shelves	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Wire tilt-out door bin(s)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	
Door shelves	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Interior light	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	
Exterior									
Color(s) available*	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	SS	WW, CC, BB	SS	SS	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	
Door handle(s)	Color-Matched Contoured Profile	Color-Matched Contoured Profile	Sculptured Stainless steel	Color-Matched Contoured Profile	Sculptured Stainless steel	Sculptured Stainless steel	Color-Matched Contoured Profile	Color-Matched Contoured Profile	
Exterior design	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured	Full-Wrap Contoured	Contoured	High-Gloss	
Textured steel door and case	●	●	Case only	●	Case only	●	●	Case only	
Adjustable rollers	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	
Weights & Dimensions									
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	70-1/2††	69-1/4	69-1/4	
Height to top of case (in.) B	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	70-1/2	68-3/4	68-3/4	
Case depth without door(in.) C †	28	28	28	28	28	28-1/2	28	28	
Case depth less door handle (in.) D †	33-9/16	33-9/16	32-1/4	32-1/4	32-1/4	32-3/4	32-1/4	32-1/4	
Case depth with door handle (in.) E †	36	36	34-11/16	34-11/16	34-11/16	35-3/16	34-11/16	34-11/16	
Depth w/fresh food door open 90°(in.) F †	49-11/16	49-11/16	50-1/16	50-1/16	50-1/16	50-9/16	50-1/16	50-1/16	
Width (in.) G	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-7/8**	35-3/4	35-3/4	
Width w/door open 90° w/door handle (in.) H	39	39	36-1/4	36-1/4	36-1/4	36-1/4	36-1/4	36-1/4	
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Back (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	320	320	346	346	346	393	346	365	
Power/Rating	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps								

*Color(s) available: SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

**Width including caps is 36-3/16".

†Water hook-up fits in back air clearance when calculating installation depth.

††When cap is removed: 69-1/4".

If installed against a wall, allow clearance of 14-3/16" on 25 cu. ft., 26 cu. ft. and 27 cu. ft. models; 13" on 29 cu. ft. models on freezer side to remove ice bin. To remove fresh food pans, remove door bins.

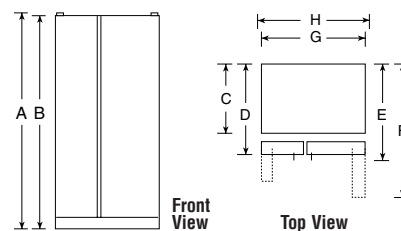
Clearances required to remove fresh food full-size pan without disassembling: 18-15/16" on 25 cu. ft., 26 cu. ft. and 27 cu. ft.; 16-1/4" on 29 cu. ft. Allow additional space for any necessary leveling adjustments.

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

Energy information available at www.GEAppliances.com

	PSS26SGR	PSS26NGP	PSS26MSR	PSS26MGP	PSS26LSR	PSS26LGR
	●		●		●	
	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.6	25.6
	16.02	16.02	16.02	16.02	16.02	16.02
	9.48	9.48	9.48	9.48	9.6	9.6
	23.6	23.6	23.7	23.7	23.8	23.8
	●	●	●	●		
	●	●	●	●		
	●	●	●	●		
	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus
	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water
	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●
	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass
	3	3	3	3	3	3
	2	2	2	2	2	2
	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●
	2	2	2	2		
	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	●	●
	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity
	CustomCool w/full-extension	CustomCool w/full-extension	Full-extension	Full-extension	●	●
	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)
	●	●	●	●	●	●
	In-the-door	In-the-door	In-the-door	In-the-door	Wine rack	Wine rack
	Tri-level	Tri-level	Dual-level	Dual-level	Dual-level	Dual-level
	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium
	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●
	4 (3 full-ext.)	4 (3 full-ext.)	3 full-ext.	3 full-ext.	3-1/2	3-1/2
	2	2	2	2	2	2
	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)		
	1	1	1	1	4 (2 Adj.)	4 (2 Adj.)
	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual
	SS	WW, CC, BB	SS	WW, CC, BB	SS	WW, CC, BB
	Sculptured	Color-Matched	Sculptured	Color-Matched	Sculptured	Color-Matched
	Stainless steel	Contoured Profile	Stainless steel	Contoured Profile	Stainless steel	Contoured Profile
	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured
	Case only	●	Case only	●	Case only	●
	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front
	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4
	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4
	28	28	28	28	28	28
	32-1/4	32-1/4	32-1/4	32-1/4	31-1/4	31-1/4
	34-11/16	34-11/16	34-11/16	34-11/16	33-9/16	33-9/16
	50-1/16	50-1/16	50-1/16	50-1/16	50-1/16	50-1/16
	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4
	36-1/4	36-1/4	36-1/4	36-1/4	36-1/4	36-1/4
	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8
	1	1	1	1	1	1
	1	1	1	1	1	1
	347	347		347	338	338
120V, 60Hz, 15Amps						

Side-by-Side Refrigerators



Total volume and shelf area are calculated by the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers' standards.



Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

GE® Side-by-Side Refrigerators

	GE "K" Series				GE "J" Series		
	GSH25SGR GSH22SGR	GSS25SGR GSS22SGR	GSS25KGP GSS22KGP	GSH25KGR GSH22KGR	GSL25JFP GSL22JFP	GSS25JFP GSS22JFP	GSS25JEP GSS22JEP
Stainless steel model	●	●					
Capacity							
Total (cu. ft.)	25.0 / 21.9	25.0 / 21.9	25.0 / 21.9	25.0 / 21.9	25.0 / 22.0	25.0 / 22.0	25.0 / 22.0
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	15.40 / 14.77	15.40 / 14.77	15.40 / 14.77	15.40 / 14.77	15.40 / 14.84	15.40 / 14.84	15.40 / 14.84
Freezer (cu. ft.)	9.56 / 7.14	9.56 / 7.14	9.56 / 7.14	9.56 / 7.14	9.56 / 7.14	9.56 / 7.14	9.56 / 7.14
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	24.3 / 22.4	24.3 / 22.4	24.3 / 22.4	24.3 / 22.4	22.3 / 20.3	22.3 / 20.3	22.3 / 20.3
Fresh Food Features							
SmartWater™ filtration system	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus	●	●	
LightTouch! dispenser features	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water
Light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Child lock	●	●	●	●			
Water filter indicator light	●	●	●	●			
Upfront electronic touch temperature controls	●	●	●	●			
Upfront electronic temperature controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cabinet shelves	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass
Adjustable	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Slide-out	3	3	3	3			
Spillproof	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Snugger™ clip	1	1	1	1			
2-Stack drawer system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Deli drawer	1 Adj. Temp.	1 Adj. Temp.	1 Adj. Temp.	1 Adj. Temp.	1 Adj. Temp.	1 Adj. Temp.	1 Adj. Temp.
Vegetable/fruit crisper	1 Adj. Humidity	1 Adj. Humidity	1 Adj. Humidity	1 Adj. Humidity	1 Sealed	1 Sealed	1 Sealed
Snack pan	●	●	●	●			
Adjustable door bins	4 (2 Adj. w/ gallon storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gallon storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gallon storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gallon storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gallon storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gallon storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gallon storage)
Dairy compartment	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light system	Dual-level	Dual-level	Dual-level	Dual-level	Dual-level	Dual-level	Single-level
Quiet Design	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
NeverClean™ condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ENERGY STAR®	●			●			
Freezer Features							
Factory-installed icemaker and bin	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
FrostGuard™ technology	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wire cabinet shelves	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)
Storage basket(s)	1 slide-out	1 slide-out	1 slide-out	1 slide-out	1 bin	1 bin	1 bin
Door shelves	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Interior light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Appearance							
Color(s) available*	SS	SS	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	CleanSteel™	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB
Deluxe door handle(s)*	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	CM Premium	CM Premium	Black	CM Premium	CM Premium
Textured steel door and case	Case only	Case only	●	●	Case only	●	●
Adjustable rollers	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front
Weights & Dimensions							
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	69-3/4 / 67-1/2	69-3/4 / 67-1/2	69-3/4 / 67-1/2	69-3/4 / 67-1/2	69-3/4 / 67-1/2	69-3/4 / 67-1/2	69-3/4 / 67-1/2
Height to top of case (in.) B	68-3/4 / 66-1/2	68-3/4 / 66-1/2	68-3/4 / 66-1/2	68-3/4 / 66-1/2	68-3/4 / 66-1/2	68-3/4 / 66-1/2	68-3/4 / 66-1/2
Case depth without door (in.) C†	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
Case depth less door handle (in.) D†	31-1/4	31-1/4	31-1/4	31-1/4	31-1/4	31-3/4	31-1/4
Case depth with door handle (in.) E†	33-9/16	33-9/16	33-9/16	33-9/16	33-9/16	33-9/16	33-9/16
Depth with fresh food door open 90° (in.) F†	49-3/8	49-3/8	49-3/8	49-3/8	49-3/8	49-3/8	49-3/8
Width (in.) G	35-3/4 / 33-1/2	35-3/4 / 33-1/2	35-3/4 / 33-1/2	35-3/4 / 33-1/2	35-3/4 / 33-1/2	35-3/4 / 33-1/2	35-3/4 / 33-1/2
Width w/door open 90° w/door handle (in.) H	38-3/16 / 35-15/16	38-3/16 / 35-15/16	38-3/16 / 35-15/16	38-3/16 / 35-15/16	38-3/16 / 35-15/16	38-3/16 / 35-15/16	38-3/16 / 35-15/16
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	338 / 334	338 / 334	338 / 334	338 / 334	338 / 315	338 / 315	338 / 321
Power/Ratings	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps						

*Color(s) available: SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB= Black on black, CM = Color-Matched, CleanSteel = Stainless appearance.

†Water hook-up fits in back air clearance when calculating installation depth.

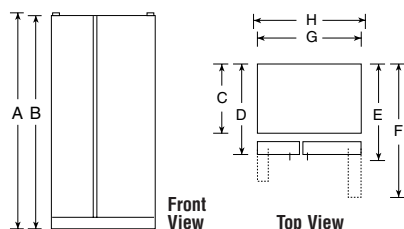
If installed against a wall, allow clearance of 10-3/4" on 20 cu. ft. and 22 cu. ft. models; 14-3/16" on 25 cu. ft. models on freezer side to remove bin.

Clearances required to remove fresh food full-size pan without disassembling: 13-1/2" on 20 cu. ft.; 15" on 22 cu. ft.; and 18-15/16" on 25 cu. ft.

Allow additional space for any necessary leveling adjustments.

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

Side-By-Side Refrigerators



Total volume and shelf area are calculated by the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers' standards.



Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

	GE "I" Series			GE "D" Series
	GSS25IFP GSS22IFP	GSS20IEP	GSS22IBP GSS20IBP	GSS20DBP
Capacity				
Total (cu. ft.)	25.0 / 22.0	20.0	21.9 / 19.9	19.9
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	15.48 / 14.84	12.87	14.87 / 12.87	12.87
Freezer (cu. ft.)	9.56 / 7.14	7.14	7.04	7.04
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	22.3 / 20.3	17.3	21.1 / 18.0	18.1
Fresh Food Features				
SmartWater filtration system	●			
LightTouch! dispenser features	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water		
Light	●	●		
Upfront electronic temperature controls	●	●	●	●
Cabinet shelves	3 glass	3 glass	3 glass	3 wire Everwhite
Adjustable	3	3	3	3
Meat drawer	1 sealed	1 sealed	1 sealed	1 sealed opaque
Vegetable/fruit crisper	1 sealed	1 sealed	1 sealed	1 sealed opaque
Door bins	4 (2 adj. w/ gallon storage)	4 (2 w/ gallon storage)	4 (2 w/ gallon storage)	4 (2 w/ gallon storage)
Dairy compartment	●	●	●	●
Interior light system	Single-level	Single-level	Single-level	Single-level
Quiet Design	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
NeverClean condenser	●	●	●	●
Freezer Features				
Factory-installed icemaker and bin	●	●	Opt. (IM5SS)	Opt. (IM5SS)
FrostGuard technology	●	●	●	●
Wire cabinet shelves	3 (2 adj.)	3 (2 adj.)	5 (4 adj.) 4 (3 adj.)	4 (3 adj.)
Storage basket(s)	1 bin	1 bin	1 bin	1 bin
Door shelves	5	5	6	6
Interior light	●	●	●	●
Appearance				
Color(s) available*	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC	WW, CC
Deluxe door handle(s)*	CM	CM	CM	CM
Textured steel door and case	●	●	●	●
Adjustable rollers	Front	Front	Front	Front
Weights & Dimensions				
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	69-3/4 / 67-1/2	67-1/2	67-1/2	67-1/2
Height to top of case (in.) B	68-3/4 / 66-1/2	66-1/2	66-1/2	66-1/2
Case depth without door (in.) C†	28	28	28	28
Case depth less door handle (in.) D†	31-1/4	31-1/4	31-1/4	31-1/4
Case depth with door handle (in.) E†	33-9/16	33-9/16	33-9/16	33-9/16
Depth with fresh food door open 90° (in.) F†	49-3/8	47-3/8	49-3/8 / 47-3/8	47-3/8
Width (in.) G	35-3/4 / 33-1/2	31-1/2	33-1/2 / 31-1/2	31-1/2
Width w/door open 90° w/door handle (in.) H	38-3/16 / 35-15/16	33-15/16	35-15/16 / 33-15/16	33-15/16
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1	1	1	1
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	344 / 321	306	321/ 306	306
Power/Ratings	120V, 60 Hz, 15Amps			

*Color(s) available: WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB= Black on black, CM = Color-Matched.

†Water hook-up fits in back air clearance when calculating installation depth.

If installed against a wall, allow clearance of 10-3/4" on 20 cu. ft. and 22 cu. ft. models;

14-3/16" on 25 cu. ft. models on freezer side to remove bin.

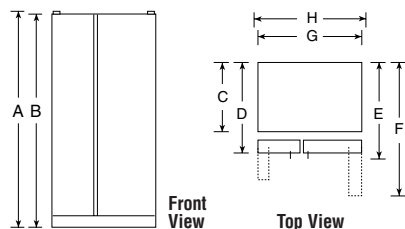
Clearances required to remove fresh food full-size pan without disassembling:

13-1/2" on 20 cu. ft.; 15" on 22 cu. ft.; and 18-15/16" on 25 cu. ft.

Allow additional space for any necessary leveling adjustments.

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

Side-By-Side Refrigerators



Total volume and shelf area are calculated by the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers' standards.



Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

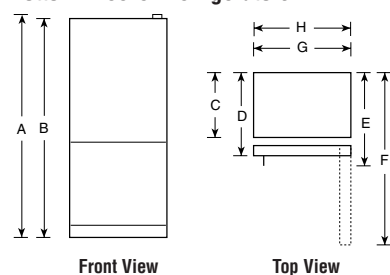
GE Profile™ and GE® Bottom-Freezer Refrigerators

	GE Profile							GE	
	PDW22SHR PDW22SCR	PDF22MCR	PDS22SHR PDS22SBR	PDS22MHR PDS22MBR	PDS22SCR PDS22MCR	PDS20SCR PDS20SBR	PDS20MCR PDS20MBR	GBS22KBR GBS20KBR	GBS22HCR GBS22HBR
Stainless steel model	●		●		● / -	●			
Capacity									
Total (cu. ft.)	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.2	19.5	19.5	22.3 / 19.5	22.3
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	15.21	15.21	15.21	15.21	15.21	13.21	13.21	15.21 / 13.21	15.22
Freezer (cu. ft.)	7.04	7.04	7.04	7.04	7.04	6.31	6.31	7.05 / 6.32	7.09
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	27.66	27.66	27.66	27.66	27.66	24.44	24.44	23.99 / 21.43	24.27
Fresh Food Features									
Cabinet shelves	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	3 Glass
Adjustable	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	2 Split, 1 F/W
Slide-out	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Spillproof	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
QuickSpace shelf	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Internal water dispenser	● / -		● / -	● / -					
GE SmartWater™ filtration	●	●	● / -	● / -	●	● / -	● / -		
ShelfSaver™ rack	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Vegetable/fruit crisper(s)	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Clear
Deli drawer	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Clear	Clear
Pivot-out pan removal system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ClearLook™ adjustable gallon door bins	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4 opaque	
Snugger™ clip	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Fixed door bins	1 F/W w/ gallon storage	1 F/W w/ gallon storage	1 F/W w/ gallon storage	1 F/W w/ gallon storage	1 F/W w/ gallon storage	1 F/W w/ gallon storage	1 F/W w/ gallon storage	1 F/W w/ gallon storage	2 F/W w/ gallon storage
Dairy compartment	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light (GE Reveal™)	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual
Quiet Design	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
NeverClean™ condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
2004 ENERGY STAR®	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Freezer Features									
Factory-installed icemaker & bin	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated Opt. (IM4A)	Integrated Opt. (IM4A)	Integrated	Integrated Opt. (IM4A)	Integrated Opt. (IM4A)	Opt. (IM4A)	● Opt. (IM4A)
Ice 'N Easy trays			- / 2	- / 2		- / 2	- / 2	2	- / 2
Full slide-out wire basket(s)	2 F/W, 1 Split	2 F/W, 1 Split	2 F/W, 1 Split	2 F/W, 1 Split	2 F/W, 1 Split	2 F/W, 1 Split	2 F/W, 1 Split	1 F/W, 1 Split	1 F/W
Wire compartment shelves									1 F/W
Door shelves								1 Split	1 Split
Interior light (GE Reveal)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Exterior									
Color(s) available*	SS	WW, BB	SS	WW, CC, BB	SS / WW, CC, BB	SS	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB
Door handle(s)	Sculptured	Color-Matched	Sculptured	Color-Matched	Sculptured Color-Matched	Sculptured	Color-Matched	Color-Matched	Color-Matched
Customer installed handles	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Exterior design	Full-wrap contoured	Contoured High-Gloss	Contoured Doors	Contoured Doors	Contoured Doors	Contoured Doors	Contoured Doors	Contoured Doors	Contoured Doors
Door stops	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Reversible doors		●		●	- / ●		●	●	●
Choose left or right door opening	Right only		●		● / -	●			
Adjustable rollers	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front
Weights & Dimensions									
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	68-5/8	68-5/8	68-5/8	68-5/8	68-5/8	68	68	68-5/8 / 68	68-5/8
Height to top of case (in.) B	70	67-7/8	67-7/8	67-7/8	67-7/8	67-1/4	67-1/4	67-7/8 / 67-1/4	67-7/8
Case depth without door (in.) C	28-1/2	28-1/4	28-1/4	28-1/4	28-1/4	28-1/4	28-1/4	28-1/4	28-1/4
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	32	31-3/4	31-3/4	31-3/4	31-3/4	31-3/4	31-3/4	31-3/4	31-3/4
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	34-1/4	33-7/8	33-7/8	33-7/8	33-7/8	33-7/8	33-7/8	34-1/8	34-1/8
Depth w/fresh food door open 90° (in.) F	59-1/4	62	62	62	62	59	59	62 / 59	62
Width (in.) G	33	32-7/8	32-7/8	32-7/8	32-7/8	29-7/8	29-7/8	32-7/8 / 29-7/8	32-7/8
Width with door open 90° w/door handle (in.) H	36-3/4	36-1/4	36-1/4	36-1/4	36-1/4	33-1/4	33-1/4	36-1/2 / 33-1/2	36-1/2
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	337	287	287	287	287	265	265	287 / 265	287
Power/Ratings	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps								

*Color(s) available: SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

Bottom-Freezer Refrigerators



Total volume and shelf area are calculated by the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers' standards.



Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

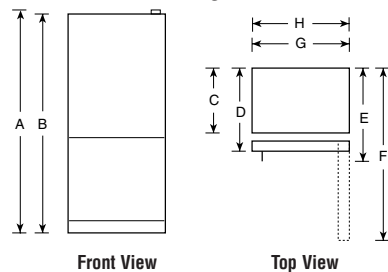
GE Bottom-Freezer Refrigerators

	GE				
	GDS18SCR	GDS18LCR	GDS18SBR	GDS18LBR	GBS18HBR
Stainless steel model	●		●		
Capacity					
Total (cu. ft.)	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.1
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	13.44	13.44	13.44	13.44	13.44
Freezer (cu. ft.)	4.64	4.64	4.64	4.64	4.64
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	22.2
Fresh Food Features					
Brita® Filtered Water Door Module	●	●	●	●	
Cabinet shelves	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	3 Glass
Adjustable	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	2 Split, 1 F/W
Slide-out	2	2	2	2	
Spillproof	4	4	4	4	
ShelfSaver rack	●	●	●	●	
Vegetable/fruit crisper(s)	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Clear
Snack pan	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear
Pan removal system	Slide over, slide out	Slide over, slide out	Slide over, slide out	Slide over, slide out	Slide over, slide out
Adjustable gallon door bins	3	3	3	3	
Snugger clip	●	●	●	●	
Fixed door bins	1 F/W w/ gallon storage	1 F/W w/ gallon storage	1 F/W w/ gallon storage	1 F/W w/ gallon storage	2 F/W w/ gallon storage
Dairy compartment	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual
Quiet Design	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
NeverClean condenser	●	●	●	●	●
2004 ENERGY STAR®	●	●	●	●	●
Freezer Features					
Factory-installed icemaker & bin	●	●	Opt. (IM4A)	Opt. (IM4A)	Opt. (IM4A)
Ice 'N Easy trays			2	2	2
Ice storage bin			●	●	●
Full slide-out wire basket(s)	1 F/W, 2 Split	1 F/W, 2 Split	1 F/W, 2 Split	1 F/W, 2 Split	1 F/W
Wire compartment shelves					1 F/W
Interior light	●	●	●	●	●
Exterior					
Color(s) available*	SS	WW, CC, BB	SS	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB
Door handle(s)	SS Tubular	Color-Matched	SS Tubular	Color-Matched	Color-Matched
Exterior design	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors
Door stops	●	●	●	●	●
Reversible doors		●		●	●
Choose left or right door opening	●		●		
Adjustable rollers	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front
Weights & Dimensions					
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	66-1/4	66-1/4	66-1/4	66-1/4	66-1/4
Height to top of case (in.) B	65-3/4	65-3/4	65-3/4	65-3/4	65-3/4
Case depth without door (in.) C	25-1/4	25-1/4	25-1/4	25-1/4	25-1/4
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	28	28	28	28	28
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	30-3/8	30-3/8	30-3/8	30-3/8	30-3/8
Depth w/fresh food door open 90° (in.) F	57-3/4	57-3/4	57-3/4	57-3/4	57-3/4
Width (in.) G	31	31	31	31	31
Width with door open 90° w/door handle (in.) H	33-1/2	33-5/8	33-1/2	33-5/8	33-5/8
Air clearances Each side (in.)	0	0	0	0	0
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	257	257	257	257	262
Power/Ratings	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps				

*Color(s) available: SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

Bottom-Freezer Refrigerators



Total volume and shelf area are calculated by the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers' standards.



Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

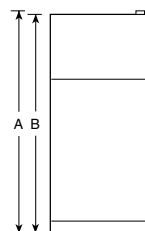
GE Profile CustomStyle™ Top-Freezer Refrigerators

	GE Profile™						
	PTC22MBM	PTC22MFM	PTC22SBM	PTC22SFM	PTI22MBM	PTI22MFM	PTI22SFM
Stainless steel model			●	●			●
Capacity							
Total (cu. ft.)	21.9	21.7	21.9	21.7	21.9	21.7	21.7
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4
Freezer (cu. ft.)	6.5	6.3	6.5	6.3	6.5	6.3	6.3
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	22.4	20	22.4	20	22.4	20	20
Fresh Food Features							
SmartWater™ filtration system		●		●		●	●
LightTouch! dispenser		Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water		Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water		Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water
Upfront illuminated temperature controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cabinet shelves	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass
Adjustable	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split
Slide-out, spillproof	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Snugger™ clip	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
QuickSpace™ shelf	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Meat pan	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.
Vegetable/fruit crisper(s)	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity
Slide-out, spillproof crisper cover	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ClearLook™ adjustable gallon door bins	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Fixed door bins	1 F/W tall bottle	1 F/W tall bottle	1 F/W tall bottle	1 F/W tall bottle	1 F/W tall bottle	1 F/W tall bottle	1 F/W tall bottle
Slide-out, slide-over pan removal system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dairy compartment	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wine rack	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light system	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual
Quiet Design	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
NeverClean™ condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Freezer Features							
Factory-installed icemaker & bin	Opt. (IM4A)	●	Opt. (IM4A)	●	Opt. (IM4A)	●	●
Ice 'N Easy trays	3		3		3		
Ice storage bin	●		●		●		
Wire compartment shelf(s)	2 Split (Adj.)	1(Adj.)	2 Split (Adj.)	1(Adj.)	2 Split (Adj.)	1(Adj.)	1(Adj.)
Door bins	2 Adj., 1 F/W fixed	2 fixed	2 Adj., 1 F/W fixed	2 fixed	2 Adj., 1 F/W fixed	2 fixed	2 fixed
Interior light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Exterior							
Color(s) available*	WW, BB	WW, CC, BB	BS	BS	WW, BB	WW, BB	BS
CustomStyle configuration	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless	Installed Trim	Installed Trim	Installed Trim
Premium door handles*	CM Deluxe	CM Deluxe	Black Deluxe	Black Deluxe	CM Full-Length	CM Full-Length	Stainless Steel Appearance
Choose right or left door opening	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Reversible doors	●						
Exterior design	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Squared Doors	Squared Doors	Squared Doors
Adjustable rollers	All	All	All	All	All	All	All
Weights & Dimensions							
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	69-7/8	69-7/8	69-7/8	69-7/8	69-7/8	69-7/8	69-7/8
Height to top of case (in.) B	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4
Height to top of door trim (in.)					70-1/2	70-1/2	70-1/2
Case depth without door (in.) C	23-3/4	23-3/4	23-3/4	23-3/4	23-3/4	23-3/4	23-3/4
Depth less door handle (in.) D	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4
Depth with door handle (in.) E	28-5/8	28-5/8	28-5/8	28-5/8	28-3/8	28-3/8	28-5/8
Depth with fresh food door open 90° (in.) F	61	61	61	61	61	61	61
Width (in.) G	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4
Width with door open 90° w/door handle (in.) H	38-1/4	38-1/4	38-1/4	38-1/4	38	38	38
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	300	324	300	324	300	324	360
Power/Ratings	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps						
Accessories							
Black acrylic panels (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	PTPK22CBB	PTPK22DBB	N/A
White acrylic panels (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	PTPK22CWW	PTPK22DWW	N/A
Stainless steel panels (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	PTPK22CSS	PTPK22DSS	N/A
Black collar trim (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	TRMBISBB	TRMBISBB	N/A
White collar trim (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	TRMBISWW	TRMBISWW	N/A
Bisque collar trim (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Stainless steel collar trim (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	TRMBISSS	TRMBISSS	TRMBISSS

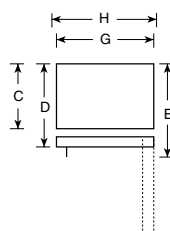
*Color(s) available: BS = Black case with stainless steel doors, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black, CM = Color-Matched.

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

Top-Freezer No-Frost Refrigerators



Front View



Top View



Total volume and shelf area are calculated by the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers' standards.



Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

GE Profile CustomStyle™ Top-Freezer Refrigerators

Installation Information & Specifications

Rough-In Dimensions

Standard, New Construction and Replacement Installation

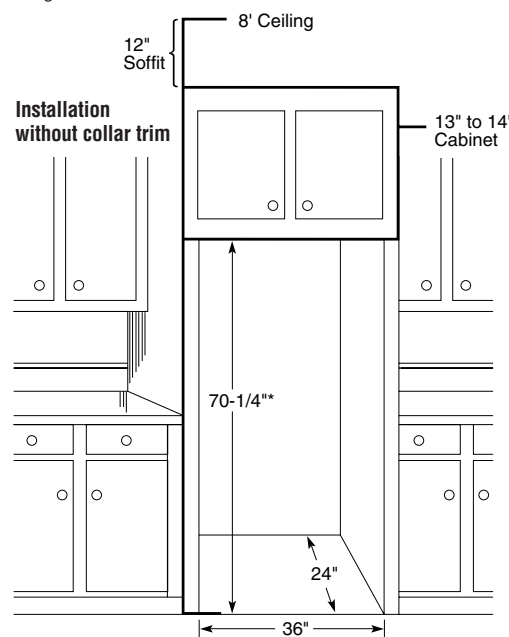
Installation Tips to Maximize the Built-In Look

- All wall/floor molding should be removed prior to installation.
- Water recess on rear wall recommended to prevent water line damage. 48" minimum length, 1/4"-diameter water line tubing recommended.
- When possible, recess both copper water line and electrical outlet (see local codes).
- Front and rear leveling legs are adjustable for the built-in look (see owner's manual).

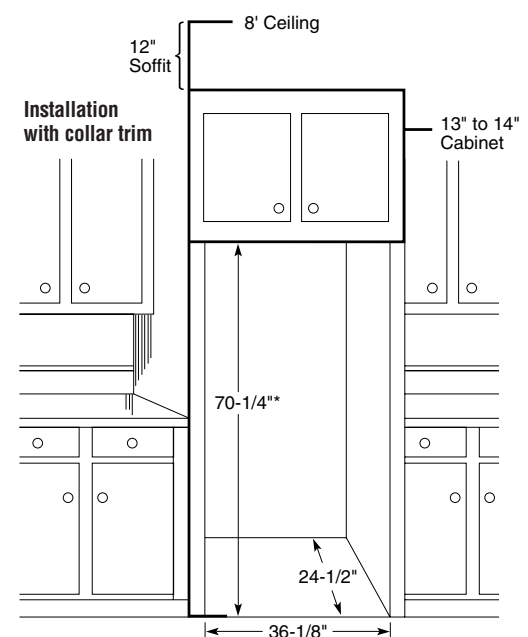
Collar Trim Installation

An enclosure is **required** to match up to the trim (see Typical Installation). To obtain the most integrated look, the cabinet or soffit above the refrigerator should extend out to the same depth as the side panels. The refrigerator opening must have minimum dimensions of 70-1/4" high x 36-1/8" wide x 24-1/2" deep as shown at right. If there is an overhead cabinet, allow 1" for cabinet door clearance with the top trim piece so the cabinet doors can be opened without hitting the top trim. If 1/2" side panels are used, then side trim and panel will be even. If 3/4" side panels are used, then some of the side panel will extend beyond the trim and must be finished.

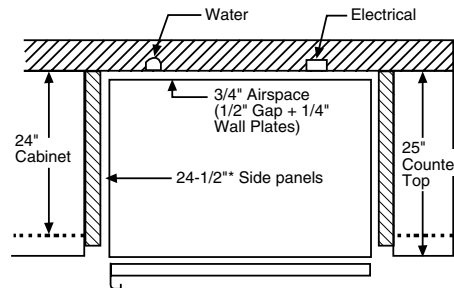
Rough-In Dimensions



Collar Trim Installation



*The rough-in dimension of 70-1/4" is minimum and is measured from the finished floor to top of opening (or the underside of the overhead cabinets). For Models with Trim Kit: If frameless style cabinets are planned for above the refrigerator, you may need to consider adding a maximum of 1/4" (70-1/2") to height of opening to allow additional clearance between cabinet doors and top of refrigerator trim when cabinet doors are in open position.



For 22 cu. ft. models only.

*22" depth applies to the refrigerator opening, not the actual cabinet depth.

Door Panel Dimensions

Order your own custom wood panels to match cabinetry or other decor.

	Fresh Food Panels	Freezer Panel Without Dispenser	Freezer Panel With Dispenser
22 cu. ft.	B-42-1/4" C-35-3/4"	A-24-1/16" C-35-3/4"	D-24-1/16" C-35-3/4"

Panels up to 1/4" thick will fit door frame with no special preparation. Add filler behind material thinner than 1/4" for proper fit.

Note: Panels up to 3/4" will require special routing area around handles. Dimensions may vary depending on depth of panel.

Handle Side Clearance

- At least 2-5/8" (67mm) on the handle side for fingertip clearances.

Top and Bottom Clearance

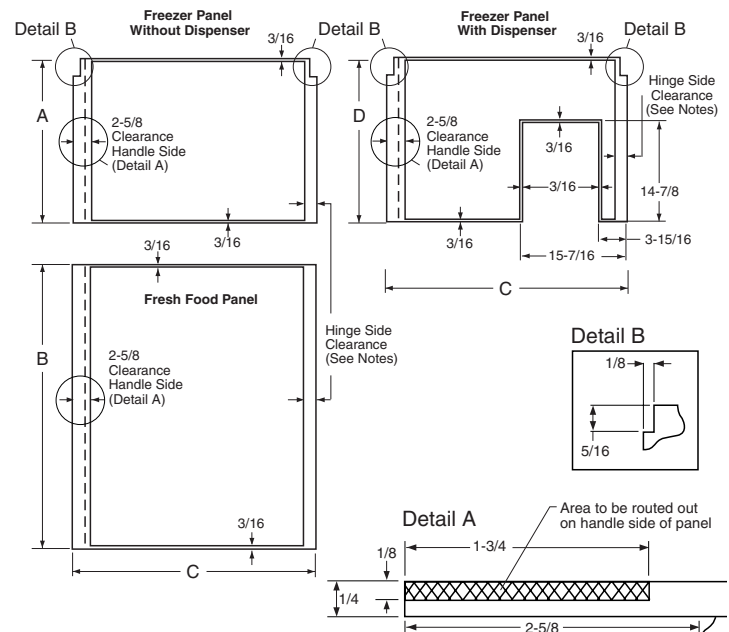
- At least 3/16" (4.75mm) at the top and bottom edges to allow for trim flange.

Hinge Side Clearance

- A 3/4" (19mm) -thick door panel may strike the adjacent countertops when the door is fully opened. Therefore, the hinge side clearance to raised panel will vary according to the installation situation.
 - Allow 1-3/4" (44mm) clearance when installation does not include side panels.
 - The installation of 3/4" (19mm) -thick side panels requires less clearance because the space between the door and adjacent countertop is wider.
- To avoid door contact to countertop, consider:
 - Mitering the corner of the adjacent countertops 45°, or
 - Pulling the refrigerator forward enough to avoid contact.

Stability Leg

- The top-freezer refrigerator is the first cabinet-depth top-freezer. This means depth is more shallow than conventional models and the width is larger. The stability leg gives the unit extra support.



IMPORTANT: Before finalizing specifications for your GE Profile CustomStyle Refrigerator, please NOTE:

- A minimum width of 36" is required for refrigerator installation
- Be sure to allow for 1/2" or 3/4" side panels in addition to the 36" minimum

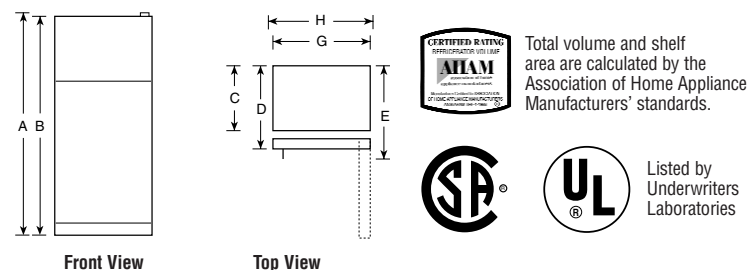
GE Profile Arctica® Top-Freezer Refrigerators

	GE Profile					
	PTS25SHR	PTS25LHR	PTS22SHR	PTS22LHR	PTS22SCR	PTS22LCR
Stainless steel model	●		●		●	
Capacity						
Total (cu. ft.)	24.6	24.6	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.7
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	17.51	17.51	15.35	15.35	15.35	15.35
Freezer (cu. ft.)	7.08	7.08	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	29.1	29.1	26.3	26.3	26.3	26.3
Fresh Food Features						
Internal water dispenser	●	●	●	●		
ClimateKeeper™ system	●	●	●	●	●	●
Multiflow air system	●	●	●	●	●	●
Upfront electronic touch temperature controls	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic sensors	●	●	●	●	●	●
GE SmartWater™ filtration	●	●	●	●		
Cabinet shelves	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass
Adjustable	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split
Slide-out, removable	3	3	3	3	3	3
Spillproof	4	4	4	4	4	4
ShelfSaver™ rack	●	●	●	●	●	●
Deli pan	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.
Vegetable/fruit crisper(s)	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity
Pivot-out pan removal system	●	●	●	●	●	●
ClearLook™ adjustable gallon door bins	4	4	4	4	4	4
Snugger™ clip(s)	2	2	2	2	2	2
Fixed door bins	1 (Tall Bottle)	1 (Tall Bottle)	1 (Tall Bottle)	1 (Tall Bottle)	1 (Tall Bottle)	1 (Tall Bottle)
Dairy compartment	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light system	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual
Quiet Design	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium
NeverClean™ condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●
2004 ENERGY STAR®	●	●	●	●	●	●
Freezer Features						
Factory-installed icemaker and bin	●	●	●	●	●	●
Multiflow air system (freezer)	●	●	●	●	●	●
FrostGuard™ technology	●	●	●	●	●	●
Spillproof freezer floor	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wire freezer compartment shelves	1 full-width (2 pos.)	1 full-width (2 pos.)	1 full-width (2 pos.)	1 full-width (2 pos.)	1 full-width (2 pos.)	1 full-width (2 pos.)
Freezer door bins	2 (1 Adj.)	2 (1 Adj.)	2 (1 Adj.)	2 (1 Adj.)	2 (1 Adj.)	2 (1 Adj.)
Tilt-out locking freezer door bin	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light	●	●	●	●	●	●
Exterior						
Color(s) available*	BS	WW, CC, BB	BS	WW, CC, BB	BS	WW, CC, BB
Deluxe door handle(s)	Black	Color-Matched	Black	Color-Matched	Black	Color-Matched
Customer installed handles	●	●	●	●	●	●
Exterior design	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors
Reversible doors	●	●	●	●	●	●
Adjustable rollers	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front
Weights & Dimensions						
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	68-5/8	68-5/8	67-1/2	67-1/2	67-1/2	67-1/2
Height to top of case (in.) B	67-7/8	67-7/8	66-7/8	66-7/8	66-7/8	66-7/8
Case depth without door (in.) C	27-5/8	27-5/8	27-5/8	27-5/8	27-5/8	27-5/8
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	31-5/8	31-5/8	31-5/8	31-5/8	31-5/8	31-5/8
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	33-5/8	33-5/8	33-5/8	33-5/8	33-5/8	33-5/8
Depth w/fresh food door open 90° (in.) F	66	66	63	63	63	63
Width (in.) G	35 7/8	35-7/8	32-7/8	32-7/8	32-7/8	32-7/8
Width w/door open 90° w/door handle (in.) H	38	38	35	35	35	35
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	310	310	260	260	260	260
Power/Ratings	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps					

*Color(s) available: BS = Black case with stainless steel doors, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

Top-Freezer No-Frost Refrigerators



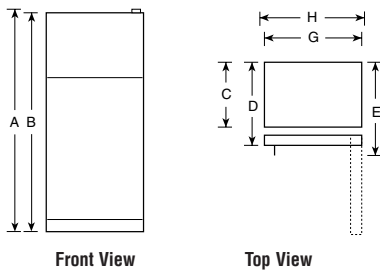
GE® Top-Freezer Refrigerators

	GE "K" Series						
	GTH22SBR GTH22SHR	GTS22KCP GTS22KHP	GTH22KBR GTS22KBP	GTH18KBR GTS18KBP	GTS18KCP GTS18KHP	GTS18SBP GTS18SHP	GTS16KBR
Capacity							
Total (cu. ft.)	21.7	21.7	21.7	17.9	17.9	17.9	15.8
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	15.35	15.35	15.35	12.87	12.87	12.87	11.69
Freezer (cu. ft.)	6.35	6.35	6.35	4.98	4.98	4.98	4.11
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	25.3	24.9	25.3	22.4	22.4	22.4	17.2
Fresh Food Features							
Upfront temperature controls	Illuminated	Illuminated	Illuminated	Illuminated	Illuminated	Illuminated	●
Cabinet shelves	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass
Adjustable	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split
Spillproof	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Internal water dispenser	- / ●	- / ●			- / ●	- / ●	
GE SmartWater filtration	- / ●	- / ●			- / ●	- / ●	
Vegetable/fruit crisper(s)	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity
Snack pan	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Pivot-out pan removal system	●	●	●	Slide over, Slide out	Slide over, Slide out	Slide over, Slide out	
Adjustable gallon door bins	3	3	3	3	3	3	
Fixed door bins	1 (Tall Bottle)	1 (Tall Bottle)	1 (Tall Bottle)	1 (Tall Bottle)	1 (Tall Bottle)	1 (Tall Bottle)	2 F/W w/gallon storage
Dairy compartment	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light system	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Single
Quiet Design	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
NeverClean condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ENERGY STAR®	●		● / -	● / -			
Freezer Features							
Factory-installed icemaker and bin	Opt. (IM4A) / ●	●	Opt. (IM4A)	Opt. (IM4A)	●	Opt. (IM4A) / ●	Opt. (IM4A)
Ice 'N Easy trays	2 / -		2	2		2 / -	2
FrostGuard technology	●		● / -				
Spillproof freezer floor	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Wire freezer compartment shelves	1 F/W (2 pos.)	1 F/W (2 pos.)	1 F/W (2 pos.)	Step	Step	Step	Step
Adjustable door bins	1	1	1				
Fixed door bins	1 Split (1 F/W)	1 Split (1 F/W)	1 Split (1 F/W)	2 Split (1 F/W)	2 Split (1 F/W)	2 Split (1 F/W)	2 Full-width
Interior light	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Exterior							
Color(s) available*	BS	WW, CC, BB	WW / WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	BS	WW, CC
Door handle(s)*	Black	CM	CM	CM	CM	Black	CM
Customer installed handles	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Exterior design	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Square Doors	Square Doors
Reversible doors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Adjustable rollers	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front
Weights & Dimensions							
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	67-1/2	67-1/2	67-1/2	66-5/8	66-5/8	66-5/8	64-3/4
Height to top of case (in.) B	66-7/8	66-7/8	66-7/8	66-1/8	66-1/8	66-1/8	64-1/4
Height to mid-freezer (in.)	54-1/2	54-1/2	54-1/2	53-15/16	53-15/16	53-15/16	54-3/8
Case depth without door (in.) C	27-5/8	27-5/8	27-5/8	27-1/2	27-1/2	27-1/2	25-7/8
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	31-5/8	31-5/8	31-5/8	30-1/4	30-1/4	30-1/4	29-1/8
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	33-5/8	33-5/8	33-5/8	32-1/8	32-1/8	32-1/8	31
Depth w/fresh food door open 90° (in.) F	63	63	63	58-1/8	58-1/8	58-1/8	54-7/8
Width (in.) G	32-7/8	32-7/8	32-7/8	29-1/2	29-1/2	29-1/2	28
Width w/door open 90°							
w/door handle (in.) H	35	35	35	32	32	32	30-1/2
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	255	260	255	231	231	231	166
Power/Ratings	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps						

*Color(s) available: BS = Black case with Stainless steel doors, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black, CM = Color-Matched.

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

Top-Freezer No-Frost Refrigerators



Note: All Top-Freezer No-Frost Right-Hand Refrigerator Doors: As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your left and the hinges are on your right.
All Top-Freezer No-Frost Left-Hand Refrigerator Doors: As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your right and the hinges are on your left.



Total volume and shelf area are calculated by the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers' standards.



Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

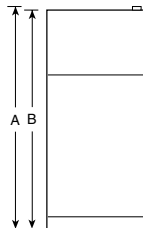
GE® Top-Freezer Refrigerators

	GE "J" Series					GE "H" Series	GE "G" Series	GE "F" Series	GE "E" Series
	GTL22JBP GTL22JCP	GTS22JBP GTS22JCP	GTL18JCP GTS18JCP	GTL18JBP GTH18JBR GTS18JBP	GTL16JBR GTS16JBR	GTS18HBR GTS18HCR	GTS18GBR GTS18GCR	GTS18FBR	GTS18EBR
Capacity									
Total (cu. ft.)	21.8	21.8	17.9	17.9	15.8	17.9	17.9	17.9	17.9
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	15.47	15.47	12.89	12.89	11.69	13.62	13.62	13.62	13.62
Freezer (cu. ft.)	6.37	6.37	5.03	5.03	4.11	4.26	4.26	4.26	4.26
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	25.4/25.1	25.4/25.1	22.2	22.6		22.2	22.2	22.2	22.2
Fresh Food Features									
Upfront temperature controls	Illuminated	Illuminated	Illuminated	Illuminated	●	●	●	●	●
Cabinet shelves	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	2 Glass	3 (1 F/W wire, 1 split wire, 1 split glass)	3 (1 F/W wire, 1 split wire, 1 split glass)
Adjustable	2 Split, 1 F/W	2 Split, 1 F/W	2 Split, 1 F/W	2 Split, 1 F/W	2 Split, 1 F/W	2 Split, 1 F/W	2 Full-width	3	3
Spillproof	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vegetable/fruit crisper(s)	2 Clear	2 Clear	2 Clear	2 Clear	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Clear	2 Clear	2	2
Snack pan	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	●	●
Pivot-out pan removal system	●	●	Slide-out, Slide over	Slide-out, Slide over					
Fixed door bins	2 F/W, 1 w/gallon storage	2 F/W, 1 w/gallon storage	2 F/W, 1 w/gallon storage	2 F/W, 1 w/gallon storage	2 F/W, 1 w/gallon storage	2 F/W, 1 w/gallon storage	2 F/W, 1 w/gallon storage	2 with gallon storage	2 with gallon storage
Door shelves	1/2 w/gallon storage	1/2 w/gallon storage	1/2 w/gallon storage	1/2 w/gallon storage	2 F/W w/gallon storage	2 F/W w/gallon storage	2 F/W w/gallon storage	2 with gallon storage	2 with gallon storage
Dairy compartment	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light system	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Single	Single	Single	Single	Single
Quiet Design	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
NeverClean™ condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ENERGY STAR®				- / ● / -					
Freezer Features									
Factory-installed icemaker & bin	Opt. (IM4A) / ●	Opt. (IM4A) / ●	●	Opt. (IM4A)	Opt. (IM4A)	Opt. (IM4A) / ●	Opt. (IM4A) / ●	Opt. (IM4A)	Opt. (IM4A)
Ice 'N Easy trays	2 / -	2 / -		2	2	2 / -	2 / -	2	2
Spillproof freezer floor	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wire freezer compartment shelves	1 F/W (2 pos.)	1 F/W (2 pos.)	Step	Step	Step	Step	Step	Step	Step
Fixed door shelves	2 Full-width	2 Full-width	2 Full-width	2 Full-width	2 Full-width	2 Full-width	2 Full-width	2 Full-width	2 Full-width
Exterior									
Color(s) available*	CleanSteel™	WW, CC	CleanSteel WW, CC	CleanSteel WW, CC	CleanSteel WW, BB, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC
Door handle(s)*	Black	CM	Black / CM	Black / CM / CM	Black / CM	CM	CM	CM	CM
Customer installed handles	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Exterior design	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Square Doors	Square Doors	Square Doors	Square Doors	Square Doors
Reversible doors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Choose right or left door opening									
Adjustable rollers	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front
Weights & Dimensions									
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	67-1/2	67-1/2	66-5/8	66-5/8	64-3/4	67-3/8	67-3/8	67-3/8	67-3/8
Height to top of case (in.) B	66-7/8	66-7/8	66-1/8	66-1/8	64-1/4	66-7/8	66-7/8	66-7/8	66-7/8
Height to mid-freezer (in.)	54-1/2	54-1/2	53-15/16	53-15/16	54-3/8	57	57	57	57
Case depth without door (in.) C	27-5/8	27-5/8	27-1/2	27-1/2	25-7/8	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	31-5/8	31-5/8	30-1/4	30-1/4	29-1/8	30-1/2	30-1/2	30-1/2	30-1/2
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	33-5/8	33-5/8	32-1/8	32-1/8	31	32-3/8	32-3/8	32-3/8	32-3/8
Depth w/fresh food door open 90° (in.) F	63	63	58-1/8	58-1/8	54-7/8	56-3/8	56-3/8	56-3/8	56-3/8
Width (in.) G	32-7/8	32-7/8	29-1/2	29-1/2	28	28	28	28	28
Width w/door open 90° w/door handle (in.) H	35	35	32	32	30-1/2	30-3/4	30-3/4	30-3/4	30-3/4
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	255/260	255/260	226	226	166	228	223	187	187
Power/Ratings						120V, 60Hz, 15Amps			

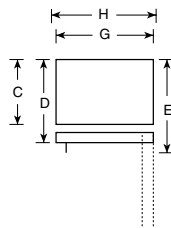
*Color(s) available: WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black, CM = Color-Matched, CleanSteel™ = Stainless appearance.

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

Top-Freezer No-Frost Refrigerators



Front View



Top View

Note: All Top-Freezer No-Frost Right-Hand Refrigerator Doors: As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your left and the hinges are on your right.
All Top-Freezer No-Frost Left-Hand Refrigerator Doors: As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your right and the hinges are on your left.



Total volume and shelf area are calculated by the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers' standards.



Listed by
Underwriters
Laboratories

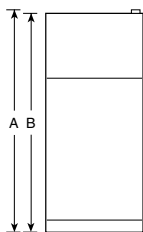
GE Top-Freezer Refrigerators

	GE "B" Series							GE "A" Series	
	GTR18BBR	GTS17BBR GTS17BCR	GTR17BBR	GTS15BBR GTH15BBR	GTS15BCR	GTR15BBR	GTS12BBP	GTR18ABR GTS18ABR	GTR11AAP
Capacity									
Total (cu. ft.)	17.9	17.2	17.2	14.9	14.9	14.9	11.9	17.9	11.44
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	13.62	13.05	13.05	10.77	10.77	10.77	8.94	13.62	8.45
Freezer (cu. ft.)	4.01	3.86	3.86	3.86	3.86	3.86	2.95	4.26	2.99
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	18.0	17.5/16.7	17.5	17.2	16.4	17.2	12.1	16.9	13.4
Fresh Food Features									
Upfront temperature controls	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	
Cabinet shelves	2 Wire	2 Wire	2 Wire	2 Wire	2 Wire	2 Wire	2 Wire	3 Wire 2 Wire	2 Wire
Adjustable	2 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W	3 F/W 2 F/W	2 F/W
Vegetable/fruit crisper(s)	2	2	2	2	2	2	1 F/W Divided	1 F/W	1 F/W
Door shelves	2 (Tall Bottle)	2 (Tall Bottle)	2 (Tall Bottle)	2 (Tall Bottle)	2 (Tall Bottle)	2 (Tall Bottle)	2-1/2 (1 Tall Bottle)	2 (Tall Bottle)	4 (1 Tall Bottle)
Dairy compartment	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Interior light system	Single	Single	Single	Single	Single	Single	Single	Single	Single
Quiet Design	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Standard	Deluxe	Standard
NeverClean™ condenser	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	
ENERGY STAR®				- / •					
Freezer Features									
Factory-installed icemaker & bin	Opt. (IM4A)	Opt. (IM4A) / •	Opt. (IM4A)	Opt. (IM4A)	•	Opt. (IM4A)	Opt. (IM4A)	Opt. (IM4A)	
Ice 'N Easy trays	2	2 / -	2	2		2	1	2 / 1	2
Wire freezer compartment shelves									1 F/W
Fixed door shelves	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Exterior									
Color(s) available*	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC, BB WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW	WW
Door handle(s)*	CM Recessed	CM	CM Recessed	CM	CM	CM Recessed	CM	CM Recessed CM	CM Recessed
Exterior design	Square Doors	Square Doors	Square Doors	Square Doors	Square Doors	Square Doors	Rounded Doors	Square Doors	Contoured Doors
Reversible doors	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Choose right or left door opening		•	•	•	•	•	•	- / •	
Adjustable rollers	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	
Weights & Dimensions									
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	67-3/8	67-3/8	67-3/8	61-3/4	61-3/4	61-3/4	60-1/2	67-3/8	57-7/8
Height to top of case (in.) B	66-7/8	66-7/8	66-7/8	61-1/4	61-1/4	61-1/4	60	66-7/8	57-3/8
Height to mid-freezer (in.)	57	57	57	51-3/8	51-3/8	51-3/8	52	57	50
Case depth without door (in.) C	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	25-7/8	25-7/8	25-7/8	27-3/4	26-3/4	28-1/4
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	30-1/2	30	30	29-1/8	29-1/8	29-1/8	30-5/8	30-1/2	31-1/8
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	30-1/2	31-7/8	30	31	31	29-1/8	32-3/8	30-1/2 / 32-3/8	31-1/8
Depth w/fresh food door open 90° (in.) F	56-3/8	55-3/4	55-3/4	54-7/8	54-7/8	54-7/8	51-5/8	56-3/8	52-3/4
Width (in.) G	28	28	28	28	28	28	23-7/8	28	23-7/8
Width w/door open 90° w/door handle (in.) H	28-7/8	30-1/2	28-5/8	30-1/2	30-1/2	28-5/8	26-1/2	28-7/8 / 30-3/4	25-1/8
Air clearances									
Each side (in.)	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	1	3/4	1
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	4
Back (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	3
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	178	179 / 184	178	166	171	165	170	178 / 177	163
Power/Ratings	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps								

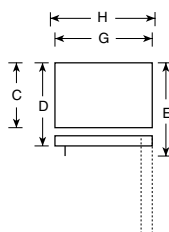
*Color(s) available: WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black, CM = Color-Matched.

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

Top-Freezer No-Frost Refrigerators



Front View



Top View

Note: All Top-Freezer No-Frost Right-Hand Refrigerator Doors: As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your left and the hinges are on your right.
All Top-Freezer No-Frost Left-Hand Refrigerator Doors: As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your right and the hinges are on your left.



Total volume and shelf area are calculated by the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers' standards.

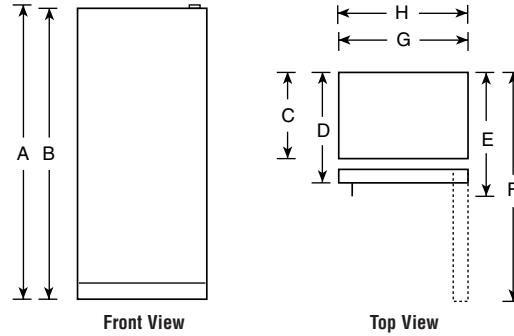


Listed by
Underwriters
Laboratories

GE® Manual Defrost Refrigerator

	GE
	GMS10AAM
Capacity	
Total (cu. ft.)	9.7
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	8.74
Freezer (cu. ft.)	.97*
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	9.88
Features	
Ice 'N Easy trays	2
Freezer chiller tray with baffle	●
Cabinet shelves	2 Adj.
Vegetable/fruit crisper	1 F/W
Door shelves	5 (2 Egg w/Pockets)
Tall bottle storage on door	●
Dairy compartment(s)	1
Freezer compartment shelf(s)	1 F/W
Economical/Quiet	
Cabinet/door insulation	Foam
Cabinet/door liner	Plastic
Appearance	
Color(s) available	White
Door handle(s)	Black
Right or left door opening	●
Weights & Dimensions	
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	58
Height to top of case (in.) B	57-9/16
Case depth without door (in.) C	21-3/8
Case depth with door less handle (in.) D	23-1/2
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	24-13/16
Depth with door open 90° less door handle (in.) F	44-13/16
Width (in.) G	23
Width w/door open 90° less door handle (in.) H	23-1/2
Air clearances	Each side (in.) 5/8
	Top (in.) 2
	Back (in.) 1
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	135

Manual Defrost Single-Door Refrigerator



*Compartment for short-term storage of frozen food. The frozen food compartment of this refrigerator will make ice, and pre-frozen foods can be stored for about **two weeks**. It will not effectively freeze fresh foods or provide long-term storage for meats, poultry, or fish.

GE Spacemaker® Compact Refrigerators

	GE		
	GMR06AAP	GMR04AAM	GMR02BAN
Capacity			
Total (cu. ft.)	6.0	4.3	1.7
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	5.51	3.26	1.49
Freezer (cu. ft.)	.49**	.42**	.16**
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	8.8	6.0	2.9
Features			
Ice 'N Easy trays	2 Mini	1 Mini	1 Mini
Manual defrost	●	●	●
Cabinet shelves (wire)	2 (1 Adj.)	2	1
Can rack	●	●	●
Door shelves	1 F/W, 2 half-width	2 F/W, 1 half-width	1 F/W, 1 half-width
Interior light	●		
Economical/Quiet			
Cabinet/door insulation	Foam	Polystyrene	Foam
Cabinet/door liner	HIPS	ABS	ABS
Appearance			
Color(s) available*	WW, BB	WW, BB	WW, BB
Door handles	White Visor/ Black Visor	Color-Matched Recessed	Color-Matched Recessed
Rounded doors		●	●
Reversible doors	●		
Weights & Dimensions			
Height (in.) A	34-1/4	32-1/8	18-15/16
Width (in.) B	23-5/8	20-1/16	17-1/2
Depth with handle (in.) C	25-7/8	21-7/8	19-1/4
Depth with door open 90° (in.) D	47-1/2	39-1/4	35-1/2
Air clearances	Each side (in.) 0†	1/2	1/2
	Top (in.) 0	2	2
	Back (in.) 0	2	2
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	88	77	51
Accessories			
Custom trim (optional)	TPK6 (black only)		

*Color(s) available: WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.

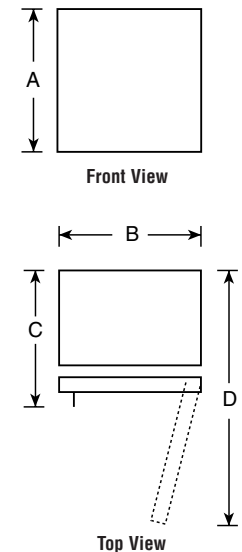
Compartment for short-term storage of frozen food. The frozen food compartment of this refrigerator will make ice, and pre-frozen foods can be stored for about **two weeks. It will not effectively freeze fresh foods or provide long-term storage for meats, poultry, or fish.

† If installed against a wall, allow 1-1/4" on hinge side to allow for proper door opening.

GE Profile™ Wine Cooler

	GE Profile
	PWR04FANBS
Capacity	
Total (cu. ft.)	4.3
Bottle capacity	29
Features	
Electronic touch controls	●
Adjustable temperature control (45-65°F)	●
See-through door	●
Door design	Contoured
Pull-out and adjustable racks	Chrome wine rack
Multiple shelf liner positions	5 full-width, 1 display
Interior light	●
Interior light timer (60 min. delay)	●
Lock	●
Appearance	
Color(s) available	Black case and Stainless trim
Door handle	Recessed
Free-standing	●
Meets California Energy Commission (CEC) requirements	●
Cabinet liner color	Black
Reversible door	●
Weights & Dimensions	
Height (in.) A	33-1/2
Width (in.) B	20-1/8
Depth with handle (in.) C	22-3/4
Depth with door open 90° (in.) D	TBD
Air clearances	Each side (in.) 1-1/2
	Top (in.) 2
	Back (in.) 2
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	97

Spacemaker Compact Refrigerators/ Wine Coolers

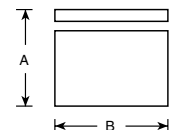


See page 162 for warranty information.

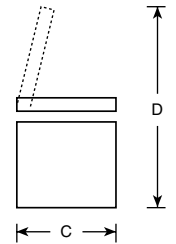
GE Chest Freezers

	GE							
	FCM25RM	FCM20DP	FCM15DP	FCM15SP	FCM9DM	FCM7DN	FCM5DM	FCM5SM
Capacity								
Total volume (cu. ft.)	25.1	19.7	14.8	14.8	8.8	7.0	5.0	5.0
Features								
Manual defrost	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Temperature control	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.
Power "ON" light						●	●	
Wraparound condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wraparound evaporator	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Limited food loss warranty*	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Upfront defrost water drain	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light	●	●	●		●			
Lock	●	●	●		●	●	●	
Lift-out and sliding bulk storage basket(s)	4	3	2	1	2	2	2	1
Economical/Quiet								
Insulation (cabinet and lid)—Foam	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cabinet liner	Steel Epoxy-Coated	Steel Epoxy-Coated	Steel Epoxy-Coated	Steel Epoxy-Coated	Steel Epoxy-Coated	Textured Aluminum	Textured Aluminum	Textured Aluminum
Appearance								
Color available	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White
Handle	●	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed	●	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed
Textured steel case and lid	●	●	●	●	●			
Weights & Dimensions								
Height (in.) A	35	35	35	35	34-1/4	33-1/8	33	33
Width (in.) B	73-7/8	61-1/4	48	48	41	38	29-1/8	29-1/8
Depth (in.) C	28-3/4	29-1/2	29-1/2	29-1/2	23-1/4	22-3/8	22-3/16	22-3/16
Height with lid open (in.) D	59-3/4	60-3/4	60-3/4	60-3/4	54-1/4	53-1/4	53-3/16	53-3/16
Air clearances								
Each side (in.)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Back (in.)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	245	195	161	161	127	126	101	101

*See written warranty for complete details.



Front View

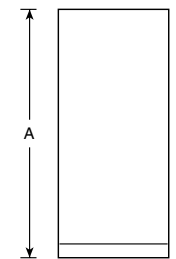


Side View

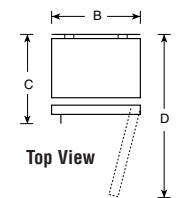
GE Upright Freezers

	GE							
	Frost-Free			Manual Defrost				
	FUF20DP	FUF17DP	FUF14DP	FUM21DP	FUM17DP	FUM14DP	FUM14SM	FUM5SN
Capacity								
Total volume (cu. ft.)	20.3	16.7	13.7	20.6	17.1	14.1	14.1	5.0
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	23.9	18.4	14.3	25.3	19.1	17.9	15.0	6.0
Features								
Temperature control	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.
Limited food loss warranty*	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Door shelves (total)	6	5	5	6	5	5	5	3
Defrost water drain				●	●	●	●	
Interior light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Lock	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Cabinet shelves (total)	5 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	5 (1 Adj.)	4 (1 Adj.)	4 (1 Adj.)	3	2
Slide-out bulk storage basket	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Economical/Quiet								
Defrost	Frost-Free	Frost-Free	Frost-Free	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual
Magnetic door gasket	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cabinet liner	Baked enamel-on-steel	Baked enamel-on-steel	Baked enamel-on-steel	Baked enamel-on-steel	Baked enamel-on-steel	Baked enamel-on-steel	Baked enamel-on-steel	Polystyrene
Wraparound condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Appearance								
Color available	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White
Door handle	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed
Textured steel case/door	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Weights & Dimensions								
Height (in.) A	70	64-1/2	59	70	64-1/2	59	59	33-1/2
Width (in.) B	32	32	28	32	32	28	28	21-3/8
Depth (in.) C	28-1/2	26-1/2	28-1/2	28-1/2	26-1/2	28-1/2	28-1/2	26-1/8
Depth with door open 90° (in.) D	59-1/8	57-1/8	55-1/8	59-1/8	57-1/8	55-1/8	55-1/8	45-3/4
Air clearances								
Each side (in.)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1
Top (in.)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4
Back (in.)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	235	213	186	224	200	177	177	80

*See written warranty for complete details.



Front View



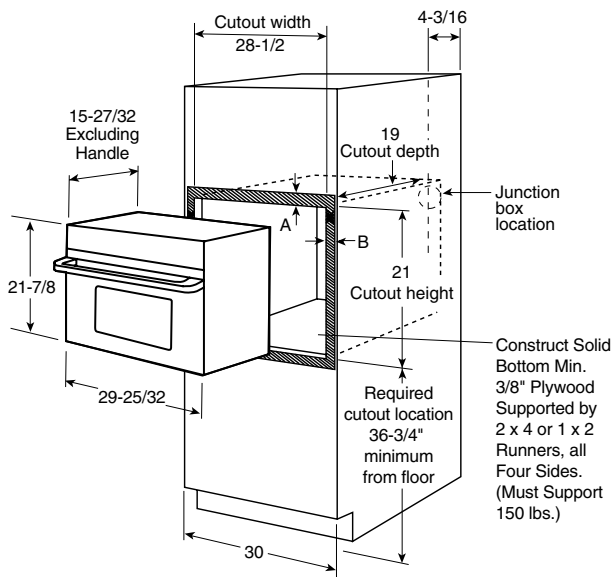
Top View

GE Profile Advantium® Wall Ovens

	GE Profile™
	SCB2001FSS SCB2000FWW SCB2000FCC SCB2000FBB
Features	
Family-size oven	•
Stainless steel oven interior	•
Oven controls	
Electronic scrolling display	•
Over 100 preprogrammed menu items	•
Repeat last	•
Help pad	•
Demo mode	•
Interior oven light	•
Beeper sound level control	•
Variable scroll speed	•
Custom recipe saver	•
Cooking complete reminder	•
Child lockout	•
Frameless glass oven door with window	•
Microwave oven features	
Sensor	•
Defrost - Auto/Time	•
Microwave power output watts	950
Appearance	
Color appearance	Stainless steel White on white Bisque on bisque Black on black
New Profile sculptured handle	•
Weights & Dimensions	
Overall oven interior dimensions (in inches)	
Height	8-13/32
Width	18-29/32
Depth	13-19/32
Overall dimensions (in inches)	
Exterior height	21-7/8
Exterior width	29-25/32
Exterior depth (not including handle)	15-27/32
Oven cabinet width required (in inches)	30
Cutout height	21
Cutout width	28-1/2
Cutout depth	19
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	101
Power/Ratings	
Amps @ 240V/208V	30
Accessories	
Cookbook	•
Cooking guide	•
Grill tray	•
Cooking tray	•
White ceramic tray	•
Warranty	
Full one-year in-home warranty*	•
Full ten-year lamp warranty*	•
Limited nine-year magnetron warranty*	•

*See written warranty for details.

Advantium Wall Oven Dimensions and Cabinet Installation (in inches)



A=Allow 1" overlap of oven over top and bottom edges of cutout.
B=Allow 11/16"-3/4" for overlap of oven over side edges of cutout.

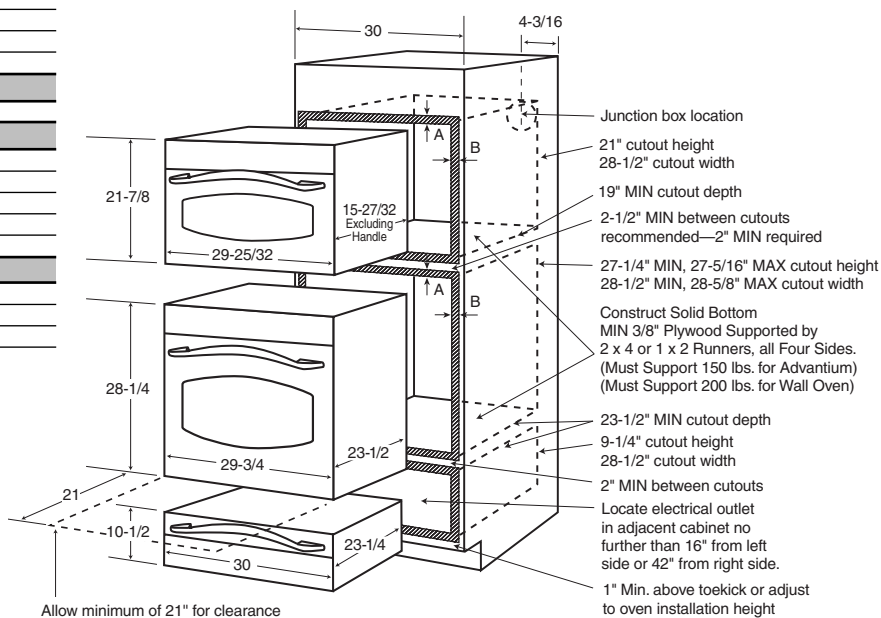
Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least 194°F temperature rating.

Note: 2" minimum between cutouts when installed above warming drawer or single wall oven.

Most 30" Wall Cabinets can be used with this unit.

Wall oven trim kits
SC20WW—White
SC20CC—Bisque
SC20BB—Black

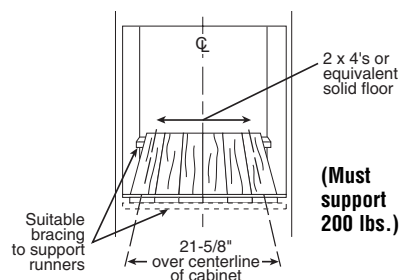
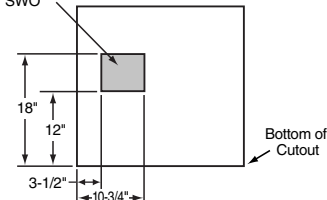
30" GE Profile Cooking Tower Dimensions and Cabinet Installation (in inches)



Allow minimum of 21" for clearance to adjacent corners, drawers, walls, or etc.

A=Allow 1" overlap of oven over top and bottom edges of cutout.
B=Allow 11/16"-3/4" for overlap of oven over side edges of cutout.

Acceptable junction box location area SWO



(Must support 200 lbs.)

Most 30" wall cabinets can be used with this unit. The opening between the inside walls must be at least 28-1/2" wide.

Electric wall ovens are not approved for installation with a plug and receptacle. They must be hard wired in accordance with installation instructions.

Important: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.



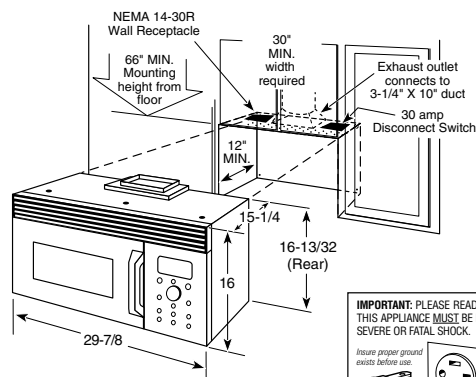
See page 162 for warranty information.

GE Profile Advantium Above-the-Cooktop Ovens

	GE Profile
	SCA2001FSS SCA2000FWW SCA2000FCC SCA2000FBB
Features	
Family size oven	•
Stainless steel oven interior	•
Oven controls	
Electronic scrolling display	•
Over 100 preprogrammed menu items	•
Repeat last	•
Help pad	•
Demo mode	•
Interior oven light	•
Beeper sound level control	•
Variable scroll speed	•
Custom recipe saver	•
Cooking complete reminder	•
Child lockout	•
Two-speed high-capacity exhaust fan	•
Full-view cooktop lighting	•
Programmable night light	•
Frameless glass oven door with window	•
Microwave oven features	
Sensor	•
Defrost - Auto/Time	•
Microwave power output watts	950
Appearance	
	Stainless steel White on white Bisque on bisque Black on black
Color appearance	
New Profile sculptured handle	•
Weights & Dimensions	
Overall oven interior dimensions (in inches)	
Height	8-13/32
Width	18-29/32
Depth	13-19/32
Overall dimensions (in inches)	
Exterior height (front)	16
Exterior height (rear)	16-13/32
Exterior width	29-7/8
Exterior depth (not including handle)	15-1/4
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	101
Power/Ratings	
Amps @ 240V/208V	30
Accessories	
Cookbook	•
Cooking guide	•
Grill tray	•
Cooking tray	•
White ceramic tray	•
Recirculating charcoal filter kit (optional)	JX81A
Warranty	
Full one-year in-home warranty*	•
Full ten-year lamp warranty*	•
Limited nine-year magnetron warranty*	•

*See written warranty for details.

Advantium Above-the-Cooktop Oven Dimensions (in inches)



Note: Outside venting is optional. Vent (duct) can be horizontal or vertical.



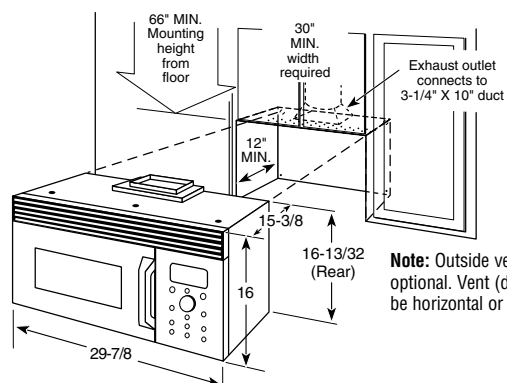
See page 162 for warranty information.

GE Profile Advantium 120 Above-the-Cooktop Ovens

	GE Profile
	SCA1001HSS SCA1000HWW SCA1000HCC SCA1000HBB
Features	
Family size oven	•
Stainless steel oven interior	•
Cooking modes	
Speedcook	•
Traditional oven	•
Microwave oven	•
Warming	•
E-Z installation	•
Oven controls	
Electronic scrolling display	•
Over 100 preprogrammed menu items	•
Repeat last	•
Help pad	•
Demo mode	•
Interior oven light	•
Beeper sound level control	•
Variable scroll speed	•
Custom recipe saver	•
Cooking complete reminder	•
Child lockout	•
Two-speed high-capacity exhaust fan	•
Intake air/grease filter	•
Full-view cooktop lighting	•
Programmable night light	•
Frameless glass oven door with window	•
Microwave oven features	
Sensor	•
Defrost - Auto/Time	•
Microwave power output watts	900
Appearance	
	Stainless steel White on white Bisque on bisque Black on black
Color appearance	
Weights & Dimensions	
Overall oven interior dimensions (in inches)	
Height	8-7/32
Width	21-3/32
Depth	14-3/32
Overall dimensions (in inches)	
Exterior height (front)	16
Exterior height (rear)	16-13/32
Exterior width	29-7/8
Exterior depth (not including handle)	15-3/8
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	95
Power/Ratings	
Input volt/hertz	120/60
Input amps/watts (max)	15/1800
Accessories	
Cookbook	•
Cooking guide	•
Cooking tray	•
Recirculating charcoal filter kit (optional)	JX81A
Warranty	
Full one-year in-home warranty*	•
Full three-year lamp warranty*	•
Limited ten-year magnetron warranty*	•

*See written warranty for details.

Advantium 120 Above-the-Cooktop Oven Dimensions (in inches)



Note: Outside venting is optional. Vent (duct) can be horizontal or vertical.

GE Profile™ 30" Built-In Double and Single Ovens with Trivection™ Technology

		GE Profile™
		JT980SH JT980WH JT980CH JT980BH
Features		
Oven	Upper	Trivection™/Convection
	Lower	Convection
Oven capacity (cu. ft.)		4.3 Upper/4.4 Lower
Trivection technology		●
Speed baking mode		Upper
Speed broiling mode		Upper
Precise Air™ convection system		●
Multi-rack convection bake		●
Single-rack convection bake		●
Convection roast		●
Auto Recipe™ conversion		●
Self-clean oven w/Delay Clean option		●
Automatic self-clean oven door lock		●
Light self-clean option		●
TrueTemp™ system		●
Variable broil/Six-pass broil element		●
Dual bake element	Upper	
Eight-pass bake element	Lower	
Chef's Guide™ controls		Glass touch
Programmable recipe recall		●
Proof mode		●
Warm mode		●
Defrost mode	Upper	
Help mode	Upper	
Optional closed door broiling		●
Temperature display		●
Delay Bake Option		●
C° and F° programmable		●
Audible preheat signal		●
Auto oven shut-off w/override		●
Electronic clock and kitchen timer		●
Control lock capability		●
Oven lights		2 Halogen
Certified Sabbath Mode		●
Oven racks	Upper	3 Heavy-duty
	Lower	3 Heavy-duty
Embossed rack positions		5 Upper/7 Lower
Roasting rack		●
Extra-large broiler pan with grid		●
Appearance		
Color appearance*		SS WW CC BB
Frameless oven doors		Stainless Steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass
Big View window		●
Sculptured handles		Stainless look White Bisque Black
Trivection cookbook		●
Weights & Dimensions		
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)		333
Oven cabinet width required (in.)		30
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)		29-3/4 x 52-7/8 x 23-1/2
Overall oven Interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	Upper	24 x 17-1/2 x 17-1/2
	Lower	24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/4
Power/Ratings		
KW rating @ 240V		8.9
	208V	6.7
Amps @ 240V		40
	208V	40
Convection wattage		2500
Broiler/bake wattage		2500/2500

*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

		GE Profile
		JT930SH JT930WH JT930CH JT930BH
Features		
Oven		Trivection/Convection
Oven capacity		4.3 cu. ft.
Trivection technology		●
Speed baking mode		●
Speed broiling mode		●
Precise Air convection system		●
Multi-rack convection bake		●
Single-rack convection bake		●
Convection roast		●
Auto Recipe conversion		●
Self-clean oven w/Delay Clean option		●
Automatic self-clean oven door lock		●
Light self-clean option		●
TrueTemp system		●
Variable broil/Six-pass broil element		●
Dual bake element		●
Chef's Guide controls		Glass touch
Programmable recipe recall		●
Proof mode		●
Warm mode		●
Defrost mode		●
Help mode		●
Optional closed door broiling		●
Temperature display		●
Delay Bake Option		●
C° and F° programmable		●
Audible preheat signal		●
Auto oven shut-off w/override		●
Electronic clock and kitchen timer		●
Control lock capability		●
Oven lights		2 Halogen
Certified Sabbath Mode		●
Oven racks		3 Heavy-duty
Embossed rack positions		5
Roasting rack		●
Extra-large broiler pan with grid		●
Trivection cookbook		●
Appearance		
Color appearance*		SS WW CC BB
Frameless oven doors		Stainless steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass
Big View window		●
Sculptured handle		Stainless look White Bisque Black
Undercounter installation**		●

Weights & Dimensions		
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)		199
Oven cabinet width required (in.)		30
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)		29-3/4 x 28-1/4 x 23-1/2
Overall oven Interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)		24 x 17-1/2 x 17-1/2
Power/Ratings		
KW rating @ 240V		5.9
	208V	4.4
Amps @ 240V		30
	208V	30
Convection wattage		2500
Broiler/bake wattage		2500/2500

*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

**Not approved for installation under a cooktop.

GE Profile 30" Slide-in Electric Range with Trivection Technology

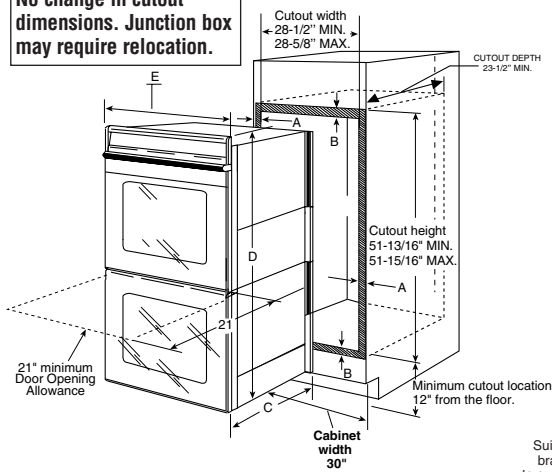
		GE Profile
		JS998SH JS998TH JS998KH JS998BH
Features		
Oven		Trivection/Convection
Oven capacity		4.3 cu. ft.
Trivection technology		●
Speed baking mode		●
Speed broiling mode		●
Precise Air convection system		●
Multi-rack convection bake		●
Single rack convection bake		●
Convection roast		●
Auto Recipe conversion		●
Self-clean oven w/Delay clean option		●
Light self-clean option		●
Automatic self-clean oven door lock		●
Oven racks		3 Heavy-Duty
TrueTemp system		●
Variable broil/Six-pass broil element		●
Dual bake element		●
Ceramic-glass cooktop		Patterned Black True White True Bisque Patterned Black
Overhanging cooktop		●
Dual 6"/9" heating element		1 Ribbon (2500W)
8" heating elements		1 Ribbon (2000)
6" heating elements		2 Ribbon (1500W)
Infinite heat controls		●
Chef's Guide controls		Glass touch
Programmable recipe recall		●
Proof mode		●
Warm mode		●
Defrost mode		●
Help mode		●
Optional closed door broiling		●
Temperature display		●
Delay Bake option w/Cook & Hold		●
C° or F° programmable		●
Audible preheat signal		●
Auto oven shut-off w/override		●
Control lock capability		●
Electronic clock/kitchen timer		●
Hot surface indicator lights		4
Heating element "ON" indicator light		●
Certified Sabbath mode		●
Interior oven lights		2 Halogen
Storage drawer		Stainless White Bisque Black
Extra-large broiler pan with grid		●
Roasting rack		●
Trivection cookbook		●
Appearance		
Color appearance*		SS WW CC BB
Frameless glass oven door		Stainless steel White Bisque Black
Big View window		●
Sculptured handle		Stainless look White Bisque Black
Weights & Dimensions		
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)		259
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)		24 x 17-1/2 x 17-1/2

Power/Ratings		
KW rating @ 240V		12.8
	208V	9.6
Amps @ 240V		40
	208V	40
Convection Wattage		2500
Broiler/Bake Wattage		2500/2500

*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

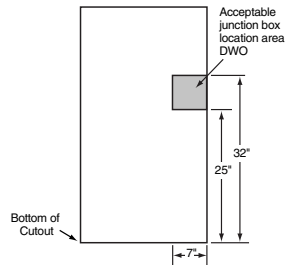
30" Built-In Double Oven Dimensions (in inches) Model JT980

No change in cutout dimensions. Junction box may require relocation.



MOST 30" WALL CABINETS CAN BE USED WITH THIS UNIT. THE OPENING BETWEEN THE INSIDE WALLS MUST BE AT LEAST 28-1/2" WIDE.

Cabinet	30"
A – Overlap of Oven Over Side Edges of Cutout	11/16" – 3/4"
B – Overlap of Oven at Top and Bottom of Cutout	1"
Oven	
C – Overall Depth	23-1/2"
D – Overall Height	52-7/8"
E – Overall Width	29-3/4"



Electric wall ovens are not approved for installation with a plug and receptacle. They must be hard wired in accordance with installation instructions.

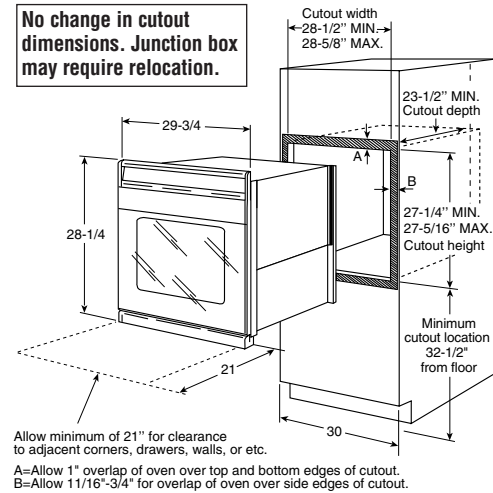
Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data or download from GEAppliances.com.

Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194° F temperature rating.

Note: If marks, blemishes or the cutout opening is visible above the installed oven, it may be necessary to add wood shims under the runners and front trim until the marks or openings are covered.

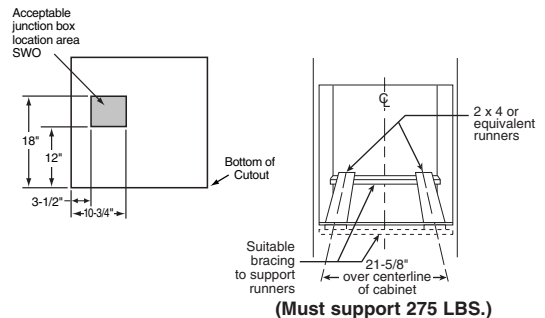
30" Built-In Single Oven Dimensions (in inches) Model JT930

No change in cutout dimensions. Junction box may require relocation.



Allow minimum of 21" for clearance to adjacent corners, drawers, walls, or etc.

A=Allow 1" overlap of oven over top and bottom edges of cutout.
B=Allow 11/16"-3/4" for overlap of oven over side edges of cutout.

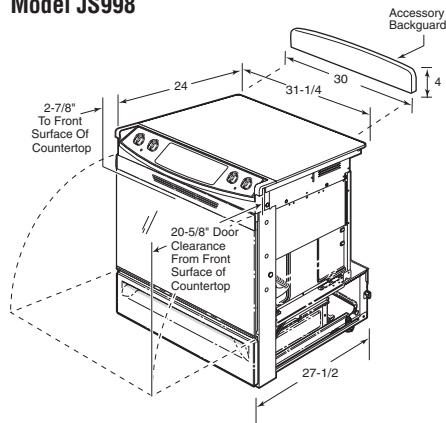


Note: These ovens are *not* approved for stackable or side-by-side installations.

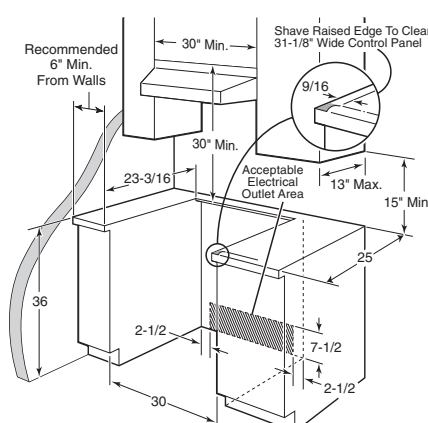
Most 30" wall cabinets can be used with this unit. The opening between the inside walls must be at least 28-1/2" wide.

For cooking tower installation information see page 184.

30" Slide-In Range Dimensions (in inches) Model JS998



Accessory Backguards (Shown above)
(Attaches to the back of range as a backguard when unit is installed in 30" free-standing cutout)
JXS37WW—White, JXS37CC—Bisque, JXS37BB—Black/Stainless



Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to slide-in electric ranges must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

Note: To reduce possibility of scorching the side walls above the countertop when no load is present on burners, it is recommended that a minimum 6" spacing from adjacent side wall be allowed for possible extended high-heat element operation.

Note: Door handle protrudes 2-3/4" from door face. Cabinets and drawers on adjacent 45° and 90° walls should be placed to avoid interference with the handle.

Receptacle Locations: For all 30" Slide-in Ranges locally approved flexible service cord or conduit must be used because terminals are not accessible after range installation. See shaded area in drawing for location of electrical outlet box. Recommended outlet locations allow range to be installed directly against rear wall.

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.



Listed by
Underwriters
Laboratories



All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.

See page 162 for warranty information.

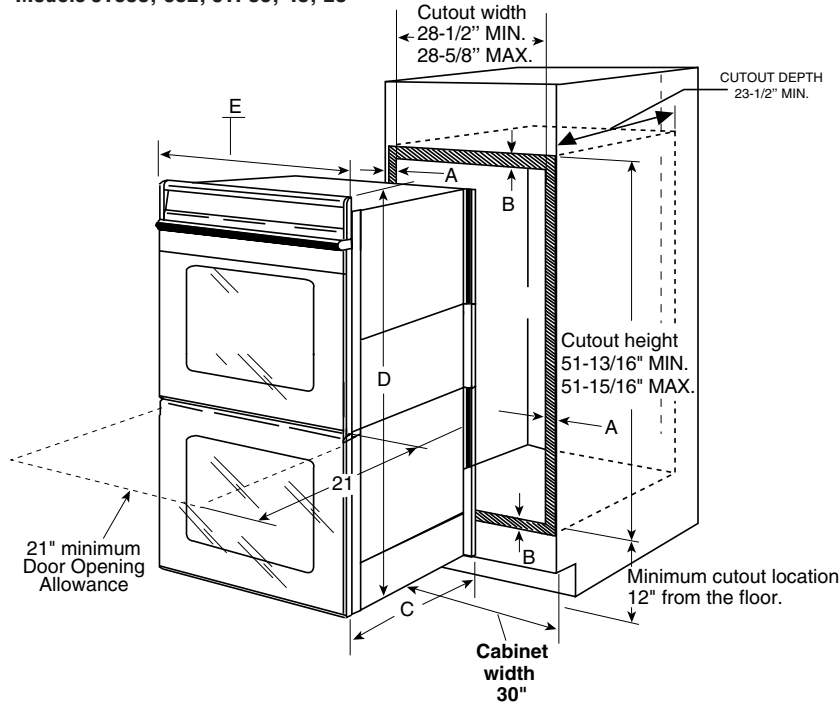
30" Built-In Double Ovens

		GE Profile™		GE®			GE Profile	GE
		Convection Double Ovens		Double Ovens			Microwave Double Ovens	
		JT955SF JT955WF JT955CF JT955BF	JT952SF JT952WF JT952CF JT952BF	JTP50SH	JTP48SF JTP48WF JTP48CF JTP48BF	JTP28SF JTP28WF JTP28CF JTP28BF	JT965SF JT965WF JT965CF JT965BF	JTP86SH JTP86WF JTP86CF JTP86BF
Features								
Oven	Upper	Convection/Self-Clean	Convection/Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Microwave	Microwave
	Lower	Thermal/Self-Clean	Thermal/Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Standard	Convection/Self-Clean	Self-Clean
Cleaning time		Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable (upper)	Variable (lower)	Variable (lower)
Automatic self-clean oven door lock		●	●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
Self-clean oven w/Delay Clean option		●	●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
Light self-clean option		●	●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
TrueTemp™ System		●	●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
CleanDesign oven interior/hidden bake		●	●				Lower	
Variable broil/Six-pass broil element		●	●	●	●	●	Lower	Lower
Eight-pass bake element		●	●				Lower	
Precise Air™ Convection System		Upper	Upper					
Convection bake		Multi/Single-rack Upper	Upper				Lower	
Convection roast		Upper	Upper				Lower	
Auto Recipe™ Conversion		Upper	Upper				●	
SmartSet controls		Glass Touch	●	●	●	Upper	●	●
Proof mode		Upper						
Oven meat probe		Upper	Upper				Lower	
Warm mode		Upper						
Optional closed door broiling		●	●	●	●	●	Lower	Lower
Temperature display		●	●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
Delay Bake Option		●	●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
C° and F° programmable		●	●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
Audible preheat signal		●	●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
Auto oven shut-off w/override		●	●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
Electronic clock and kitchen timer		●	●	●	●	Upper	Lower	●
Control lock capability		●	●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
Oven light		Halogen	●	●	●	●	Halogen (lower)	Lower
Certified Sabbath Mode		●	●	●	●	Upper	●	●
Microwave Oven Features:								
Microwave cooking timer							99-Min./99-Sec.	99-Min./99-Sec.
Microwave power levels							10	10
Sensor functions							6	3
Electronic MWO touch controls							●	●
Microwave oven cavity (cu. ft.)							1.6	1.6
MWO power output watts							1000	1000
Turntable							●	●
Oven racks	Upper	3 Heavy-duty	3 Heavy-duty	2	2	2	3 Heavy-duty	2
	Lower	2 Heavy-duty	2 Heavy-duty	2	2	2		
Embossed rack positions		7 Upper/6 Lower	7 Upper/6 Lower	6 Upper/6 Lower	6 Upper/6 Lower	6 Upper/6 Lower	7 Lower	6 Lower
Roasting rack		Upper					Lower	
Broiler pan with grid		Upper	Upper	Upper	Upper	Upper	Lower	Lower
Appearance								
Color appearance*		SS	SS		SS	SS	SS	SS
		WW	WW		WW	WW	WW	WW
		CC	CC		CC	CC	CC	CC
		BB	BB	SS	BB	BB	BB	BB
Frameless oven doors		Stainless Steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless Steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless Steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless Steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless Steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass
Big ClearView™ windows		●	●	●	●	●	Lower	Lower
Oven door handles		Sculptured Stainless-look Sculptured White Sculptured Bisque Sculptured Black	Sculptured Stainless-look Sculptured White Sculptured Bisque Sculptured Black	Stainless-look	Black White Bisque Black	Black White Bisque Black	Sculptured Stainless-look Sculptured White Sculptured Bisque Sculptured Black	Stainless-look White Bisque Black
Flush appearance installation		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Convection cookbook		●	●				●	
Weights & Dimensions								
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)		260	257	254	248	231	206	183
Oven cabinet width required (in.)		30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)		29-3/4 x 52-7/8 x 23-1/2	29-3/4 x 52-7/8 x 23-1/2	29-3/4 x 52-7/8 x 23-1/2	29-3/4 x 52-7/8 x 23-1/2	29-3/4 x 52-7/8 x 23-1/2	29-3/4 x 43-1/4 x 23-1/2	29-3/4 x 43-1/4 x 23-1/2
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	Upper	24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/4	24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/4	24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4	24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4	24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4	16-1/4 x 9-5/8 x 15-3/4	16-1/4 x 9-5/8 x 15-3/4
	Lower	24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/4	24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/4	24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4	24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4	24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4	24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/4	24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4
Power/Ratings								
KW rating @	240V	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	8.8	6.6	6.6
	208V	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	6.6	5.3	5.3
Amps @	240V	40	40	40	40	40	30	30
	208V	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Convection wattage		2500	2500				2500	
Broiler/bake wattage		3600/2700	3600/2700	3600/3410	3600/3410	3600/3410	3600/2700	3600/3410

*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.



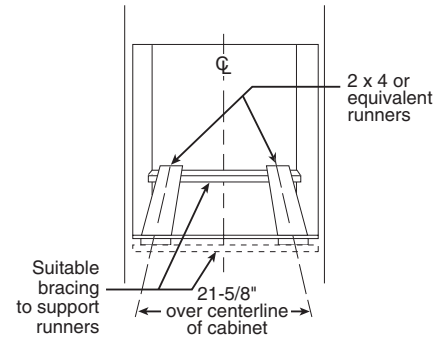
Listed by
Underwriters
Laboratories

30" Built-In Double Oven Dimensions (in inches)**Models JT955, 952, JTP50, 48, 28**

21" minimum
Door Opening
Allowance

Cabinet
width
30"

MOST 30" WALL CABINETS CAN BE USED WITH THIS UNIT.
THE OPENING BETWEEN THE INSIDE WALLS MUST BE AT LEAST 28-1/2" WIDE.



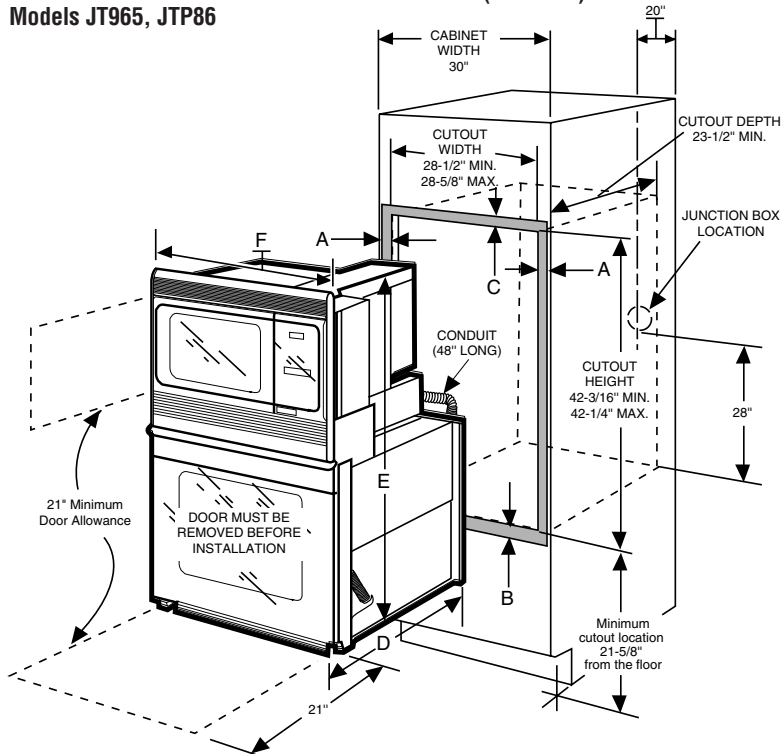
(Must support 325 lbs.)

Cabinet	30"
A – Overlap of Oven Over Side Edges of Cutout	11/16" – 3/4"
B – Overlap of Oven at Top and Bottom of Cutout	1"
Oven	
C – Overall Depth	23-1/2"
D – Overall Height	52-7/8"
E – Overall Width	29-3/4"

Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

Note: If marks, blemishes or the cutout opening is visible above the installed oven, it may be necessary to add wood shims under the runners and front trim until the marks or openings are covered.

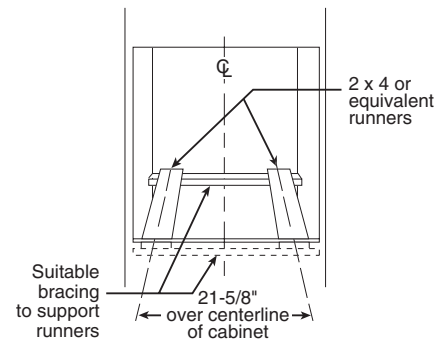
Note: Door handle protrudes 2-3/4" from door face. Cabinets and drawers on adjacent 45° and 90° walls should be placed to avoid interference with the handle.

30" Built-In Microwave Double Oven Dimensions (in inches)**Models JT965, JTP86**

21" Minimum
Door Allowance

DOOR MUST BE
REMOVED BEFORE
INSTALLATION

Minimum
cutout location
21-5/8\"/>



(Must support 275 lbs.)

Cabinet	30"
A – Overlap of Oven Over Side Edges of Cutout	11/16"
B – Overlap of Oven at Bottom of Cutout	1"
C – Overlap of Oven at Top of Cutout	1/2"
Oven	
D – Overall Depth	23-1/2"
E – Overall Height	43-1/2"
F – Overall Width	29-3/4"

Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

Note: If marks, blemishes or the cutout opening is visible above the installed oven, it may be necessary to add wood shims under the runners and front trim until the marks or openings are covered.

Note: Door handle protrudes 2-3/4" from door face. Cabinets and drawers on adjacent 45° and 90° walls should be placed to avoid interference with the handle.

Electric wall ovens are not approved for installation with a plug and receptacle. They must be hard wired in accordance with installation instructions.

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

See page 162 for warranty information.

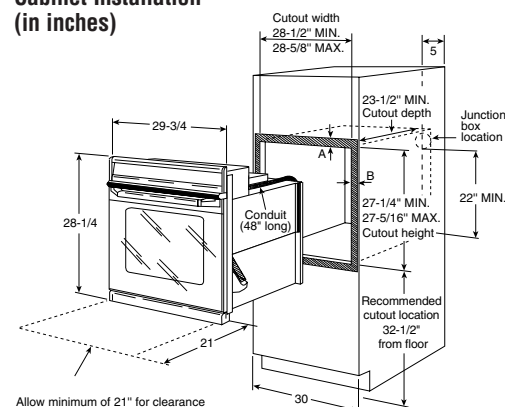
30" Built-In Single Ovens

	GE Profile™		GE®	
	Convection Single Ovens		Single Ovens	
	JT915SF JT915WF JT915CF JT915BF	JT912SF JT912WF JT912CF JT912BF	JTP25SH	JTP20SF JTP20WF JTP20CF JTP20BF
Features				
Oven	Convection/Self-Clean	Convection/Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean
Cleaning time	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	•	•	•	•
Self-clean oven w/Delay Clean option	•	•	•	•
Light self-clean option	•	•	•	•
TrueTemp™ System	•	•	•	•
CleanDesign oven interior/hidden bake	•	•	•	•
Variable broil/Six-pass broil element	•	•	•	•
Eight-pass bake element	•	•	•	•
Precise Air™ Convection System	•	•	•	•
Convection bake	Multi/Single-rack	•	•	•
Convection roast	•	•	•	•
Auto Recipe™ Conversion	•	•	•	•
SmartSet controls	Glass touch	•	•	•
Proof mode	•	•	•	•
Warm mode	•	•	•	•
Oven meat probe	•	•	•	•
Optional closed door broiling	•	•	•	•
Temperature display	•	•	•	•
Delay Bake Option	•	•	•	•
C° and F° programmable	•	•	•	•
Audible preheat signal	•	•	•	•
Auto oven shut-off w/override	•	•	•	•
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	•	•	•	•
Control lock capability	•	•	•	•
Oven light	Halogen	•	•	•
Certified Sabbath Mode	•	•	•	•
Oven racks	3 Heavy-duty	3 Heavy-duty	2	2
Embossed rack positions	7	7	6	6
Roasting rack	•	•	•	•
Broiler pan with grid	•	•	•	•
Convection cookbook	•	•	•	•
Appearance				
	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS	SS WW CC BB
Color appearance*	Stainless steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless Steel	Stainless steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass
Frameless oven doors	•	•	•	•
Big ClearView™ window	•	•	•	•
Oven door handle	Sculptured Stainless-look Sculptured White Sculptured Bisque Sculptured Black	Sculptured Stainless-look Sculptured White Sculptured Bisque Sculptured Black	Stainless-Look	Black White Bisque Black
Flush appearance installation	•	•	•	•
Undercounter installation	•	•	•	•
Weights & Dimensions				
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	135	135	130	130
Oven cabinet width required (in.)	30	30	30	30
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	29-3/4 x 28-1/4 x 23-1/2	29-3/4 x 28-1/4 x 23-1/2	29-3/4 x 28-1/4 x 23-1/2	29-3/4 x 28-1/4 x 23-1/2
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/4	24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/4	24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4	24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4
Power/Ratings				
KW rating @ 240V	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6
208V	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7
Amps @ 240V	20	20	20	20
208V	20	20	20	20
Convection wattage	2500	2500		
Broiler/bake wattage	3600/2700	3600/2700	3600/3410	3600/3410

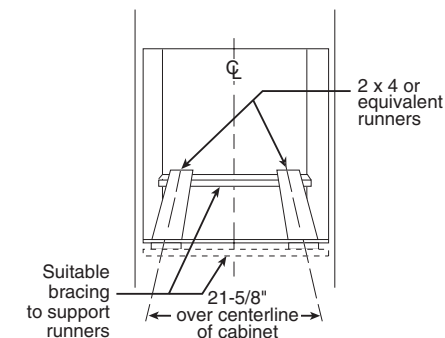
*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

30" Built-In Single Oven Dimensions (in inches)

Single Oven Wall-Mount or Cabinet Installation (in inches)



Allow minimum of 21\" for clearance to adjacent corners, drawers, walls, or etc.
A=Allow 1\" overlap of oven over top and bottom edges of cutout.
B=Allow 11/16\"-3/4\" for overlap of oven over side edges of cutout.



(Must support 275 lbs.)

Most 30\" wall cabinets can be used with this unit.

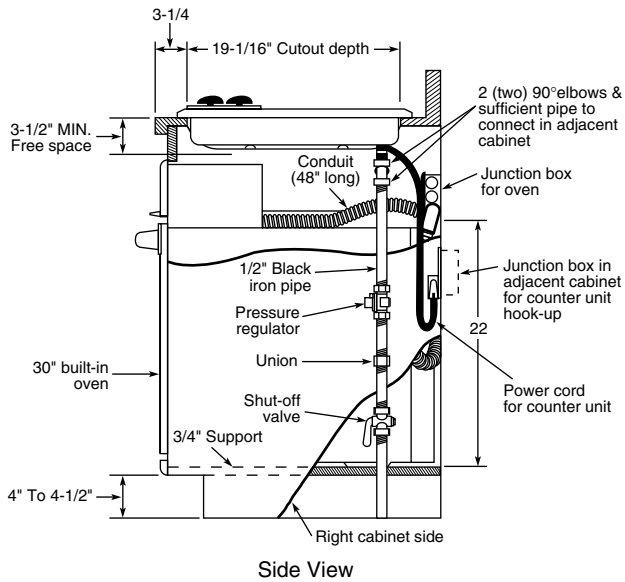
Note: These ovens are *not* approved for stackable or side-by-side installations.

Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

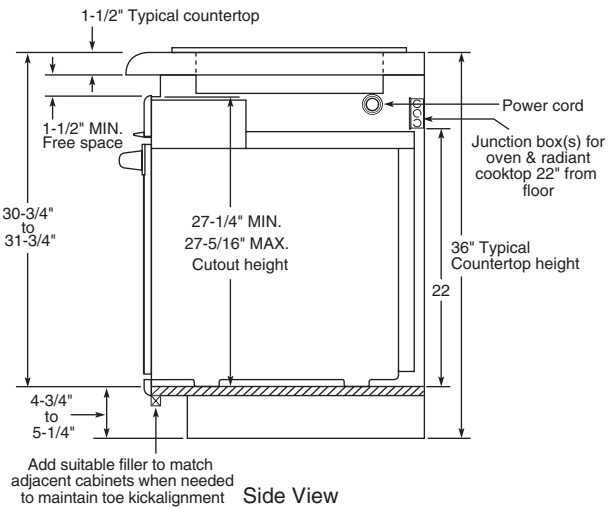


Listed by
Underwriters
Laboratories

Optional Undercounter Installation With Gas Cooktop



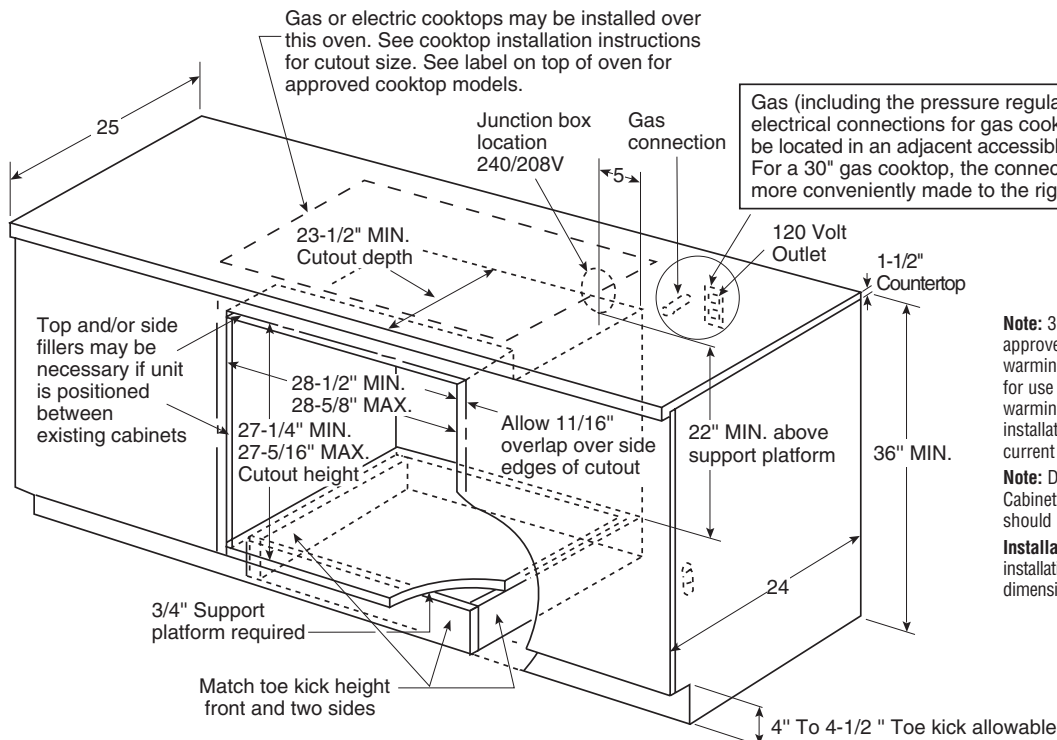
Optional Undercounter Installation With Electric Cooktop



Note: For this installation, the bottom trim **will not** be flush with a typical 4" toe kick.

Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

Undercounter Installation (in inches)



Note: 36" ribbon cooktops (excluding JP960) are approved for use over GE 30" single wall ovens and warming drawers. 30" ribbon cooktops are approved for use over GE 30" and GE 27" single wall ovens and warming drawers. Refer to cooktop and wall oven installation information packed with products for current dimensional data.

Note: Door handle protrudes 2-3/4" from door face. Cabinets and drawers on adjacent 45° and 90° walls should be placed to avoid interference with the handle.

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data and for alternate installation options.

Electric wall ovens are not approved for installation with a plug and receptacle. They must be hard wired in accordance with installation instructions.

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

See page 162 for warranty information.

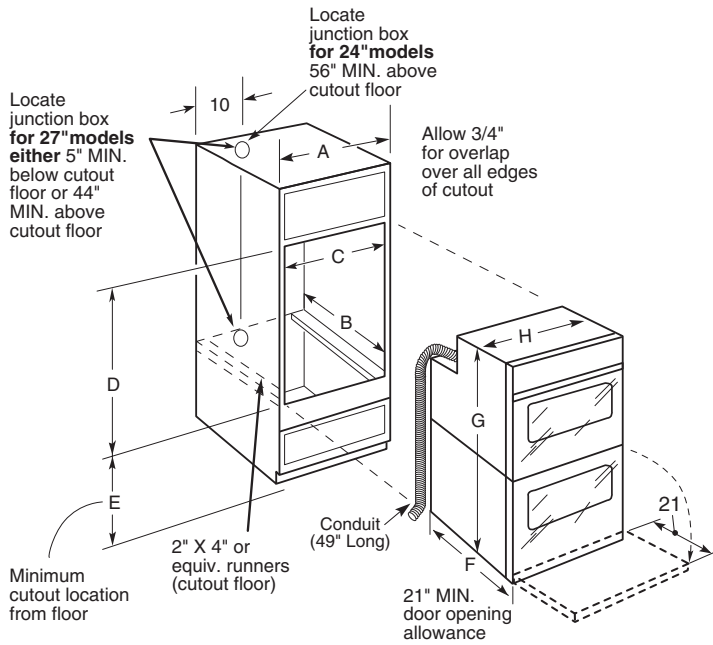
27" and 24" Built-In Double Ovens

		GE Profile™	GE®				
		27" Convection Double Ovens	27" Double Ovens			27" Microwave Double Ovens	24" Double Oven
		JK955SF JK955WF JK955CF JK955BF	JKP50SH	JKP48WF JKP48CF JKP48BF	JKP28WF JKP28BF	JKP86SH JKP86WF JKP86CF JKP86BF	JRP28BJ
Features							
Oven	Upper	Convection/Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Microwave	Self-Clean
	Lower	Thermal/Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Standard	Self-Clean	Standard
Cleaning time		Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable (upper)	Variable (Lower)	Variable (upper)
Automatic self-clean oven door lock		●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Upper
Self-clean oven w/Delay Clean option		●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Upper
Light self-clean option		●	●	●	Upper	Lower	
TrueTemp™ System		●	●	●	Upper	Lower	
CleanDesign oven interior/hidden bake		●					
Variable broil		●	●	●	●	Lower	Upper
Precise Air™ Convection System		Upper					
Multi-rack convection bake		Upper					
Single-rack convection bake		Upper					
Convection roast		Upper					
Auto Recipe™ Conversion		Upper					
SmartSet Controls		Glass touch	●	●	Upper	Lower	Upper
Proof mode		Upper					
Warm mode		Upper					
Oven meat probe		Upper					
Optional closed door broiling		●	●	●	●	Lower	●
Temperature display		●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Upper
Delay Bake Option		●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Upper
C° and F° programmable		●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Upper
Audible preheat signal		●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Upper
Auto oven shut-off w/override		●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Upper
Electronic clock and kitchen timer		●	●	●	●	●	●
Control lock capability		●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Upper
Oven light		Halogen	●	●	●	Lower	●
Certified Sabbath Mode		●	●	●	Upper	●	●
Microwave Oven Features:							
Microwave cooking timer						99-Min./99-Sec.	
Microwave power levels						10	
Sensor functions						3	
Electronic MWO touch controls						●	
Microwave oven cavity (cu. ft.)						1.6	
MWO power output watts						1000	
Turntable						●	
Oven racks	Upper	3 Heavy-duty	2	2	2		2
	Lower	2 Heavy-duty	2	2	2	2	2
Embossed rack positions		4 Upper/4 Lower	4 Upper/4 Lower	4 Upper/4 Lower	4 Upper/4 Lower	4 Lower	4 Upper/4 Lower
Roasting rack		Upper					
Broiler pan with grid		Upper	Upper	Upper	Upper	Lower	●
Convection cookbook		●					
Appearance							
Color appearance*		SS WW CC BB	SS	WW CC BB	WW BB	SS WW CC BB	BB
		Stainless steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless Steel	White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	White Glass Black Glass	Stainless Steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Black Glass
Frameless oven doors							
Big ClearView™ windows		●	●	●	●	Lower	●
Oven door handles		Sculptured Stainless-look Sculptured White Sculptured Bisque Sculptured Black		White Bisque Black	White Black	Stainless-Look White Bisque Black	Black
		●	●	●	●	●	
Weights & Dimensions							
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)		162	160	157	157	178	178
Oven cabinet width required (in.)		27	27	27	27	27	24
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)		26-5/8 x 51 x 23-5/8	26-5/8 x 51 x 23-5/8	26-5/8 x 51 x 23-5/8	26-5/8 x 51 x 23-5/8	26-5/8 x 42-1/2 x 23-5/8	23-3/4 x 48-5/8 x 23-1/8
Overall oven Interior dimensions	Upper	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	16 x 11-1/8 x 13-3/8	17 x 15 x 18-1/2
	Lower	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	17 x 15 x 18-1/2
Power/Ratings							
KW rating @ 240V		6.8	6.8	6.8	7.1	6.4	7.1
	208V	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.3	5.1	5.3
Amps @ 240V		30	30	30	30	30	30
	208V	30	30	30	30	30	30
Convection wattage		2500					
Broiler/bake wattage		3400/2650	3400/2650	3400/2650	3400/2650	3400/2650	3400/2600

*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.



27"/24" Built-In Double Oven Dimensions (in inches)

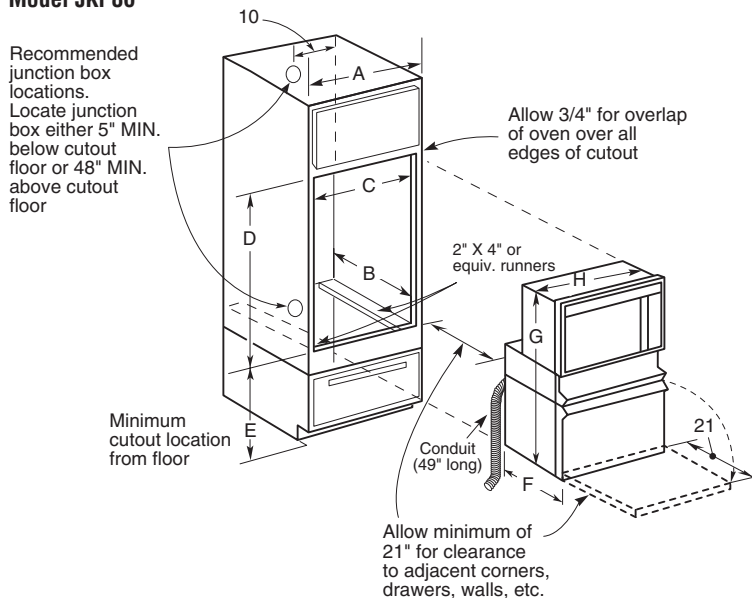


Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

Note: If marks, blemishes or the cutout opening is visible above the installed oven, it may be necessary to add wood shims under the runners and front trim until the marks or openings are covered.

Note: Door handle protrudes 2-3/4" from door face. Cabinets and drawers on adjacent 45° and 90° walls should be placed to avoid interference with the handle.

27" Built-In Microwave Double Oven Dimensions (in inches) Model JKP86



Note: Door handle protrudes 2-3/4" from door face. Cabinets and drawers on adjacent 45° and 90° walls should be placed to avoid interference with the handle.

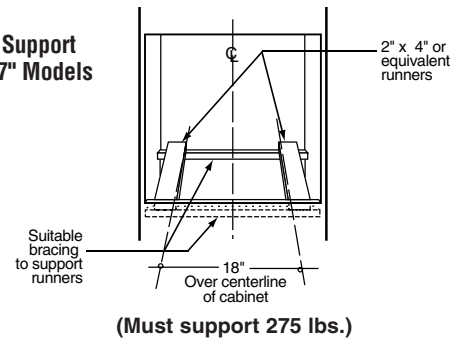
Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

Note: If marks, blemishes or the cutout opening is visible above the installed oven, it may be necessary to add wood shims under the runners and front trim until the marks or openings are covered.

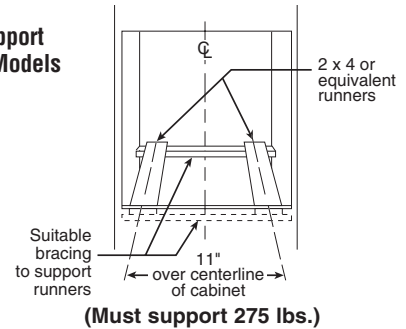
Electric wall ovens are not approved for installation with a plug and receptacle. They must be hard wired in accordance with installation instructions.

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

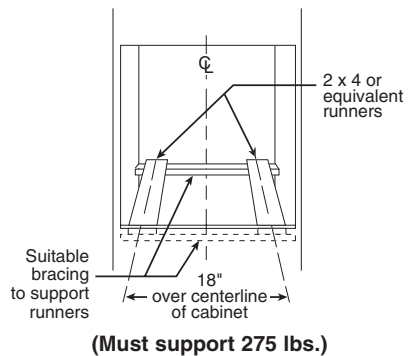
Oven Support For 27" Models



Oven Support For 24" Models



Cabinet	JK955/JKP50/48/28	JRP28
A – Cabinet Width Required	27" min.	24" min.
B – Minimum Cabinet Depth	23-5/8"	23-1/2"
C – Opening Width	25" min. - 25-1/4 max.	22-1/2"
D – Opening Height	50-1/8" max.	48-1/8" min.
E – Recommended Minimum Cutout Location from Floor	13-1/4"	14"
Oven		
F – Overall Depth	23-5/8"	25-1/8"
	w/o trim	50-1/4"
	with trim	51"
G – Overall Height	51"	48-25/32"
H – Overall Width	26-5/8"	23-3/4"



Cabinet	27"
A – Cabinet Width Required	27" min.
B – Minimum Cabinet Depth	23-5/8"
C – Opening Width	25" min. - 25-1/4 max.
D – Opening Height	41-1/4" max.
E – Minimum Cutout Location from Floor	22"
Oven	
F – Overall Depth	23-5/8"
	w/o trim
	41-3/8"
G – Overall Height	42-1/8"
H – Overall Width	26-5/8"

27" and 24" Built-In Single Ovens

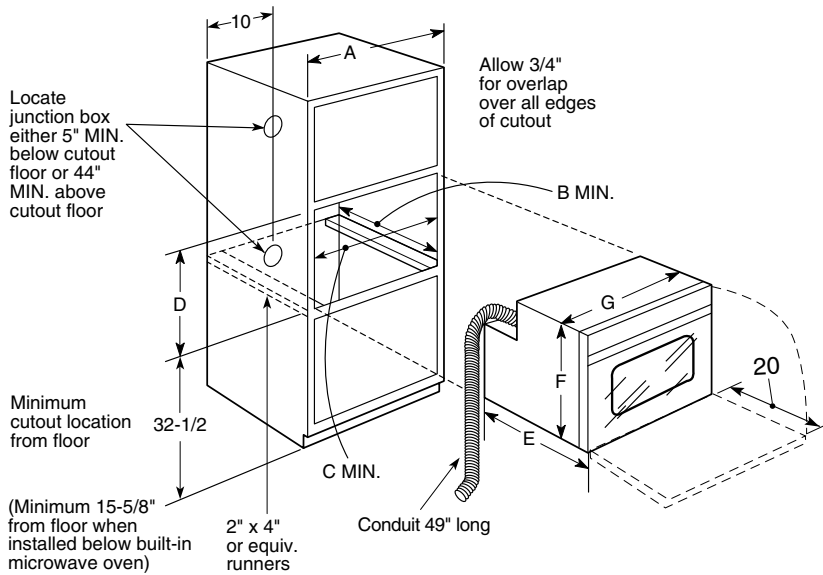
	GE Profile™	GE®				
	27" Convection Single Ovens	27" Single Ovens			24" Single Ovens	
	JK915SF JK915WF JK915CF JK915BF	JKP25SH	JKP20WF JKP20CF JKP20BF	JKS06BF	JRP20WJ JRP20BJ	JRS06BJ
Features						
Oven	Convection/Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Standard-Clean	Self-Clean	Standard
Cleaning time	Variable	Variable	Variable		Variable	
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	●	●		●	
Self-clean oven w/Delay Clean option	●	●	●		●	
Light self-clean option	●	●	●			
TrueTemp™ System	●	●	●	●		
CleanDesign oven/hidden bake element	●					
Variable broil	●	●	●	●	●	●
Precise Air™ Convection System	●					
Multi-rack convection bake	●					
Single-rack convection bake	●					
Convection roast	●					
Auto Recipe™ Conversion	●					
SmartSet Controls	Glass touch	●	●	●	●	●
Proof Mode	●					
Warm Mode	●					
Oven meat probe	●					
Optional closed door broiling	●	●	●	●		
Temperature display	●	●	●	●	●	●
Delay Bake Option	●	●	●	●	●	●
C° and F° programmable	●	●	●	●	●	●
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	●	●
Auto oven shut-off w/override	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	●	●	●	●	●	●
Control lock capability	●	●	●	●	●	
Oven light	Halogen	●	●	●	●	●
Certified Sabbath Mode	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oven racks	3 Heavy-duty	2	2	2	2	2
Embossed rack positions	4	4	4	4	4	4
Roasting rack	●					
Broiler pan with grid	●	●	●	●	●	●
Convection cookbook	●					
Appearance						
Color appearance*	SS WW CC BB	SS	WW CC BB	BB	WW BB	BB
Frameless oven door	Stainless Steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless Steel	White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Black Glass	White Glass Black Glass	Black Glass
Big ClearView™ window	●	●	●	●	Standard	Standard
Oven door handle	Sculptured Stainless-look Sculptured White Sculptured Bisque Sculptured Black	Stainless-Look	White Bisque Black	Black	White Black	Black
Flush appearance installation	●	●	●	●		
Undercounter installation	●	●	●	●		
Weights & Dimensions						
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	137	96	104	91	114	82
Oven cabinet width required (in.)	27	27	27	27	24	24
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	26-5/8 x 29 x 23-5/8	26-5/8 x 29 x 23-5/8	26-5/8 x 29 x 23-5/8	26-5/8 x 29 x 23-5/8	23-3/4 x 28-3/16 x 23-1/8	23-3/4 x 28-3/16 x 23-1/8
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	17 x 15 x 18-1/2	17 x 15 x 18-1/2
Power/Ratings						
KW rating @ 240V	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4
208V	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6
Amps @ 240V	20	20	20	20	20	20
208V	20	20	20	20	20	20
Convection wattage	2500					
Broiler/bake wattage	3400/2650	3400/2650	3400/2650	3400/2000	3400/2600	3400/2000

*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.



Listed by
Underwriters
Laboratories

27"/24" Built-In Single Oven Dimensions (in inches)



Note: These ovens are *not* approved for stackable or side-by-side installations.

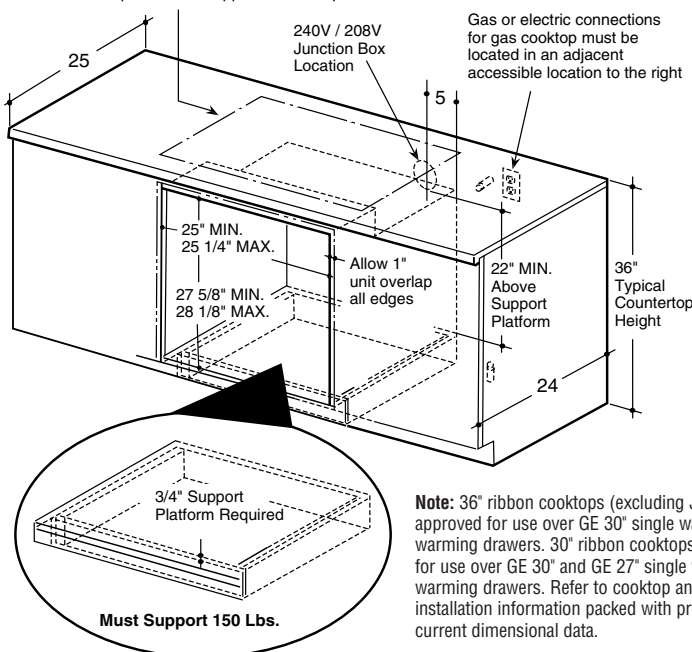
Note: Door handle protrudes 2-3/4" from door face. Cabinets and drawers on adjacent 45° and 90° walls should be placed to avoid interference with the handle.

Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

Note: For 27" built-in single ovens, if marks, blemishes or the cutout opening is visible above the installed oven, it may be necessary to add wood shims under the runners and front trim until the marks or openings are covered.

Undercounter Installation Dimensions (in inches) Models JK915, JKP25, JKP20 and JKS06

Gas or electric cooktops may be installed over this oven. See cooktop installation instructions for cutout size. See label on top of oven for approved cooktop models.

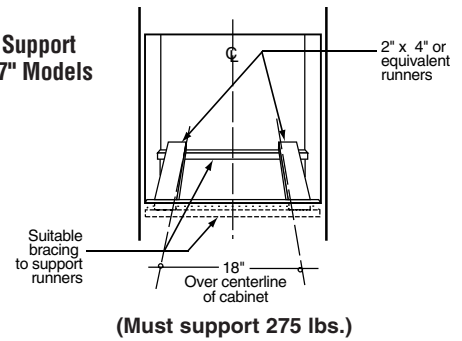


Electric wall ovens are not approved for installation with a plug and receptacle. They must be hard wired in accordance with installation instructions.

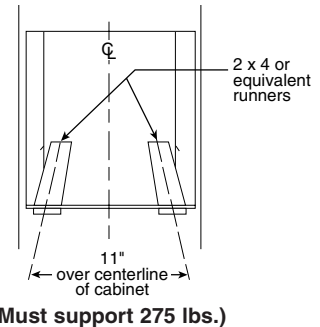
Note: Oven is rated for use only under 30" standard or sealed burner gas and selected 30" CleanDesign and Calrod® electric cooktops.

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Oven Support For 27" Models

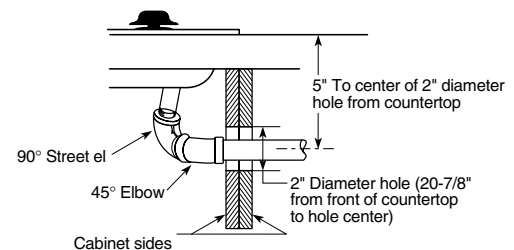


Oven Support For 24" Models

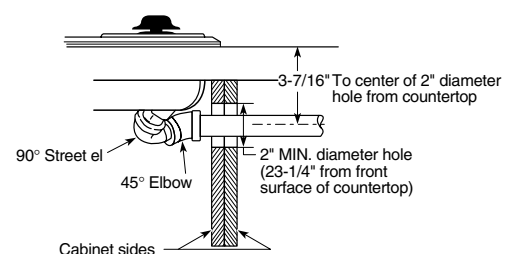


Cabinet	JK915, JKP25/20, JKS06	JRP20, JRS06
A – Cabinet Width Required	27" min.	24" min.
B – Minimum Cabinet Depth	23-5/8"	23-1/2"
C – Opening Width	25" min. - 25-1/4 max.	22-1/2"
D – Opening Height	27-5/8" min. - 28-1/8" max.	27-5/8" min.
Oven		
E – Overall Depth	23-5/8"	25-1/8"
F – Overall Height	w/o trim 28-1/4" with trim 29"	27-1/2" 28-1/4"
G – Overall Width	26-5/8"	23-3/4"

Sealed Burner Gas Cooktop Installation Dimensions (in inches)



Standard Burner Gas Cooktop Installation Dimensions (in inches)



Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

24" Built-In Gas Ovens

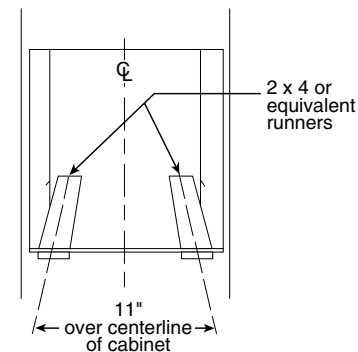
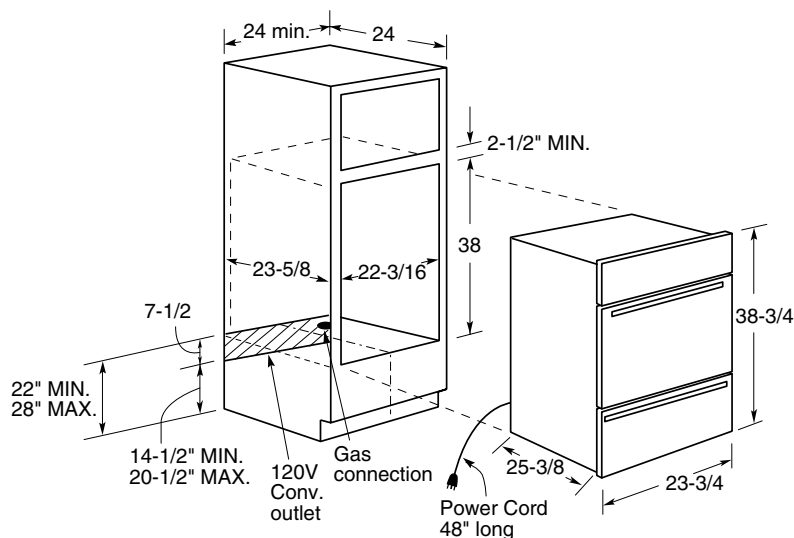
	GE®	
	JGRP20WEJ JGRP20BEJ	JGRS06BEJ
Features		
Oven interior	Self-Clean	Standard
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	
Delay Clean option	●	
In-oven broiling	●	
Separate broiler drawer		●
Storage drawer	●	
SmartSet controls	●	●
Temperature display	●	●
Start pad	●	●
Delay Bake option w/Cook & Hold	●	●
C° or F° programmable	●	●
Audible preheat signal	●	●
Auto oven shut-off w/override	●	●
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	●	●
Control lock capability	●	
Oven light pad	●	●
Oven racks	2	2
Broiler pan with grid	●	●
Electronic pilotless ignition	●	●
Appearance		
Color appearance*	WW BB	BB
Frameless oven door	White Glass Black Glass	Black Glass
Oven door with window	●	●
Designer-style handle	●	●
Weights & Dimensions		
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	151	131
Oven cabinet width required (in inches)	24	24
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	← 23-3/4 x 38-3/8 x 23 →	
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	← 17 x 15 x 18-7/8 →	
Power/Ratings		
Gas oven electrical rating	120V, 60Hz, 5A	120V, 60Hz, 15A
Oven/broiler burners (000's BTU's)		
Natural Gas/LP Gas	13.0/13.0	14.5/14.5



*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.

Factory set for natural gas. A set of LP orifices is included with each oven for LP conversion.

Built-In Gas Oven Dimensions (in inches)



(Must support 275 lbs.)

Note: Door handle protrudes 2-3/4" from door face. Cabinets and drawers on adjacent 45° and 90° walls should be placed to avoid interference with the handle.

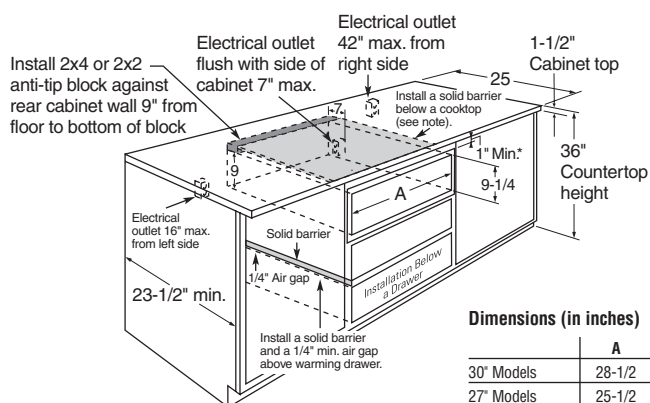
Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

30" and 27" Warming Drawers

	GE Profile™	
	30" Warming Drawers	27" Warming Drawers
	JTD915SF JTD915WF JTD915CF JTD915BF	JKD915SF JKD915WF JKD915CF JKD915BF
Features		
Temperature control	•	•
Proof (80°F)	•	•
Low (140°F)	•	•
Medium (170°F)	•	•
High (210°F)	•	•
Humidity control	Crisp/Moist	Crisp/Moist
Hidden control	•	•
ON/OFF switch	•	•
"ON" indicator light	•	•
Half rack	•	•
Full extension drawer glide	•	•
Removable stainless steel pan	•	•
Appearance		
	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB
Color appearance*	Stainless Steel White glass Bisque glass Black glass	Stainless Steel White glass Bisque glass Black glass
Frameless drawer front	Stainless-look White Bisque Black	Stainless-look White Bisque Black
Sculptured handle		
Weights & Dimensions		
Interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	23-7/8 x 6-1/4 x 22-1/16	20-7/8 x 6-1/4 x 22-1/16
Cutout dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	28-1/2 x 9-1/4 x 23-1/2	25-1/2 x 9-1/4 x 23-1/2
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	65	59
Power/Ratings		
KW rating @ 120V	.45	.45
Amps @ 120V	15	15
Element wattage	450	450
Accessories		
1/4" panel kit capability	ZXD30B	ZXD27B
Pan set (2 pans with lids)	JXPN2	JXPN2

*SS = Stainless Steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

Undercounter Installation (in inches)



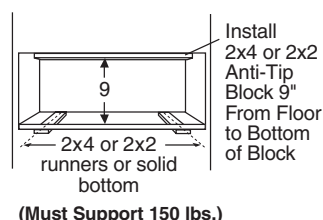
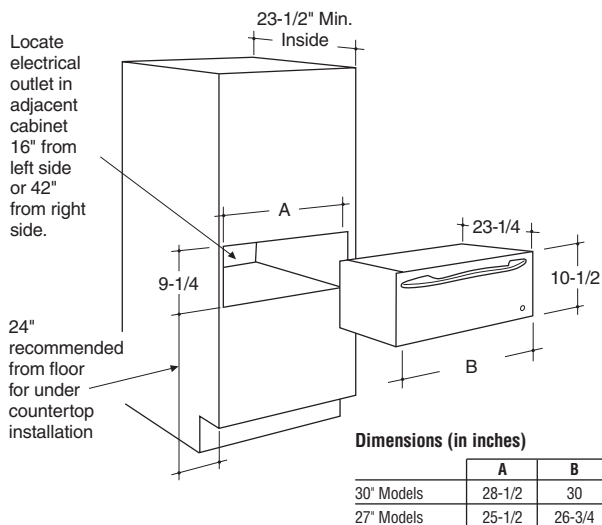
Note: When installing the warming drawer below a cooktop, a solid barrier must be installed at least 1" from the lowest point of the bottom of cooktop burner box to the top of the cutout. Use any solid material such as 1/4"-thick plywood. Allow at least 1/4" air gap between the barrier and the top of the warming drawer. See label on top of the warming drawer for approved cooktop models.

Note: Door handle protrudes 2-3/4" from door face. Cabinets and drawers on adjacent 45° and 90° walls should be placed to avoid interference with the handle.

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

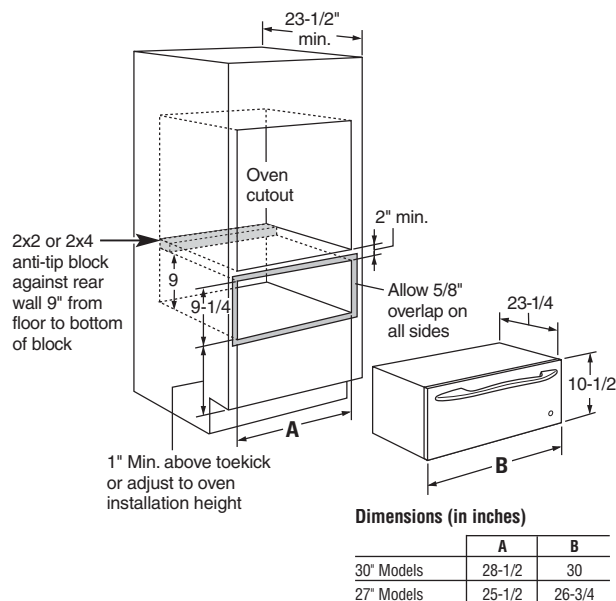
Optional Accessory: Pan Set For Warming Drawer – JXPN2

Warming Drawer Dimensions (in inches)



Listed by
Underwriters
Laboratories

Under Oven Installation (in inches)



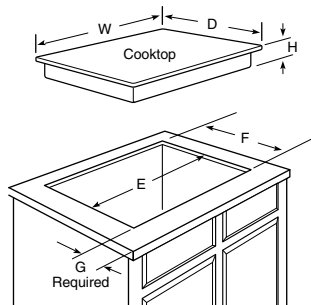
Note: Additional clearance between cutouts may be required. Check to be sure that oven supports above the warming drawer location do not obstruct the required interior 23-1/2" depth and 9-1/4" height.

Built-In CleanDesign Cooktops

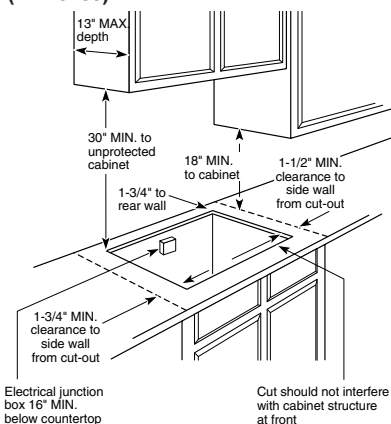
	GE Profile™							GE®
	JP969SH JP969WH JP969CH JP969BH	JP961SH JP961TH JP961KH JP961BH	JP960SC JP960TC JP960KC JP960BC	JP939SH JP939WH JP939CH JP939BH	JP931SH JP931TH JP931KH JP931BH	JP930SC JP930TC JP930KC JP930BC	JP350SC JP350TC JP350KC JP350BC	JP340WJ JP340CJ JP340BJ
Features								
Ceramic-glass surface	Patterned Black Patterned White Patterned Bisque Patterned Black	Patterned Black True White True Bisque Patterned Black	Patterned Black True White True Bisque Patterned Black	Patterned Black Patterned White Patterned Bisque Patterned Black	Patterned Black True White True Bisque Patterned Black	Patterned Black True White True Bisque Patterned Black	Patterned Black True White Patterned White True Bisque Patterned Black	Patterned White Patterned Bisque Patterned Black
Number of elements	5 Ribbon	5 Ribbon	5 Ribbon	4 Ribbon	4 Ribbon	4 Ribbon	4 Ribbon	4 Ribbon
Dual 6 7/8" heating elements	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)	
Dual 5 7/8" heating elements	1 Ribbon (2200W)	1 Ribbon (2200W)		1 Ribbon (2200W)	1 Ribbon (1900W)			
8" heating elements					1 Ribbon (2000W)		2 Ribbon (2000W)	2 Ribbon (2000W)
7" heating element	1 Ribbon w/Warmer (1500W)	1 Ribbon (1500W)	1 Ribbon (1500W)	1 Ribbon (1500W)				
7" heating elements			2 Ribbon (1800W)			2 Ribbon (1800W)		
Bridge element			1 Ribbon (800W)			1 Ribbon (800W)		
Total wattage			4400W			4400W		
6" heating elements	2 Ribbon (1200W)	2 Ribbon (1200W)	1 Ribbon (1200W)	1 Ribbon (1200W)	1 Ribbon (1200W)	1 Ribbon (1200W)	1 Ribbon (1200W)	2 Ribbon (1200W)
Hot surface indicator lights	5	5	5	4	4	4	4	1
Precise Digital Control System™	●			●				
Pan presence sensor	●			●				
Pan size sensor	●			●				
Kitchen timer	●			●				
Control lock capability	●			●				
Appearance								
	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	WW CC BB
Color appearance*	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Frameless	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Weights & Dimensions								
Cooktop width (in inches)	36	36	36	30	30	30	30	30
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	45	44	44	38	38	39	38	37
Power/Ratings								
KW rating @ 240V	8.6	9.6	9.6	7.4	7.6	8.1	7.7	6.4
208V	6.5	7.2	7.2	5.6	5.7	6.1	5.8	4.8
Amps @ 240V	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	30
208V	40	40	40	30	30	30	30	30

*SS = Stainless Steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

Cooktop Dimensions (in inches)



Counter Installation Dimensions (in inches)



Cooktop Dimensions (in inches)

Model	Overall			Cutout			To Edge of Front Counter (Min.)
	W	D	H	E	F	G	
JP969WH/CH/BH	36	20-3/8	3-1/4"	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/2	
JP961TH/KH/BH	36	20-3/8	3-1/4"	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/2	
JP960TC/KC/BC	36	20-3/8	3-1/4"	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/2	
JP939WH/CH/BH	29-3/4	20-7/8	3-1/4"	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2	
JP931TH/KH/BH	29-3/4	20-7/8	3-1/4"	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2	
JP930TC/KC/BC	29-3/4	20-7/8	3-1/4"	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2	
JP350TC/WC/KC/BC	29-3/4	20-7/8	3-1/4"	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2	
JP340WJ/CJ/BJ	29-3/4	20-7/8	3-1/4"	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2	

*Depth of unit at conduit connection location (rear) is 6-1/4" on models JP969/939 and 4-5/8" on models JP961/960/931/930/350/340.

Stainless Steel Cooktop Dimensions (in inches)

Model	Overall			Cutout			To Edge of Front Counter (Min.)
	W	D	H	E	F	G	
JP969SH	36-1/8	21	3-1/4"	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/2	
JP961SH	36-1/8	21	3-1/4"	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/2	
JP960SC	36-1/8	21	3-1/4"	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/2	
JP939SH	29-7/8	21-1/2	3-1/4"	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2	
JP931SH	29-7/8	21-1/2	3-1/4"	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2	
JP930SC	29-7/8	21-1/2	3-1/4"	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2	
JP350SC	29-7/8	21-1/2	3-1/4"	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2	

*Depth of unit at conduit connection location (rear) is 6-1/4" on models JP969/939 and 4-5/8" on models JP961/960/931/930/350.

Built-In CleanDesign Cooktops

Requires a 5" free area between the bottom of the cooktop to any combustible material, i.e., shelving. Free area not required when installing wall oven underneath cooktop. Refer to installation instructions. Units are furnished with a 48" flexible armored cable.

36" Ribbon Cooktops (excluding JP960) are approved for use over GE 30" Single Wall Ovens and Warming Drawers. 30" Ribbon Cooktops are approved for use over GE 30" and 27" Single Wall Ovens and Warming Drawers. Refer to cooktop and wall oven installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Notes: If installing with a GE Profile Telescopic Downdraft System, consult both cooktop and downdraft installation instructions packed with product before installing. Cooktop gas/electric supply may need to be re-routed to install downdraft.

The countertop must be at least 26" deep with a flat surface area of 23-1/2" or more, front to back. Stainless CleanDesign and gas on glass cooktops require 23-5/8" flat surface area. In addition, other clearances to the front edge of the countertop must be considered.

Note: Consult cabinet and countertop manufacturer's specs for flush mount installation prior to install.

Filler Trim Kit

When replacing an old GE 30" cooktop (with larger opening) with Models JP939/931/930/350/340, use the following one-piece trim kit to fill in the over-size hole. Available at additional cost.

JXTR31W (True White)
JXTR31C (True Bisque)
JXTR31B (Black—use with black glass cooktops with a white, bisque or black pattern)

Flush Mount Installation Kit

Accommodates both 30" and 36" installations. Not for use with stainless steel models.

JXFLMTW (True White)
JXFLMCC (True Bisque)
JXFLMBB (Black—use with black glass cooktops with a white, bisque or black pattern)

Installation Information:

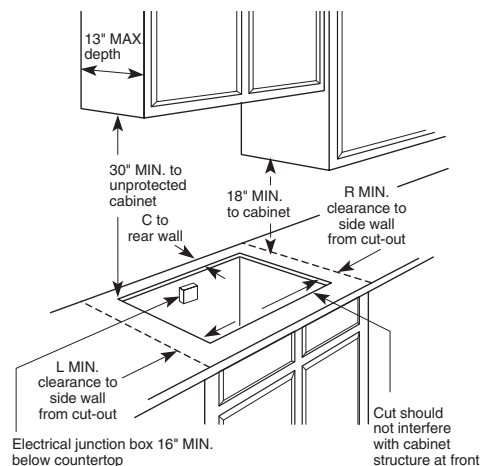
Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Built-In Electric Cooktops

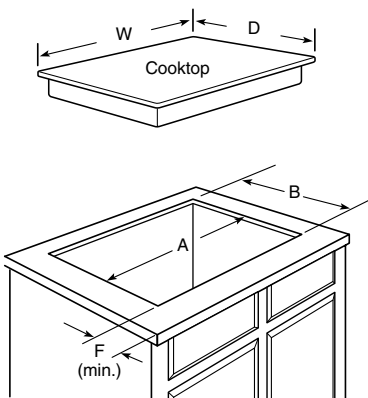
	GE			
	JP626WF JP626CF JP626BJ	JP328SF JP328WF JP328CF JP328BF	JP201CB	JP202D
Features				
Cooktop surface	Porcelain-Enameled	Stainless Steel Porcelain-Enameled Porcelain-Enameled	Stainless Steel	Porcelain-Enameled
Lift-up cooktop with support rod	●	●		
8" heating elements	2 Plug-In	2 Plug-In	1 Plug-In	1 Plug-In
6" heating elements	2 Plug-In	2 Plug-In	1 Plug-In	1 Plug-In
One-piece removable chrome drip bowls	●	●	●	●
Infinite heat rotary controls	●	●	●	●
Control panel location	Upfront	Upfront	Upfront	Upfront
Control panel	White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Black Glass White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass		
Surface element "ON" indicator light	●	●	●	●
Appearance				
Color appearance*	WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS	WW
Weights & Dimensions				
Cooktop width (in inches)	35-1/2	30-1/4	21-1/4	21-1/4
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	38	36	18	18
Power/Ratings				
KW rating @ 240V	7.4	7.4	3.4	3.4
208V	5.6	5.6	2.5	2.5
Amps @ 240V	40	40	20	20
208V	30	30	20	20

*SS = Stainless Steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

Counter Installation Dimensions (in inches)



Built-In Cooktop Dimensions (in inches)



Dimensions (in inches)

Model	Overall		Cutout		Minimum Spacing To Nearest Combustible Wall			To Edge of Front Counter (Min.)
	W	D	A	B	C	R	L	F
JP626	35-1/2	21	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/2	3-3/4	3-3/4	2-1/2
JP328	30-1/4	21-1/4	28-1/2	19-1/2	1-3/4	2	5-1/2	2-1/2
JP202	21-1/4	16-5/8	20-1/8	16-1/8	2	2	2	2-3/4
JP201	21-1/4	16-5/8	20-1/8	16-1/8	2	2	2	2-3/4

Built-In Electric Cooktops

Required free area between the bottom of the cooktop and any combustible material, i.e., shelving is 5" minimum on models JP626/328 and 1-1/2" minimum on models JP201/202. Free area not required when installing wall oven underneath. Requires an 18" minimum from cooktop to adjacent overhead cabinets. Units are furnished with a 48" flexible armored cable.

Cooktop model JP328 is approved for use over select GE 27" or 30" Single Wall Ovens. JP626 is approved for use over GE 30" Single Wall Ovens only. Refer to cooktop and wall oven installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Cooktop models JP201CB and JP202D are approved for use over GE undersink dishwasher model GSM2100. Refer to cooktop installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Note: JP626 may be installed with a GE Profile Telescopic Downdraft System. Consult both cooktop and downdraft installation instructions packed with product before installing. Cooktop gas/electric supply may need to be re-routed to install downdraft.

Note: The countertop must be at least 26" deep with a flat surface area of 23-1/2" or more, front to back. In addition, other clearances to the front edge of the countertop must be considered.

Filler Trim Kit—When replacing an old GE 30" cooktop (with larger opening) with Models JP328WF, JP328CF, JP328BF, JP328SF, use the following one-piece trim kits to fill in the over-size hole. Available at additional cost.
JXTR31W (White)
JXTR31C (Bisque)
JXTR31B (Black)

Installation Information:
Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Built-In Electric Downdraft Cooktops

	GE Profile™		
	JP989SD	JP989TD JP989KD	JP989BD
Features			
Downdraft exhaust (CFM)	400	400	400
Three-speed downdraft vent fan	●	●	●
Ceramic-glass surface	Black	True White True Bisque	Black
Number of elements	4	4	4
Dual 6" heating elements	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)
7" heating elements	2 Ribbon (1800W)	2 Ribbon (1800W)	2 Ribbon (1800W)
Bridge element	1 Ribbon (800W)	1 Ribbon (800W)	1 Ribbon (800W)
Total wattage	4400W	4400W	4400W
6" heating elements	1 Ribbon (1500W)	1 Ribbon (1500W)	1 Ribbon (1500W)
Infinite heat controls	●	●	●
Hot surface indicator lights	4	4	4
Heating element "ON" indicator light	●	●	●
Appearance			
Color appearance*	SS	WW CC	BB
Frameless	●	●	●
Weights & Dimensions			
Cooktop width (in inches)	30	30	30
Overall dimensions (WxD in inches)	29-7/8 x 21-7/8		
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	72	72	72
Power/Ratings			
KW Rating @ 240V	8.8	8.8	8.8
208V	6.7	6.7	6.7
Amps @ 240V	40	40	40
208V	40	40	40

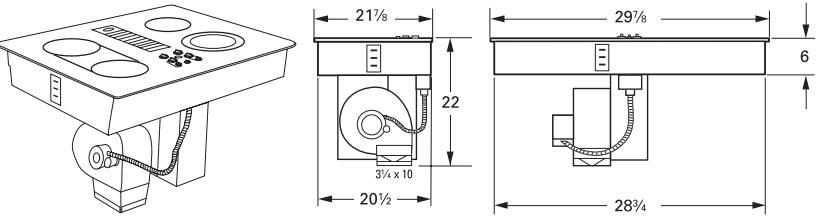
*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

Built-In Gas Downdraft Cooktops

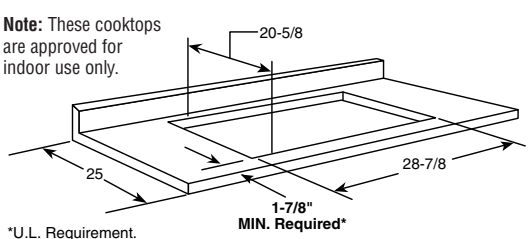
	GE Profile™		
	JGP989TC	JGP989KC	JGP989BC
Features			
Cooktop burners	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed
Electronic pilotless ignition	●	●	●
Ceramic-glass surface	True White	True Bisque	Black
Burner grates	2	2	2
Downdraft exhaust (CFM)	400	400	400
Appearance			
Color appearance*	WW	CC	BB
Frameless	●	●	●
Weights & Dimensions			
Cooktop width (in inches)	30	30	30
Overall dimensions (WxD in inches)	29-7/8 x 21-7/8		
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	90	90	90
Power/Ratings			
Gas cooktop electrical rating	120V	120V	120V
Burners (000's/BTU's)**	(2) 9.1/8.5	(2) 9.1/8.5	(2) 9.1/8.5
Natural Gas/LP Gas	(1) 11.5/11.0 (1) 5.5/5.5	(1) 11.5/11.0 (1) 5.5/5.5	(1) 11.5/11.0 (1) 5.5/5.5

*WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.
**A set of LP orifices is included with each cooktop for LP conversion. Factory set for natural gas.

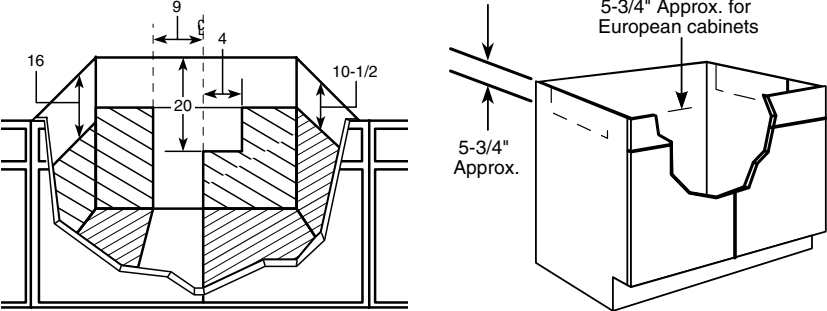
Built-In Electric and Gas Downdraft Cooktops Dimensions (in inches)



Built-In Electric and Gas Cutout Dimensions (in inches)



Built-In Electric and Gas Cabinet Dimensions (in inches)



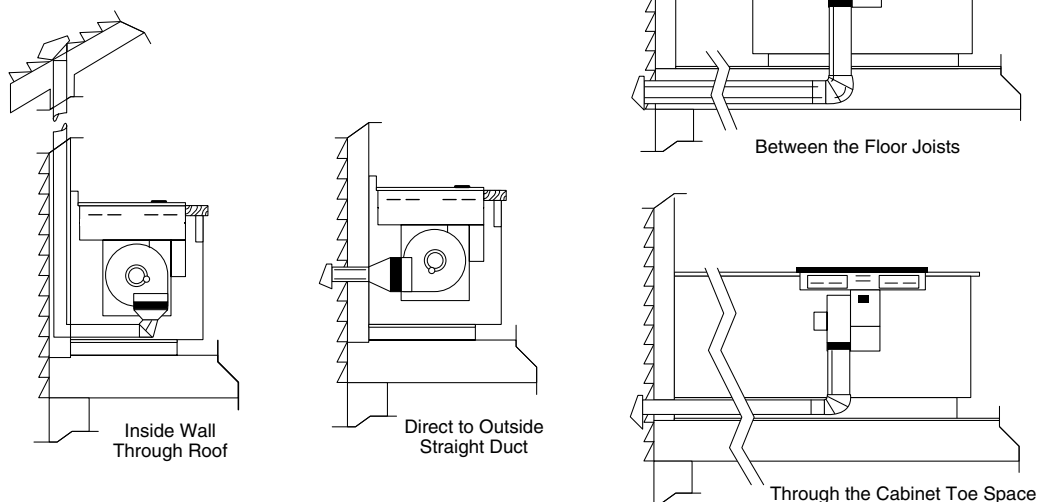
Receptacle Location

Install an approved junction box within shaded area shown in diagram. Junction box must be at least 10-1/2" below top of cabinet.

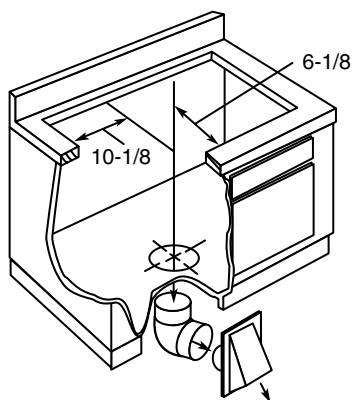
Preparing the Cabinet for Installation

In some cabinets, the sides may need to be scooped or cut down 5-3/4" as shown and the corner braces removed in order to accommodate the cooktop.

Built-In Electric and Gas Downdraft Cooktop Venting Options



Built-In Electric and Gas Downward Venting (in inches)



Wall Installation

Wall installations require 25" countertop depth. When cabinet is flush against the wall, the fan housing can be rotated to the horizontal position for direct venting through rear wall. Make a countertop cutout in the range cabinet according to unit dimensions and installation type. Duct hole is positioned in back of cabinet for through-the-wall ducting. Requires special offset adapter JXRW89.

Peninsula or Island Installation

For peninsula/islands a minimum 26" countertop depth is suggested. Blower should be in vertical position. Island or peninsula cabinets may require adjustment in cutout depth and/or location within the width dimensions. Duct hole is positioned in bottom of cabinet for island or peninsula installation.

Slab Installation

For peninsula or island installation and rear wall ducting, **6" PVC duct or locally approved piping should be used if installing under a poured concrete slab.**

Note: Electrical cable is not supplied with unit

JXRW89 Rear Wall Installation Kit

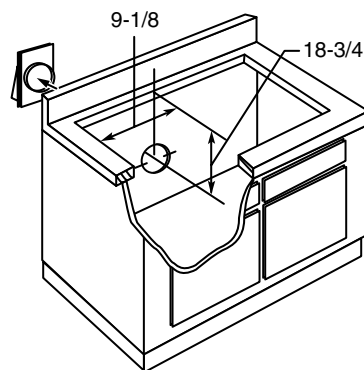
Optional accessories may be ordered for installation on rear wall.

JXCK89 Electrical Connection Kit

Optional accessory kit for JP989 electric downdraft cooktop only, includes junction box and conduit.

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Built-In Electric and Gas Rear Wall Venting (in inches)



Installing the Ductwork

Use galvanized or aluminum duct in 6" round or 3-1/4" x 10" size, or combination of both. **PVC duct or locally approved piping should be used if installing under a poured concrete slab.** Local building code must be followed in specifying type and schedule of all duct used.

Note: Ductwork must be vented to outside. Do not vent into a wall, ceiling, crawl space, attic or any concealed space. Always use an appropriate roof or wall cap with damper. **Laundry-type wall caps should never be used.** For maximum efficiency use the shortest and straightest duct run possible, with as few fittings as possible. For satisfactory performance the duct run should not exceed 100 feet equivalent length. Refer to the table of equivalent lengths (shown in installation instructions) for various duct configurations.

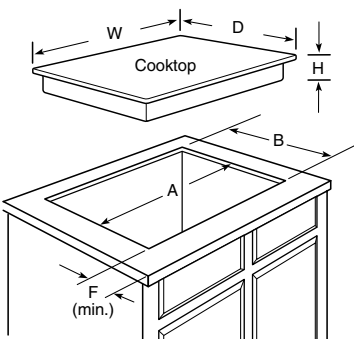
Built-In Gas Cooktops

	GE Profile™				GE®				
	JGP963SEJ JGP963WEJ JGP963CEJ JGP963BEJ	JGP962SEC JGP962TEC JGP962KED JGP962BEC	JGP933SEJ JGP933WEJ JGP933CEJ JGP933BEJ	JGP932SEC JGP932TEC JGP932KED JGP932BEC	JGP637SEJ JGP637WEJ JGP637CEJ JGP637BEJ	JGP337SEJ JGP337WEJ JGP337CEJ JGP337BEJ	JGP628SEJ JGP628WEJ JGP628CEJ JGP628BEJ	JGP328SEJ JGP328WEJ JGP328CEJ JGP328BEJ	JGP321EJ
Features									
Cooktop burners	5 Sealed	5 Sealed	4 Sealed	4 Sealed	5 Sealed	4 Sealed	4 Sealed	4 Sealed	4 Standard
Power Boil burner	●	●	●	●	●	●			
High Output burner					●	●			
Precise Simmer burner(s)	2	2	●	●	2	●	●	●	
Electronic pilotless ignition	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cooktop surface	Stainless Porcelain	Ceramic-Glass	Stainless Porcelain	Ceramic-Glass	Tempered Glass	Tempered Glass	Stainless Porcelain	Stainless Porcelain	Porcelain- Enameled
Cooktop grates	Continuous Deluxe Cast	Continuous Deluxe Cast	Continuous Deluxe Cast	Continuous Deluxe Cast	Deluxe Cast	Deluxe Cast	Continuous	Continuous	Standard Steel
Dishwasher-safe grates	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
One-piece drip pans					Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.			Chrome
Control panel	Stainless White Bisque Black	Stainless True White True Bisque Black	Stainless White Bisque Black	Stainless True White True Bisque Black	Black White Bisque Black	Black White Bisque Black	Stainless White Bisque Black	Stainless White Bisque Black	White/Black
Controls	Upfront	Upfront	Right Side	Right Side	Upfront	Right Side	Upfront	Right Side	Right Side
Appearance									
	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	WH/BL
Color appearance*									
Weight & Dimensions									
Cooktop width (in inches)	36	36	30	30	36	30	36	30	30
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	55	59	45	52	38	30	51	44	35
Power/Ratings									
Gas cooktop electrical rating					120V, 60Hz, 5A				
Burners (000's/BTU's): Natural Gas/LP Gas †	(1) 15.0/14.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (1) 9.1/8.1 (2) 6.0/6.0	(1) 15.0/14.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (1) 9.1/8.1 (2) 6.0/6.0	(1) 15.0/14.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (1) 9.1/8.1 (1) 6.0/6.0	(1) 15.0/14.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (1) 9.1/8.1 (1) 6.0/6.0	(1) 12.0/10.0 (2) 9.5/8.5 (2) 5.0/5.0	(1) 12.0/10.0 (2) 9.5/8.5 (1) 5.0/5.0	(3) 9.1/8.1 (1) 6.0/6.0	(3) 9.1/8.1 (1) 6.0/6.0	(4) 9.1/8.0

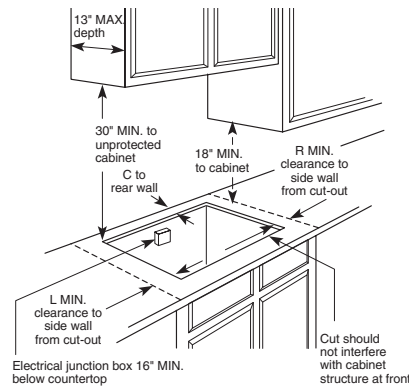
*SS = Stainless Steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black, WH = White, BL = Black.

†A set of LP orifices is included with each cooktop for LP conversion. Factory set for natural gas.

Cooktop Dimensions (in inches)



Counter Installation Dimensions (in inches)



Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Dimensions (in inches)

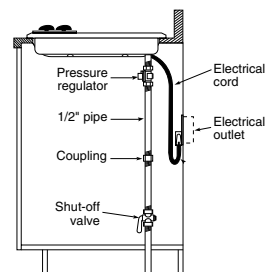
Model	Overall			Cutout		Minimum Spacing To Nearest Combustible Wall				To Edge of Front Counter
	W	D	H	A	B	C	L	R	F	
JGP963	36	21	3-3/16	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	6	2-1/2	
JGP933	30	21	3-3/16	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	6	2-1/2	
JGP962	36	20-7/16	3-1/16	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	6	2-1/2	
JGP932	29-3/4	21	3-3/16	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	6	2-1/2	
JGP637	36	21	3-1/16	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	2-1/2	
JGP628	36	21	3-3/16	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	2-1/2	
JGP337	30	21	3	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	2-1/2	
JGP328	30	21	3-3/16	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	2-1/2	
JGP321	30-1/4	21-1/4	3-9/16	28-1/2	19-5/8	1-3/4	3	3	3-1/4	

*Allow 5-3/4" depth at rear for electrical and gas connections.

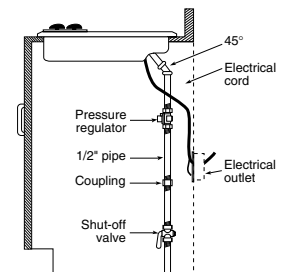
Note: All gas cooktop models require 7/16" free area below cooktop height to combustible material. 0" clearance is required between left and right sides of cooktop below countertop. Requires 18" minimum from countertop to adjacent overhead cabinets.*
*AGA requirement.

Note: If installing with a GE Profile Telescopic Downdraft System, consult both cooktop and downdraft installation instructions packed with product before installing. Cooktop gas/electric supply may need to be re-routed to install downdraft.

Gas Connection Models JGP963/962/637/628/337/321



Gas Connection Models JGP933/932/328



Installation With Single Wall Oven Information:

30" Gas Cooktops are approved for use over GE 27" Wall Ovens and Warming Drawers. 36" and 30" Gas Cooktops are approved for use over 30" Wall Ovens and Warming Drawers. Refer to cooktop and wall oven installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

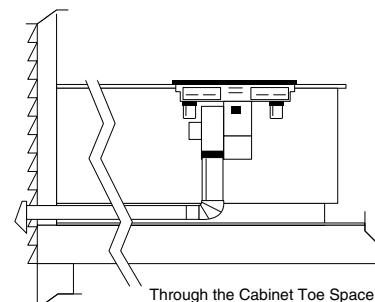
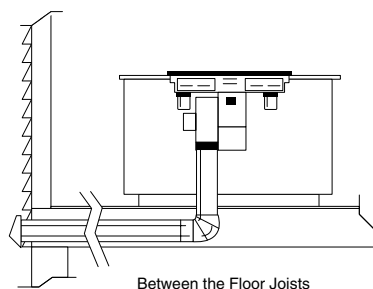
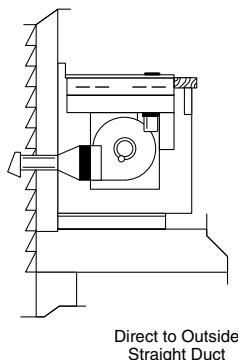
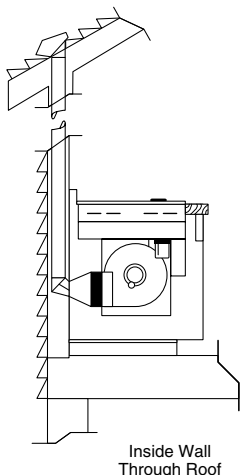
Optional Gas Range Wok Accessory (Available at additional cost)

JXWK = Wok accessory holder sits on top of maximum burner grate to hold a **round-bottom** wok. For use with JGP637/337 models only.

JXWK2 = Wok accessory holder sits on top of maximum burner grate to hold a **round-bottom** wok. For use with JGP963/933/962/932 models only.

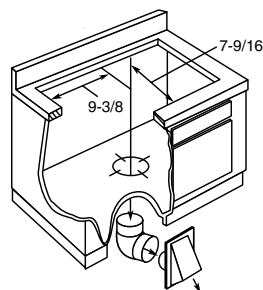
Select-Top™ Modular Downdraft Cooktops (continued)

Venting Options

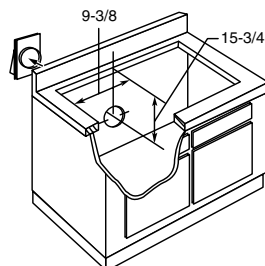


Note: Ductwork must be vented to outside. Do not vent into a wall, ceiling, crawl space, attic or any concealed space. Always use an appropriate roof or wall cap with damper. **Laundry-type wall caps should never be used.** For maximum efficiency use the shortest and straightest duct run possible, with as few fittings as possible. For satisfactory performance the duct run should not exceed 100 feet equivalent length. Refer to the table of equivalent lengths (shown in Pub. No. 49-8552) for various duct configurations.

Downward Venting (in inches)



Rear Wall Venting (in inches)



Installing the Ductwork

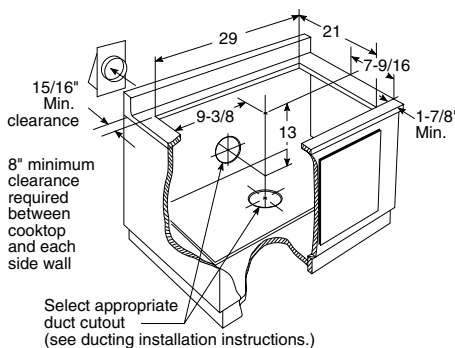
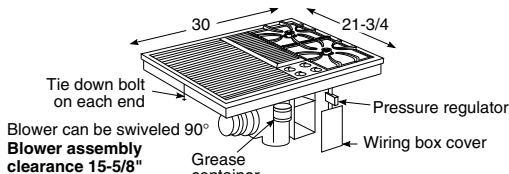
Use minimum 26-gauge galvanized or 24-gauge aluminum duct in 6" round or 3-1/4" x 10" size, or combination of both. **PVC duct or locally approved piping should be used if installing under a poured concrete slab.**

Built-In Downdraft Gas Modular Cooktops

GE Profile™	
JGP979SEF JGP979WEF JGP979BEF	
Features	
Configuration	Single modular
Cooktop surface	Stainless steel Porcelain Porcelain
Cooktop grates	Black porcelain-coated cast iron
Accepts modules	Left side
Gas cooktop burner module (right side)	2 Sealed
Electronic pilotless ignition	•
Downdraft vent fan	•
Downdraft exhaust (CFM)	375
Appearance	
Color appearance	Stainless steel White on white Black on black
Upfront controls	•
Weight & Dimensions	
Cooktop width (in inches)	30
Overall dimensions (W x D in inches)	30 x 21-3/4
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	76
Power/Ratings	
Gas cooktop electrical rating	120V, 60Hz, 15A
BTU's (000's)	Right side (burners) 10.0
Natural gas*	Grill Unit 8.0

*JGP979 cooktop is factory set for natural gas. It is not LP convertible.
Note: Shipped with sealed gas burner module, right side. Left side accepts optional modules that must be ordered and are available at additional cost.

Installation Information (in inches)



Optional Modules (Available at additional cost)

Two-Burner Gas Module (sealed burners)—
JXGB79W—White on white
JXGB79B—Black on black

Gas Grill Module—JXGG79
Griddle—JXGL79
(use with optional Grill module)

Grill Cover—
JXGC89W—White on white
JXGC89B—Black on black

Note: Grill and griddle feature Excalibur® non-stick finish.

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.



30" Slide-In Electric Ranges

	GE Profile		GE®		
	JS968SF JS968TF JS968KF JS968BF	JSP47SH JSP47WF JSP47CF JSP47BF	JSP34WD JSP34CD JSP34BD	JSP26BD	JSS26BD JSS16PD
Features					
Self-clean oven w/Delay Clean option	●	●	●	●	Standard Clean
Light self-clean option	●	●			
Variable cleaning time	●	●	●	●	
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	●	●	●	
Oven racks	3 Heavy-Duty	2	2	2	2
CleanDesign oven/hidden bake element	●				
TrueTemp™ system	●	●			
Variable broil/Six-pass broil element	●	●			
	Patterned Black True White True Bisque Patterned Black	Patterned Black Patterned White Patterned Bisque Patterned Black			
Ceramic-glass cooktop					
Overhanging cooktop	●	●	●	●	●
Dual 6"/9" heating element	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)			
8" heating elements		2 Ribbon (2000W)	2 Plug-In	2 Plug-In	2 Plug-In
7 heating elements	2 Ribbon (1800W)				
Bridge element	1 Ribbon (800W)				
Total wattage	4400W				
6" heating element	1 Ribbon (1500W)	1 Ribbon (1500W)	2 Plug-In	2 Plug-In	2 Plug-In
Warming zone	1 Ribbon (120W)				
Infinite heat controls	●	●	●	●	●
Precise Air™ convection system	●				
Convection bake	Multi/Single-rack				
Convection roast	●				
Auto Recipe™ conversion	●				
SmartSet controls	Glass touch	●	●	●	
Proof mode	●				
Warm mode	●				
Oven meat probe	●				
Optional closed door broiling	●	●	●	●	●
Temperature display	●	●	●	●	
Start pad	●	●	●	●	
Delay Bake option w/Cook & Hold	●	●	●	●	
C° or F° programmable	●	●	●	●	
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	
Auto oven shut-off w/override	●	●	●	●	
Control lock capability	●	●	●	●	
Electronic clock/kitchen timer	●	●	●	●	●
Hot surface indicator lights	4	4			
Heating element "ON" indicator light	●	●	●	●	●
Certified Sabbath mode	●	●			
Interior oven light	Halogen	●	●	●	●
	Stainless White Bisque Black	Stainless White Bisque Black	White Bisque Black		Black CM*
Storage drawer				CM*	
Broiler pan with grid	●	●	●	●	●
Roasting rack	●				
Convection cookbook	●				
Appearance					
	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	WW CC BB		BB WH/CT
Color appearance*				WH/CT	
	Stainless White Bisque Black	Stainless White Bisque Black	White Bisque Black		Black Painted
Frameless glass oven door*				CM*	
Oven door with window	Big ClearView™	Big ClearView	●	●	●
	Sculptured Stainless-look Sculptured White Sculptured Bisque Sculptured Black	Sculptured Stainless-look Sculptured White Sculptured Bisque Sculptured Black	White Bisque Black		Black Painted
Oven door handle				White/Bisque	
Weights & Dimensions					
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/8	24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4	22-3/4 x 15-3/4 x 17	22-3/4 x 15-3/4 x 17	22-3/4 x 15-3/4 x 17
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	248	237	175	175	160
Power/Ratings					
KW rating @ 240V	12.1	11.6	10.8	10.8	10.8
208V	9.1	8.7	8.1	8.1	8.1
Amps @ 240V	40	40	40	40	40
208V	40	40	40	40	40
Convection Wattage	2500				
Broiler/Bake Wattage	3600/2700	3600/3400	3400/2585	3400/2585	3400/2585

*SS = Stainless steel with black accents, WW = White with white glass door, CC = Bisque with bisque glass door, BB = Black with black glass door, WH = White with black glass door, CT = Bisque with black glass door, CM = Color-Matched indicates color of drawer matches range cooktop (either white or bisque)

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to slide-in electric ranges must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

Note: To reduce possibility of scorching the side walls above the countertop when no load is present on burners, it is recommended that a minimum 6" spacing from adjacent side wall be allowed for possible extended high-heat element operation.

Note: Door handle protrudes 2-3/4" from door face. Cabinets and drawers on adjacent 45° and 90° walls should be placed to avoid interference with the handle.

Receptacle Locations: For all 30" Slide-In Ranges locally approved flexible service cord or conduit must be used because terminals are not accessible after range installation. See shaded area in drawing for location of electrical outlet box. Recommended outlet locations allow range to be installed directly against rear wall.

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.



All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.

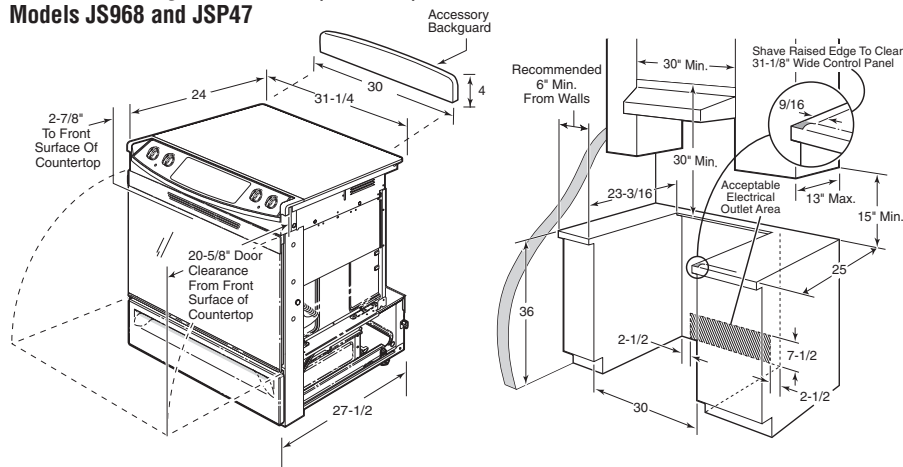


Listed by
Underwriters
Laboratories

30" Slide-In Electric Ranges (continued)

30" Slide-In Range Dimensions (in inches)

Models JS968 and JSP47



Optional Kits for Slide-In Electric Ranges (Models JS968 and JSP47)

(Available at additional cost)

Accessory Backguards—GE Profile™

(Attaches to the back of range as a backguard when unit is installed in 30" free-standing cutout)

JXS37WW—White
JXS37CC—Bisque
JXS37BB—Black/Stainless

Body Sides

(Slide-in ranges are sold without sides installed. Can be installed on either left or right when unit has one exposed side [no cabinet adjacent]. Kit contains 1 body side)

JXS76WW—White
JXS76CC—Bisque
JXS76BB—Black/Stainless

Vertical Side Trim Kits

(If cabinet cutout width is more than 30", a vertical side trim kit may be used to close the gap between the range and cabinet)

JXS86WW—White
JXS86CC—Bisque
JXS86BB—Black/Stainless

Optional Lower Trim Kits

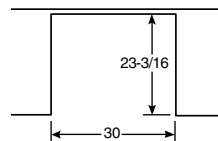
(If counter height is greater than 36-1/2", a lower trim kit is recommended to extend the useful height to 38" maximum)

JXS56WW—White
JXS56CC—Bisque
JXS56BB—Black/Stainless

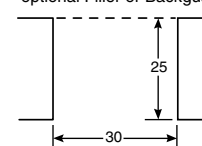
Optional Top Filler Kits

JXS66BB—Black/Stainless
JXS66CC—Bisque
JXS66WW—White

If you are NOT using the optional Filler or Backguard:

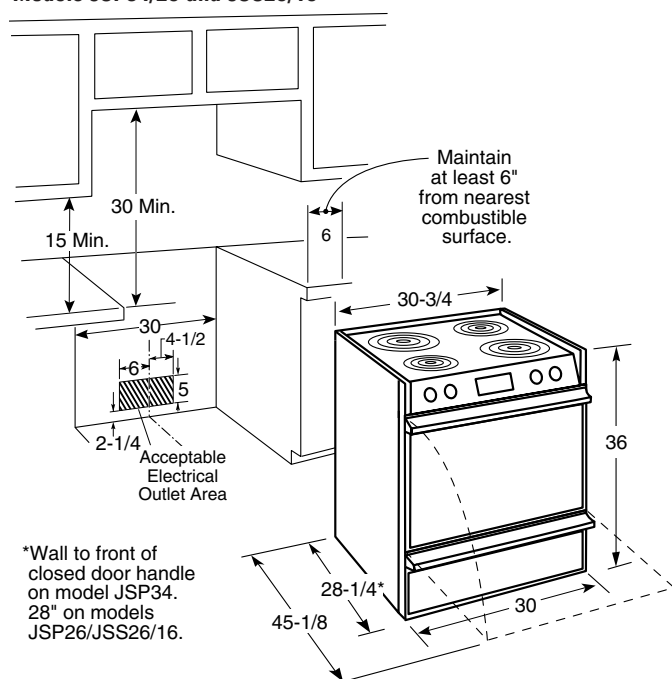


If you are using the optional Filler or Backguard:



30" Slide-In Range Dimensions (in inches)

Models JSP34/26 and JSS26/16



Optional Kits for Slide-In Electric Ranges (Models JSP34/26 and JSS26/16)

(Available at additional cost)

Models shown are shipped with rear filler strip kit.

Accessory Backguards

JXS31—White
JXS34—Black
JXS35—Bisque

Endcap Kit

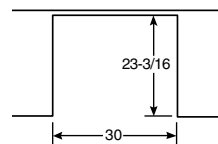
JXS40—Endcap kit to accommodate replacement where countertop may already be notched.

Lower/Side Trim Kits

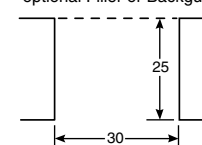
(If countertop height is greater than 36-1/2", it is recommended to use a lower trim kit.)

JXS56BB—Lower trim (Black)
JXS56WW—Lower trim (White)
JXS56CC—Lower trim (Bisque)

If you are NOT using the optional Filler or Backguard:



If you are using the optional Filler or Backguard:



Note: Maintain at least 6" distance from nearest combustible surface.

30" Slide-In Gas Ranges

	GE Profile™			GE®	
	Dual-Fuel	Gas	Gas	Gas	Gas
	J2S968SH J2S968TH J2S968KH J2S968BH	JGS968SH JGS968TH JGS968KH JGS968BH	JGSP48SH JGSP48WH JGSP48CH JGSP48BH	JGSP23WEY JGSP23CEY JGSP23BEY	JGSS05BEH
Features					
Self-clean oven w/Delay Clean option	●	●	●	●	Standard-Clean
Light self-clean option	●	●	●	●	
Variable cleaning time	●	●	●	●	
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	●	●	●	
Oven racks	3 Heavy-Duty	3 Heavy-Duty	2 Heavy-Duty	2	
CleanDesign oven/hidden bake element	●	●	●	●	
TrueTemp™ system	●	●	●	●	
	Black Glass True White Glass True Bisque Glass Black Glass	Black Glass True White Glass True Bisque Glass Black Glass	Black Glass Patterned White Glass Patterned Bisque Glass Black Glass	White Porc. Enamel Bisque Porc. Enamel Black Porc. Enamel	Black Porcelain Enamel
Cooktop	●	●	●	●	
Overhanging cooktop	●	●	●	●	
Cooktop burners	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	
Power Boil™ Burner	(1) 15,000 BTU/ 180° Simmer	(1) 15,000 BTU/ 180° Simmer	(1) 15,000 BTU/ 180° Simmer	(1) 15,000 BTU/ 180° Simmer	
High Output burner (Nat.)	(1) 11,000 BTU/ 150° Simmer	(1) 11,000 BTU/ 150° Simmer	(2) 11,000 BTU/ 150° Simmer	(2) 11,000 BTU/ 150° Simmer	
Precise Simmer burner (Nat.)	(1) 6,000 BTU/ 140° Simmer	(1) 6,000 BTU/ 140° Simmer	(1) 6,000 BTU/ 140° Simmer	(1) 6,000 BTU/ 140° Simmer	
All-purpose burners (Nat.)	(1) 9,100 BTU/ 150° Simmer	(1) 9,100 BTU/ 150° Simmer	(1) 9,100 BTU/ 150° Simmer	(1) 9,100 BTU/ 150° Simmer	
	Matte Black Hvy-Cast Grey Hvy-Cast Taupe Hvy-Cast Black Hvy-Cast	Matte Black Hvy-Cast Grey Hvy-Cast Taupe Hvy-Cast Black Hvy-Cast	Matte Black Grey Taupe Black	Grey Standard Cast Black Standard Cast	Black Standard Porcelain Steel
Cooktop grates	●	●	●	●	
Continuous grates	●	●	●	●	
One-piece drip pans	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Porc.-Enameled	Electronic
Ignition system	●	●	●	●	
Infinite heat controls	●	●	●	●	
Precise Air™ convection system	●	●	●	●	
Convection bake	Single-/Multi-Rack	●	●	●	
Convection roast	●	●	●	●	
Auto Recipe™ conversion	●	●	●	●	
Electronic controls	Glass touch	Glass touch	●	●	
Proof mode	●	●	●	●	
Warm mode	●	●	●	●	
Oven Meat probe	●	●	●	●	
Optional closed door broiling	●	●	●	●	
Temperature display	●	●	●	●	
Delay Bake option	●	●	●	●	
C° or F° programmable	●	●	●	●	
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	
Auto oven shut-off w/override	●	●	●	●	
Control lock capability	●	●	●	●	
Electronic clock/kitchen timer	●	●	●	●	
Certified Sabbath mode	●	●	●	●	
Interior oven light	Halogen	Halogen	●	●	●
	Stainless Steel White Bisque Black	Stainless Steel White Bisque Black	Stainless Steel White Bisque Black	White Bisque Black	
Storage drawer	●	●	●	●	●
Slide-out broiler drawer	●	●	●	●	●
Broiler pan	●	●	●	●	●
Roasting rack	●	●	●	●	●
Convection cookbook	●	●	●	●	●
Appearance					
	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	WW CC BB	BB
Color appearance	Stainless Steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless Steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless Steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Black Glass
Frameless oven door	●	●	●	●	●
Oven door with window	Big ClearView™	Big ClearView	Big ClearView	●	●
Sculptured oven door handle	●	●	●	●	●
Weights & Dimensions					
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/4	24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/4	24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/4	22-3/4 x 13 x 17	24 x 17 x 19
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	257	248	238	201	165
Power/Ratings					
	(1) 15.0/13.0 (1) 11.0/9.1 (1) 6.0/6.0 (1) 9.1/8.0	(1) 15.0/13.0 (1) 11.0/9.1 (1) 6.0/6.0 (1) 9.1/8.0	(2) 11.0/9.1 (1) 6.0/6.0 (1) 9.1/8.0	(3) 9.5/7.0 (1) 5.0/4.0	(4) 9.0/8.0
Top burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	240v/208v, 60Hz/40A	120v, 60Hz, 5A	120v, 60Hz, 5A	120v, 60Hz, 5A	120v, 60Hz, 5A
Range electrical rating	2,500				
Convection Wattage	3,600/2,700 watts	12,000/15,000 BTU	12,000/15,000 BTU	16,000/16,000 BTU	16,000/16,000 BTU
Broiler/Bake Wattage/BTU	●	●	●	●	●
LP conversion kit (included)	●	●	●	●	●

SS = Stainless steel with black accents, WW = White with white glass door, CC = Bisque with bisque glass door, BB = Black with black glass door
Factory set for Natural Gas. A set of LP orifices is included with each range for LP conversion.

Optional Kits for Slide-In Gas Ranges:

(Available at additional cost on all models except JGSS05)

Rear Filler Strip Kits

Model JGSP23 is shipped with required "vented" rear filler strip.

Lower/Side Trim Kits

JXS56BB—Lower Trim Kit (Black/Stainless)

JXS56WW—Lower Trim Kit (White)

JXS56CC—Lower Trim Kit (Bisque)

Pub. No. 3-A040 Vertical Side Trim Kit (Brushed-Chrome)

Accessory Backguards—Profile™

(Attaches to the back of range as a backguard when unit is installed in 30" free-standing cutout)

JXS37WW—White

JXS37CC—Bisque

JXS37BB—Black/Stainless

Accessory Backguards—GE®

JXS31—White

JXS34—Black

JXS35—Bisque

Endcap Kit

JXS40—Endcap kit to accommodate replacement where countertop may already be notched.

Optional Gas Range Wok Accessory

(Available at additional cost)

JXWK = Wok accessory holder sits on top of burner grate

to hold a round-bottom wok—JGSP23

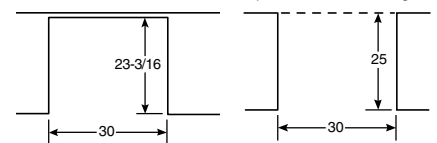
JXWK2—J2S968, JGS968, JGSP48

Counter Cutout Dimensions (in inches)

Models J2S968, JGS968, JGSP48 and JGSP23

If you are NOT using the optional Filler or Backguard:

If you are using the optional Filler or Backguard:

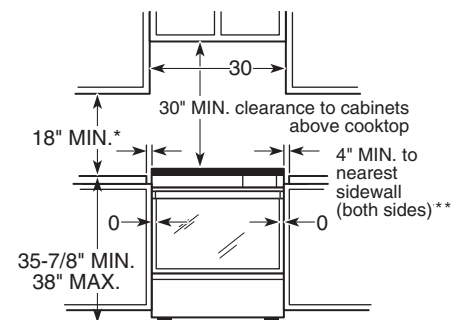


You must use the rear filler strip kit shipped with the range or the optional accessory backguard (JXS31, JXS33, JXS34, JXS37) when installing these ranges.

Note: Door handle protrudes 2-3/4" from door face. Cabinets and drawers on adjacent 45° and 90° walls should be placed to avoid interference with the handle.

Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to slide-in ranges must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.



*ANSI Requirement

**JGSP23 and JGSS05 require 2" min. to nearest side wall.



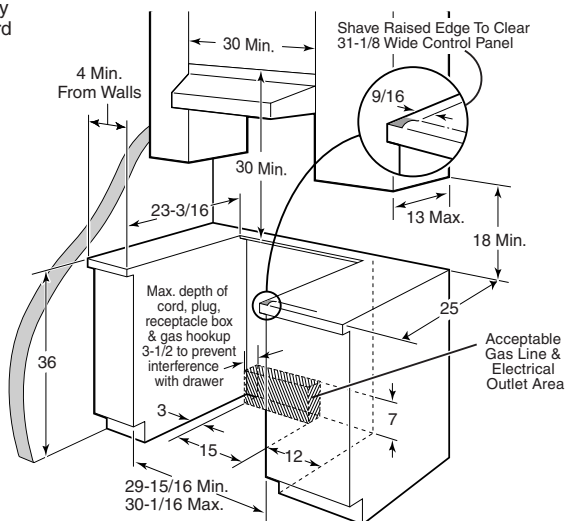
All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.



Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

See page 162 for warranty information.

30" Slide-In Gas Ranges Dimensions (in inches) Models J2S968, JGS968 and JGSP48



JXS56BB—Black

Recommended area for 120V outlet on rear wall and area for through-the-wall connection of pipe stub and shut-off valve

20

18

7-1/2

2-1/2

12-1/2

10

2-1/2

1-1/2

Recommended area for through-the-floor connection of pipe stub and shut-off valve

Recommended area for 120V outlet on rear wall and area for thru the wall connection of pipe stub and shut-off valve

Recommended common area for gas outlet and electrical outlet

Recommended area for thru the floor connection of pipe stub and shut-off valve

Diagram illustrating recommended clearances for a 120V outlet and gas/electrical outlet. The diagram shows a corner of a room with a wall and floor. A shaded rectangular area represents the required clearance. Dimensions are given in inches:

- 30 (Horizontal distance from wall to start of clearance area)
- 2-1/2 (Vertical distance from floor to top of clearance area)
- 24 (Vertical distance from floor to bottom of clearance area)
- 2 (Horizontal distance from wall to end of clearance area)
- 9 (Vertical distance from floor to top of clearance area)
- 8 (Horizontal distance from wall to end of clearance area)
- 4 (Horizontal distance from wall to end of clearance area)

30" Drop-In Electric Ranges

	GE Profile™		GE®		
	JD968SF JD968TF JD968KF JD968BF	JDP47WF JDP47CF JDP47BF	JDP39WW JDP39BW	JDP36BW JDP36BD	JDS26BW JDS26BD
Features					
Self-clean oven w/Delay Clean option	●	●	●	●	Standard-clean
Light self-clean option	●	●			
Variable cleaning time	●	●	●	●	
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	●	●	●	
Oven racks	3 Heavy-Duty	2	2	2	2
CleanDesign oven/hidden bake element	●				
TrueTemp™ system	●	●			
Variable broil/Six-pass broil element	●	●			
Ceramic-glass cooktop	Patterned Black True White True Bisque Patterned Black	Patterned White Patterned Bisque Patterned Black			
Dual 6/9" heating element	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)			
8" heating elements		2 Ribbon (2000W)	2 Plug-In	2 Plug-In	2 Plug-In
7" heating elements	2 Ribbon (1800W)				
Bridge element	1 Ribbon (800W)				
Total wattage	4400W				
6" heating element	1 Ribbon (1500W)	1 Ribbon (1500W)	2 Plug-In	2 Plug-In	2 Plug-In
Warming zone	1 Ribbon (120W)				
Infinite heat controls	●	●	●	●	●
Precise Air™ convection system	●				
Multi-rack convection bake	●				
Single rack convection bake	●				
Convection roast	●				
Auto Recipe™ conversion	●				
SmartSet controls	Glass Touch	●	●	●	●
Proof mode	●				
Warm mode	●				
Oven meat probe	●				
Temperature display	●	●	●	●	●
Delay Bake option	●	●	●	●	●
C° or F° programmable	●	●	●	●	●
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	●
Auto oven shut-off w/override	●	●	●	●	●
Control lock capability	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic clock/kitchen timer	●	●	●	●	●
Hot surface indicator lights	4	4			
Heating element "ON" indicator light	●	●	●	●	●
Certified Sabbath mode	●	●			
Interior oven light	Halogen	●	●	●	●
Broiler pan with grid	●	●	●	●	●
Roasting rack	●				
Appearance					
	SS WW CC BB	WW CC BB	WW BB	WH CT	WH CT
Color appearance*	Stainless White Bisque Black	White Bisque Black	White Black	Black	Black
Frameless glass oven door*					
Oven door with window	Big ClearView™	Big ClearView	●	●	●
Oven door handle	Sculptured Stainless-look Sculptured White Sculptured Bisque Sculptured Black	Sculptured White Sculptured Bisque Sculptured Black	White Black	Black	Black
Convection cookbook	●				
Weights & Dimensions					
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/4	24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4	22-3/4 x 15-3/4 x 17	22-3/4 x 15-3/4 x 17	22-3/4 x 15-3/4 x 17
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	175	170	144	144	128
Power/Ratings					
KW rating @ 240V	12.1	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6
208V	9.1	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7
Amps @ 240V	40	40	40	40	40
208V	40	40	40	40	40
Convection Wattage	2500				
Broiler/Bake Wattage	3600/2700	3600/3400	3400/2585	3400/2585	3400/2585

*SS = Stainless steel with black accents, WW = White with white glass door, CC = Bisque with bisque glass door, BB = Black with black glass door, WH = White with black glass door, CT = Bisque with black glass door

Optional Kits For JD968/JDP47 Electric Ranges

(Available at additional cost)

Maintop Filler (JD968/JDP47)

(Fills gap between cooktop and wall when unit is installed in 30" free-standing cutout)

JXS66WW—White

JXS66CC—Bisque

JXS66BB—Black/Stainless

Accessory Backguards (JD968/JDP47)

(Attaches to the back of range as a backguard when unit is installed in 30" free-standing cutout)

JXS37WW—White

JXS37CC—Bisque

JXS37BB—Black/Stainless

Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to drop-in electric ranges must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

Note: Door handle protrudes 2-3/4" from door face. Cabinets and drawers on adjacent 45° and 90° walls should be placed to avoid interference with the handle.

Note: To reduce possibility of scorching the side walls above the countertop when no load is present on burners, it is recommended that a minimum 6" spacing from adjacent side wall be allowed for possible extended high-heat element operation.

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

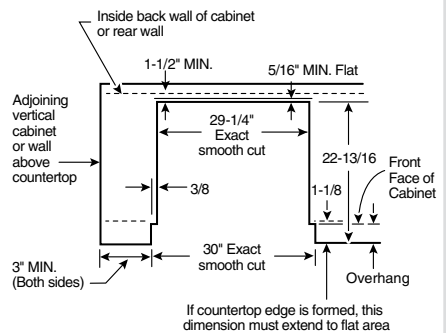
IMPORTANT: 30" DROP-IN RANGES ARE DESIGNED TO HANG FROM THE COUNTERTOP. THEY DO NOT REST ON THE FLOOR. FOR INSTALLATION ALTERNATIVES, REFER TO INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS PACKED WITH PRODUCT.



All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.

Countertop Cutout—Top View

Models JDP39/36 and JDS26



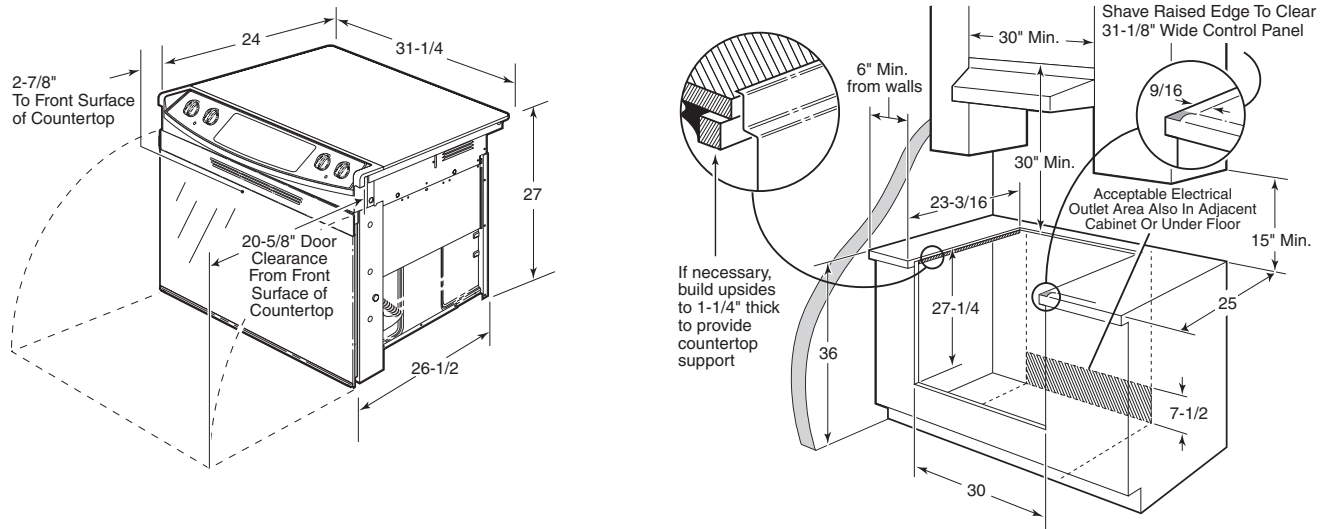
Drop-in ranges are not approved for installation with a plug and receptacle. They must be hard wired in accordance with installation instructions.



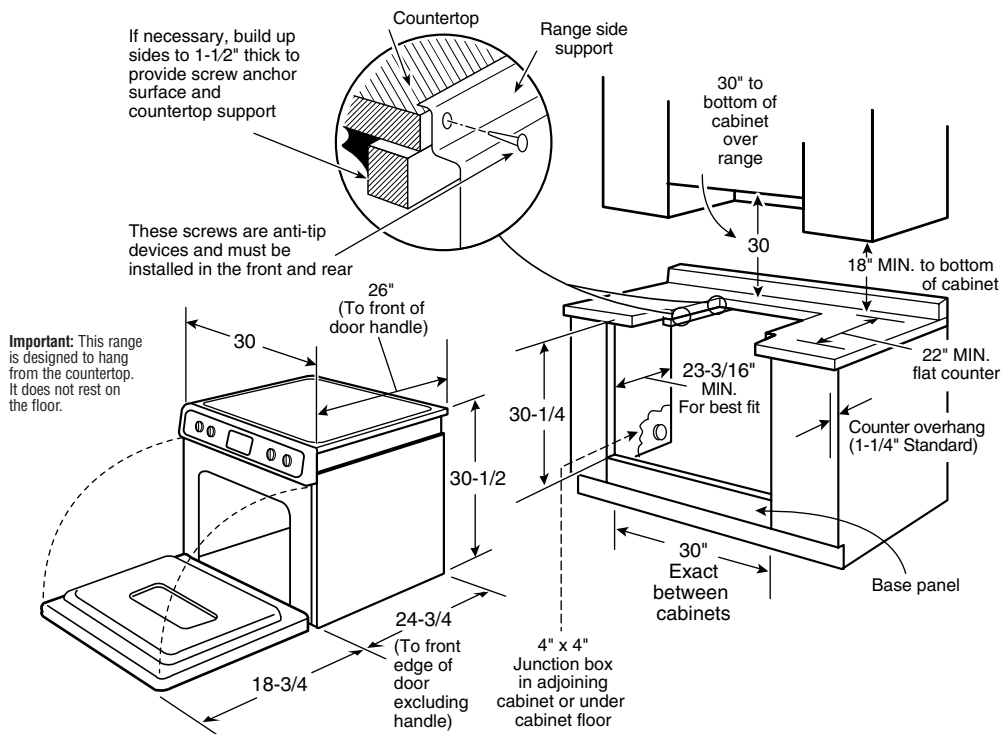
Listed by
Underwriters
Laboratories

30" Drop-In Electric Ranges (continued)

30" Drop-In Range Dimensions (in inches) Models JD968 and JDP47



30" Drop-In Range Dimensions (in inches) Models JDP39/36 and JDS26



Spacemaker™ 27" Drop-In Electric Ranges

Features	GE Profile™	GE®	
	JMP31WC	JMP28BC JMP28BD	JMS08BD
Oven cleaning	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Standard Clean
Variable cleaning time	●	●	
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	●	
Oven racks	2	2	2
Lift-up overhanging cooktop	White Porcelain-Enameled	White Porc.-Enam. Bisque Porc.-Enam.	White or Bisque Porcelain-Enameled
8" heating elements	1	1	1
6" heating elements	3	3	3
Plug-in Calrod® heating elements	●	●	●
Infinite heat controls	●	●	●
Removable one-piece drip bowls	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	●	●	
Delay Bake option	●	●	
Auto oven shut-off	●	●	
Electronic oven control	●	●	
Heating element "ON" indicator light	●	●	●
Interior oven light	●	●	●
Broiler pan with grid	●	●	●
Appearance			
Color appearance*	WW	WH CT	WH/CT
Frameless oven door	White Glass	Black Glass	Black Glass
Oven door with window	Big ClearView™	Big ClearView	Big ClearView
Lift-off oven door	●	●	●
Designer-style handle	Sure Grip	●	●
Weights & Dimensions			
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	19 x 15 x 18		
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	119	119	119
Power/Ratings			
KW rating @ 240V	9.8	9.8	10.1
208V	7.3	7.3	7.6
Amps @ 240V	40	40	40
208V	40	40	40

*WW = White with white glass door, WH = White with black glass door, CT = Bisque with black glass door

Optional Backguard

(Available at additional cost)

JX27RBK = Black

JX27RWH = White

Note: All 27" Drop-In Electric Ranges conform to U.L. requirements for minimum spacing between range and side wall below countertop.

Note: Door handle protrudes 2-3/4" from door face. Cabinets and drawers on adjacent 45° and 90° walls should be placed to avoid interference with the handle.

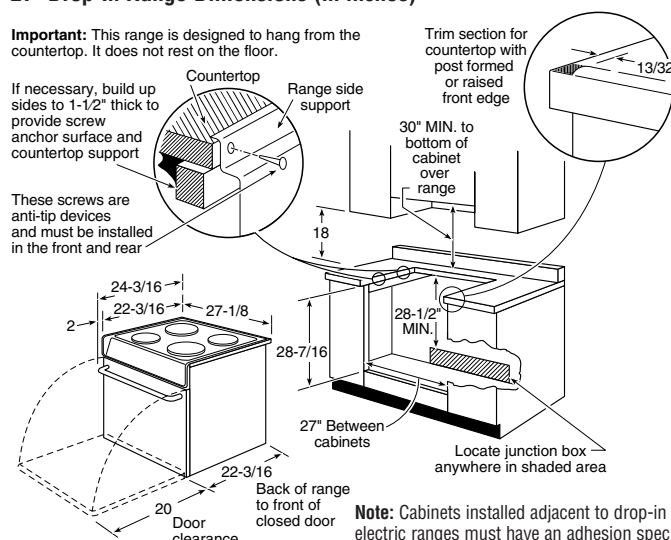
Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

27" Drop-In Range Dimensions (in inches)

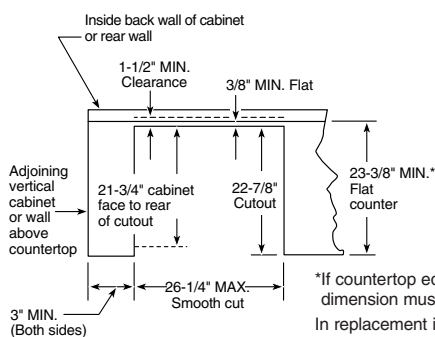
Important: This range is designed to hang from the countertop. It does not rest on the floor.

If necessary, build up sides to 1-1/2" thick to provide screw anchor surface and countertop support

These screws are anti-tip devices and must be installed in the front and rear



Countertop Cutout—Top View



*If countertop edge is formed, this dimension must extend to flat area. In replacement installation, use JX27R optional backguard, if required.

Installation/Specifications for 30" Free-Standing CleanDesign Electric Ranges

Cabinet Dimensions (in inches)

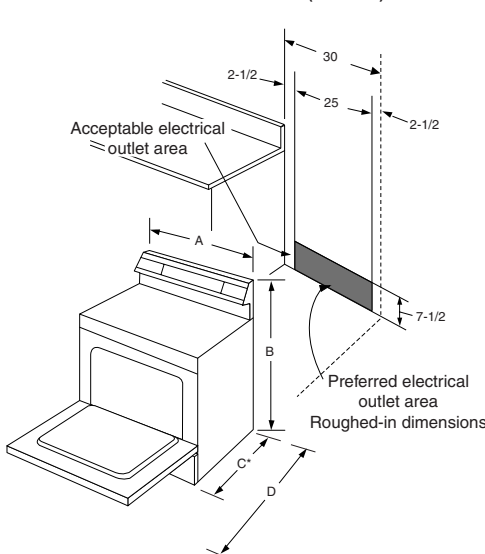
Model	A	B	C*	D
JB988	29-7/8	46-1/2	25-3/8	47-5/8
JB968	29-7/8	46-1/2	25-3/8	47-5/8
JB905	29-7/8	46-1/2	25-3/8	47-5/8
JBP84	29-7/8	46-7/8	25-3/8	47-5/8
JBP82	29-7/8	46-7/8	25-3/8	47-5/8
JBP80	29-7/8	46-7/8	25-3/8	47-5/8
JBP66	29-7/8	46-7/8	25-3/8	47-5/8
JBP64	29-7/8	46-7/8	25-3/8	47-5/8

*Dimension from wall to front of closed oven door handle is 27-3/8" on models JB988/968/905 and JBP84/82/80 and 27-3/4" on models JBP68/66/64.

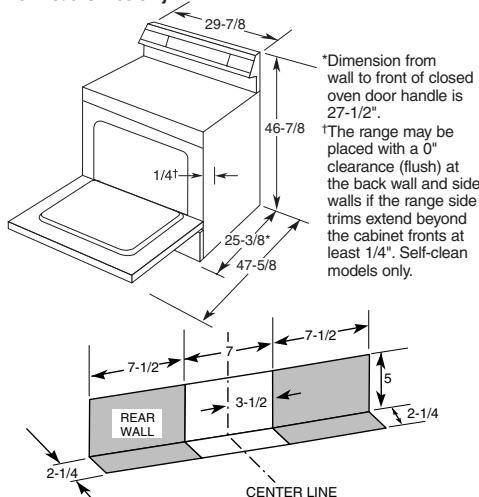
Note: Conforms to U.L. requirements for 0" spacing for adjacent walls below countertops. To reduce possibility of scorching of walls, it is recommended a minimum of 1-1/2" spacing be allowed from adjacent side walls to allow for possible extended, high-heat, no-load heating element operation.

Receptacle Locations: For 30" Free-Standing Ranges locally approved flexible service cord or conduit must be used because terminals are not accessible after range installation. See shaded area drawing for location of electrical outlet box. Recommended outlet locations allow range to be installed directly against wall.

Dimensions and Installation Information (in inches)



Dimensions and Installation Information (in inches) for Model JBP60 only



All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.

See page 162 for warranty information.



Listed by
Underwriters
Laboratories

Electric Free-Standing Range

Anti-Tip Bracket (Part No. 164D3799P002)

JB988/968/905, JBP84/82/80/66/64/60/48/35/26/24/21, JBS15

Anti-Tip Bracket (Part No. 183D6270P001)

JBS27/26/07/03

30" Free-Standing CleanDesign Electric Ranges

	GE Profile™			GE®					
	JBP988SH JBP988TH JBP988KH JBP988BH	JBP968SH JBP968TH JBP968KH JBP968BH	JBP905SH JBP905TH JBP905KH JBP905BH	JBP84SH JBP84TH JBP84KH JBP84BH	JBP82SH JBP82TH JBP82KH JBP82BH	JBP80SH JBP80TH JBP80KH JBP80BH	JBP66SH JBP66TH JBP66KH JBP66BH	JBP64SH JBP64TH JBP64KH JBP64BH	JBP60BH
Features									
Self-clean oven	Convection	Convection	●	Convection	●	●	●	●	●
Self-clean latch	Auto	Auto	Auto	Auto	Auto	●	●	●	●
Oven capacity (cu. ft.)	4.5	4.5	5.0	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
CleanDesign w/hidden bake element	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oven racks	3 Heavy-duty	3 Heavy-duty	2 Heavy-duty	3	2	2	2	2	2
Self-clean oven racks	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Ceramic-glass cooktop	Black True white True bisque Black	Black True white True bisque Black	Black True white True bisque Black	Black True white Patterned white True bisque Patterned bisque Black	Black True white Patterned white True bisque Patterned bisque Black	Black True white Patterned white True bisque Patterned bisque Black	Black Patterned white Patterned bisque Black Black	Black Patterned white Black	Patterned white
One-piece upswept cooktop	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Tri 5 7/8" Ribbon heating element	1 (2500W)								
Dual 6 9/8" Ribbon heating element		1 (1000/2500W)	1 (1000/2500W)	1 (1000/2500W)	1 (1000/2500W)	1 (1000/2500W)			
8" Ribbon heating element	1 (2000W)		1 (2000W)			1 (2000W)	2 (2000W)	2 (2000W)	2 (2000W)
7" Ribbon heating element		2 (1800W)		2 (1800W)	2 (1800W)				
Bridge element		1 (800W)		1 (800W)	1 (800W)				
Total wattage		4400		4400	4400				
6" Ribbon heating element	3 (1500W)	1 (1500W)	2 (1500W)	1 (1500W)	1 (1500W)	2 (1500W)	2 (1500W)	2 (1500W)	2 (1500W)
6" Warming zone	4 cook/warm (1) 8" and (3) 6"	1 (120W)	1 (120W)	1 (120W)	1 (120W)	1 (120W)			
Infinite heat controls		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
TrueTemp™ system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Six-pass power bake element	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
True European convection	Precise Air™	Precise Air™		●					
Convection bake	Multi-/Single-rack	Multi-/Single-rack		●					
Convection roast	●	●	●	●					
Surface unit controls	Digital glass touch	Knob	Knob	Knob	Knob	Knob	Knob	Knob	Knob
QuickSet oven controls	Precise Digital Control System™	QuickSet VI glass touch	QuickSet VI glass touch	QuickSet V	QuickSet IV	QuickSet IV	QuickSet IV	QuickSet III	QuickSet III
Proof mode/Warm mode	●/●	●/●	—/●						
Digital temperature display	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oven function icons	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Digipad numeric entry	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Delay bake	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oven light pad	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Control lock capability	Oven/Cooktop	Oven	Oven	Oven	Oven				
Self-clean cool-down time display	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Light self-clean option	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Delay clean option	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Auto oven shut-off	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override
Certified Sabbath mode	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dual element bake	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oven meat probe	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Hot surface lights	cooktop	cooktop	cooktop	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oven "ON" light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Self-clean cycle light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior oven light	Auto/Pad	Auto/Pad	Auto/Pad	Pad	Pad	Pad	Pad	Pad	Pad
Storage drawer	Stainless steel White Bisque Black	Stainless steel White Bisque Black	Stainless steel White Bisque Black	Stainless steel White White Bisque Bisque Black	Stainless steel White White Bisque Bisque Black	Stainless steel White White Bisque Bisque Black	Stainless steel White Bisque Black CM*	Stainless steel White CM*	White
Broiler pan	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Roasting rack	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Convection cookbook	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Appearance									
Color appearance*	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW WW CC CC BB	SS WW WW CC CC BB	SS WW WW CC CC BB	SS WW CC BB WH/CT	SS WW WH/CT	WH
Frameless glass oven door	Stainless steel White Bisque Black	Stainless steel White Bisque Black	Stainless steel White Bisque Black	Stainless steel White White Bisque Bisque Black	Stainless steel White White Bisque Bisque Black	Stainless steel White White Bisque Bisque Black	Stainless steel White Bisque Black Black	Stainless steel White Black	Black
Oven door with window	Big ClearView™	Big ClearView	Big ClearView	Big ClearView	Big ClearView	Big ClearView	Big ClearView	ClearView	●
Designer-style handle	Sculptured	Sculptured	Sculptured	●	●	●	●	●	●
Weights & Dimensions									
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	24-1/4 x 19 x 17			24-1/4 x 19 x 19				23-3/4 x 19 x 18-1/2	
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	215	210	205	205	198	198	175	174	165
Power/Ratings									
KW rating @ 240V	13.0	12.4	11.6	12.4	11.0	11.0	10.5	10.5	10.5
208V	10.9	10.6	9.8	9.3	8.3	8.3	7.9	7.9	7.9
Amp rating @ 240V / 208V	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

*SS = Stainless steel with black accents, WW = White with white glass door, CC = Bisque with bisque glass door, BB = Black with black glass door, WH = White with black glass door, CT = Bisque with black glass door, CM = Color-Matched indicates color of drawer matches range cooktop (either white or bisque).

All ranges are shipped with cooktop cleaning creme & pad.

30" Free-Standing QuickClean™ Electric Ranges

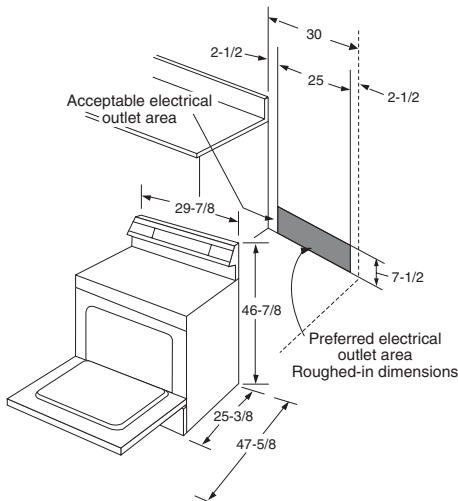
	GE Profile	GE					
	JBP48WH JBP48CH JBP48BH	JBP35SH JBP35WH JBP35CH JBP35EH JBP35BH	JBP24WH JBP24EH JBP24BH	JBS27SH JBS27WH JBS27CH JBS27BH	JBS07H	JBS15H	JBS03BH JBS03H
Features							
Oven cleaning	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Oven capacity (cu. ft.)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Oven racks	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Clean-Well™ cooktop system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Lift-up cooktop w/dual support rods	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
8" heating elements	2 (6 turns)	2 (6 turns)	2 (5 turns)	2 (5 turns)	1 (5 turns)	1 (5 turns)	1 (5 turns)
6" heating elements	2 (5 turns)	2 (5 turns)	2 (4 turns)	2 (4 turns)	3 (4 turns)	3 (4 turns)	3 (4 turns)
Warming option	●						
Infinite heat controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plug-in Calrod™ heating elements	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Removable 1-piece drip bowls	Grey Black Black	Black Grey Black Black Black	Chrome	Black Chrome Chrome Black	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
TrueTemp™ system	●	●					
SmartLogic™ controls	●	●					
Six-pass power bake element	●	●					
Convenience controls	●	●	●				
QuickSet oven controls	QuickSet V	QuickSet IV	QuickSet III				
Digital temperature display	●	●	●				
Electronic oven controls	●						
Auto oven shut-off	w/override	w/override	w/override				
Delay bake		●					
Control lock capability	●						
Oven light pad		●	●				
Start pad	●						
Delay clean option	●	●					
Auto self-clean	●	●	●				
Self-clean cool down display	●	●	●				
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●				
Certified Sabbath mode	●	●	●				
Clock and minute timer	●	●	●	●			
Dual element bake	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Heating element "ON" indicator light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior oven light	Auto/Switch	Pad	Pad	Switch	Switch	Switch	
Preheated oven light	Display	●	●				
Removable full-width storage drawer	White Bisque Black	Stainless steel CM* CM* CM* CM*	White Black CM*	Stainless steel CM* CM* CM*	White/Bisque/Black	CM*	CM*
Broiler pan	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Appearance							
Color appearance*	WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB WH/CT	WW BB WH/CT	SS WW CC BB	WW/CC/BB	WW/CC/BB	WH/CT WH/CT
Frameless glass oven door*	White Bisque Black	Stainless steel White Bisque Black Black	White Black Black	Stainless steel White Bisque Black	Porcelain CM*	Porcelain CM*	Black Glass Porcelain CM*
Oven door with window	Big ClearView	Big ClearView	ClearView	ClearView	ClearView	ClearView	
Removable oven door	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Designer-style handle	Sculptured	●	●	●	●	●	Visor
Textured steel side panels	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Weights & Dimensions							
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	← 24-1/4 x 19 x 19 →			← 23-3/4 x 19 x 18-1/2 →			22-3/4 x 15-3/4 x 17 23-3/4 x 19 x 18-1/2
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	176	173	170	158	141	157	154
Power/Ratings							
KW rating @ 240V	11.7	11.7	11.7	12.6	11.5	11.2	11.4
208V	8.8	8.8	8.8	9.9	9.1	6.9	9.0
Amp rating @ 240V / 208V	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

*WW = White with white door, CC = Bisque with bisque door, BB = Black with black door, WH = White with black door, CT = Bisque with black door, CM = Color-Matched indicates color of oven door or storage drawer matches range cooktop (either white, black, bisque or almond).



30" Free-Standing QuickClean Electric Ranges (continued)

Dimensions and Installation Information (in inches) for Models JBP48/35/24

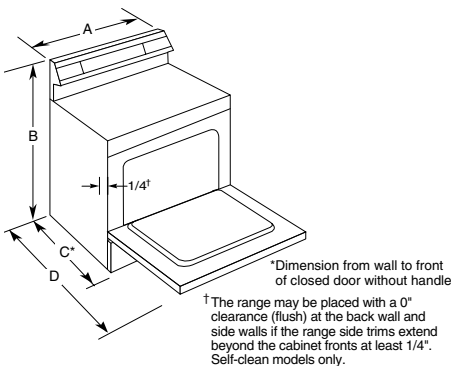


Note: 30" ranges conform to U.L. requirements for 0" spacing from adjacent walls below countertops. To reduce possible scorching of walls, engineering recommends a minimum of 1-1/2" spacing to allow for possible extended, high heat, no-load heating element operation.

Receptacle Locations:

Locally approved flexible service cord or conduit must be used because terminals are not accessible after range installation. See shaded area in drawing for location of electrical outlet box. Recommended outlet locations allow range to be installed directly against wall.

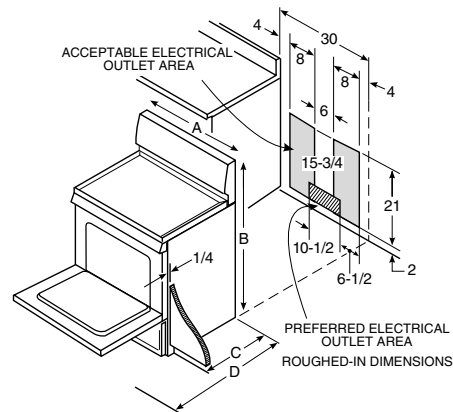
Dimensions and Installation Information (in inches) for Models JBS27/07/03



*Dimension from wall to front of closed door without handle

† The range may be placed with a 0" clearance (flush) at the back wall and side walls if the range side trim extends beyond the cabinet fronts at least 1/4". Self-clean models only.

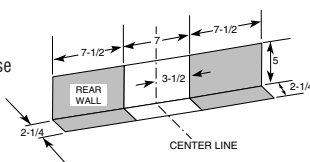
Dimensions and Installation Information (in inches) for Model JBS15



Cabinet Dimensions (in inches)

Model	A	B	C*	D
JBS27	29-7/8	46-7/8	26-1/4	46-1/4
JBS07	29-7/8	46-7/8	26-1/4	46-1/4
JBS15	29-7/8	46-7/8	26-1/4	46-1/4
JBS03BH	29-7/8	46-7/8	26-3/8	46-3/8
JBS03H	29-7/8	46-7/8	26-1/4	46-1/4

*Dimension from wall to front of closed oven door handle is 28-1/2" on model JBS27/03BH; 28-3/8" on JBS07; 28" on JBS03H; 27-1/8" on JBS15H.



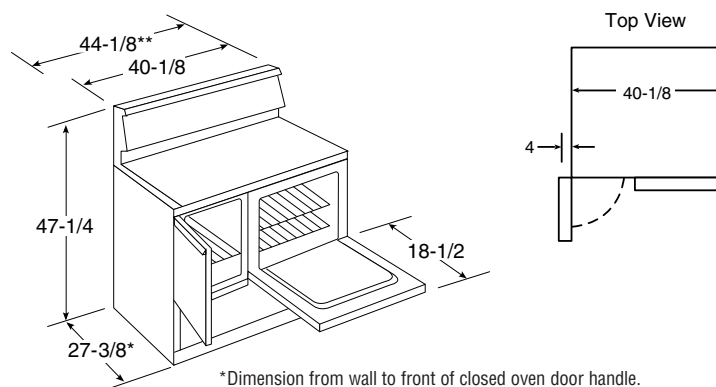
40" Electric Ranges

	GE®	
	JCP67F	JCS57F
Features		
Oven cleaning	Master Oven—Self-Clean Companion Oven—Standard	Standard
Oven racks	Master Oven—2 Companion Oven—1	Master Oven—2
8" heating elements	2	2
6" heating elements	2	2
Removable drip bowls	One-Piece Chrome	One-Piece Chrome
Clock and minute timer	Electronic	Electronic
Automatic oven timer	Master	
Heating element "ON" indicator light	•	•
Interior oven light	•	•
Oven cycling light	2	•
Storage drawer	•	•
Broiler pan	Master Oven—1 Companion Oven—1	Master Oven—1
Appearance		
Color appearance*	WW	WW
Oven door with window	Master Oven	•
Weights & Dimensions		
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	Master Oven—22-5/8 x 15-7/8 x 18-1/8 Companion Oven—9-9/16 x 16 x 19-1/2	22-5/8 x 15-7/8 x 18-1/8
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	224	197
Power/Ratings		
KW rating @ 240V	14.2	12.6
208V	10.7	9.5
Amp rating 240V / 208V	40	40

*WW = White on white.

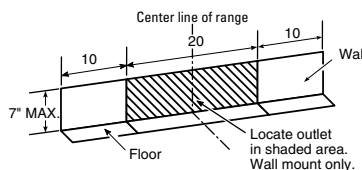
Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

40" Range Dimensions and Installation Information (in inches)



*Dimension from wall to front of closed oven door handle.

**Includes required 4" door swing allowance for side-hinged oven or storage compartment door.



Receptacle Locations: For all 40" Free-Standing Ranges locally approved flexible service cord or conduit must be used because terminals are not accessible after range installation. See shaded area in drawing for location of electrical outlet box. Recommended outlet locations allow range to be installed directly against rear wall.



All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.

Electric Free-Standing Range Anti-Tip Bracket (Part No. 164D3799P002)

JB988/968/905, JBP84/82/80/69/66/64/48/35/26/24/21, JBS15

Anti-Tip Bracket (Part No. 183D6270P001)

JBS27/26/07/03

30" Self-Clean Gas Ranges

	GE Profile™					GE		
	Sealed Burner Models				Dual-Fuel Model	Sealed Burner Models		
	JGB920SEF JGB920TEF JGB920KEF JGB920BEF	JGB915SEF JGB915WEF JGB915CEF JGB915BEF	JGB905SEF JGB905WEF JGB905CEF JGB905BEF	JGB900SEF JGB900WEF JGB900CEF JGB900BEF	JZB915SEH JZB915WEH JZB915CEH JZB915BEH		JGBP85SEH JGBP85WEH JGBP85CEH JGBP85BEH	JGBP80SEH JGBP80WEH JGBP80CEH JGBP80BEH
Capacity								
Oven capacity	Super-Large 5.0 cu. ft.	Super-Large 5.0 cu. ft.	Super-Large 5.0 cu. ft.	Super-Large 5.0 cu. ft.	Super-Large 5.0 cu. ft.	Extra-Large 4.8 cu. ft.	Extra-Large 4.8 cu. ft.	Extra-Large 4.8 cu. ft.
Features								
Oven cleaning	Self-Clean Black True white True bisque Black	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean
Gas on glass ceramic cooktop								
Deep recessed porcelain cooktop		●	●	●	●			
Cooktop burners	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed
Power Boil™ burner (Nat.)	(1) 15,000 BTU/ 180° Simmer	(1) 15,000 BTU/ 180° Simmer	(1) 15,000 BTU/ 180° Simmer	(1) 15,000 BTU/ 180° Simmer	(1) 15,000 BTU/ 180° Simmer			
High Output burner (Nat.)	(1) 11,000 BTU/ 150° Simmer	(1) 11,000 BTU/ 150° Simmer	(1) 11,000 BTU/ 150° Simmer	(1) 11,000 BTU/ 150° Simmer	(1) 11,000 BTU/ 150° Simmer	(2) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU	(2) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU	(2) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU
Precise Simmer burner (Nat.)	(1) 5,000 BTU/ 140° Simmer	(1) 5,000 BTU/ 140° Simmer	(1) 5,000 BTU/ 140° Simmer	(1) 5,000 BTU/ 140° Simmer	(1) 5,000 BTU/ 140° Simmer	(1) 5,000/600 BTU	(1) 5,000/600 BTU	(1) 5,000/600 BTU
All-purpose burners (Nat.)	(1) 9,100 BTU/ 150° Simmer	(1) 9,100 BTU/ 150° Simmer	(1) 9,100 BTU/ 150° Simmer	(1) 9,100 BTU/ 150° Simmer	(1) 9,100 BTU/ 150° Simmer	(1) 9,500/850 BTU	(1) 9,500/850 BTU	(1) 9,500/850 BTU
Valves (degree of turn)	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270
TrueTemp™ system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Convection bake/roast	●	●			Electric QuickSet VI glass touch†			
QuickSet oven controls	QuickSet VI glass touch†	QuickSet VI glass touch†	QuickSet V	QuickSet V	QuickSet VI glass touch†	QuickSet V	QuickSet V	QuickSet IV
Auto Self-Clean	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic oven control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Hi/Low broil	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic clock and timer	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Automatic oven timer	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oven meat probe	●	●			●			
Auto oven shut-off	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Certified Sabbath mode	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Auto Recipe™ conversion	●	●			●			
Control lock capability	●	●			●			
One-piece upswept cooktop	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.
Porcelain-enameled one-piece drip pans						Black	Black Grey Taupe Black	Black Grey Taupe Black
	Matte Black Hvy.-Cast Grey Hvy.-Cast Taupe Hvy.-Cast Black Hvy.-Cast	Matte Black Hvy.-Cast Grey Hvy.-Cast Taupe Hvy.-Cast Black Hvy.-Cast	Matte Black Hvy.-Cast Grey Hvy.-Cast Taupe Hvy.-Cast Black Hvy.-Cast	Matte Black Hvy.-Cast Grey Hvy.-Cast Taupe Hvy.-Cast Black Hvy.-Cast	Matte Black Hvy.-Cast Grey Hvy.-Cast Taupe Hvy.-Cast Black Hvy.-Cast	Matte Black Hvy.-Cast	Black Hvy.-Cast Grey Hvy.-Cast Taupe Hvy.-Cast Black Hvy.-Cast	Black Hvy.-Cast Grey Hvy.-Cast Taupe Hvy.-Cast Black Hvy.-Cast
Removable grates	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Continuous grates	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	●	●	●
Ignition system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Oven racks	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2
Six embossed rack positions	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Broiler pan	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Scratch-resistant backguard	Stainless steel Glass	Stainless steel Glass	Stainless steel Porc.-Enam.	Stainless steel Porc.-Enam.	Stainless steel Glass	Soft Stainless	Stainless steel Porc.-Enam.	Stainless steel Porc.-Enam.
Interior oven light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Warming drawer	450 Watt	450 Watt	450 Watt		450 Watt	450 Watt	450 Watt	
Electronic control	●	●	●		Knob	●	●	
Temp. settings	(low, med, high)	(low, med, high)	(low, med, high)		Infinite	150° - 220° F	150° - 220° F	
Stainless steel insert	●	●			●			
In-oven broiling	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Appearance								
Color appearance*	SS/WW/CC/BB	SS/WW/CC/BB	SS/WW/CC/BB	SS/WW/CC/BB	SS/WW/CC/BB	BC	SS/WW/CC/BB	SS/WW/CC/BB
	Stainless steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass		Stainless steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass
Frameless oven door						Soft Stainless		
Oven door with window	Big ClearView™	Big ClearView	Big ClearView	Big ClearView	Big ClearView	Big ClearView	Big ClearView	Big ClearView
Oven door handle	Sculptured	Sculptured	Sculptured	Sculptured	Sculptured	Professional-Style	Designer-style	Designer-style
Weights & Dimensions								
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	24 x 19 x 19	24 x 19 x 19	24 x 19 x 19	24 x 19 x 19	24 x 19 x 19	24 x 18.5 x 19	24 x 18.5 x 19	24 x 18.5 x 19
	250 SS	235 SS	235 SS	220 SS	235 SS			
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	245 WW/CC/BB	230 WW/CC/BB	230 WW/CC/BB	215 WW/CC/BB	230 WW/CC/BB	230	220	210
Power/Ratings								
Top burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	(1) 15.0/11.0 (1) 11.0/9.1 (1) 5.0/5.0 (1) 9.1/9.1	(1) 15.0/11.0 (1) 11.0/9.1 (1) 5.0/5.0 (1) 9.1/9.1	(1) 15.0/11.0 (1) 11.0/9.1 (1) 5.0/5.0 (1) 9.1/9.1	(1) 15.0/11.0 (1) 11.0/9.1 (1) 5.0/5.0 (1) 9.1/9.1	(1) 15.0/11.0 (1) 11.0/9.1 (1) 5.0/5.0 (1) 9.1/9.1		(2) 12.0/11.0 (1) 5.0/5.0 (1) 9.5/9.5	
Oven/broiler burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	16.0/16.0 Oven 13.5/12.0 Broil						16.0/16.0 Oven 12.5/12.0 Broil	
Dual fuel range electrical rating						208/240V, 60Hz, 40A		
Gas range electrical rating	120V, 60Hz, 5A						120V, 60Hz, 9A	120V, 60Hz, 5A
LP conversion kit (included)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

*SS = Stainless steel with black accents, BC = Soft stainless with black accents, WW = White with white glass door, CC = Bisque with bisque glass door, BB = Black with black glass door.

Factory set for Natural Gas. A set of LP orifices is included with each range for LP conversion.

† = Stainless steel models feature traditional QuickSet controls.

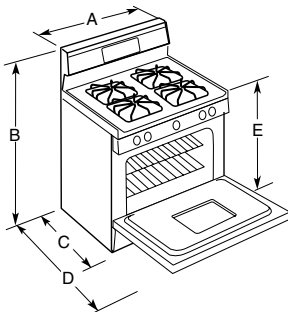
See page 162 for warranty information.

30" Self-Clean Gas Ranges (continued)

	GE®			
	Sealed Burner Models		Standard Burner Models	
	JGBP30WEH JGBP30CEH JGBP30BEH	JGBP28SEH JGBP28WEH JGBP28EEH JGBP28BEH	JGBP26WEH JGBP26CEH	JGBP24BEH
Capacity				
Extra-large 4.8 cu. ft. oven	●	●	●	●
Features				
Oven cleaning	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean
Cooktop burners	Sealed	Sealed	Standard/Twin	Standard/Twin
High Output burner (Nat.)	1) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU			
Precise Simmer burner (Nat.)	(1) 5,000/600 BTU			
All-purpose burners (Nat.)	(2) 9,500/850 BTU	(4) 9,500/850 BTU	(4) 9,100/850 BTU	(4) 9,100/850 BTU
Valves (degree of turn)	270	140	270	270
TrueTemp™ system	●	●	●	●
Electronic controls	●	●	●	
QuickSet oven controls	QuickSet IV	QuickSet III	QuickSet IV	QuickSet III
Auto Self-Clean	●	●	●	●
Electronic clock and timer	●	●	●	●
Automatic oven timer	●		●	
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●
Auto oven shut-off	●	●	●	●
Certified Sabbath mode	●	●	●	●
One-piece upswept cooktop	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.
Lift-up cooktop			●	●
Easy-clean subtop			Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.
Porcelain-enameled one-piece drip pans	Grey Taupe Black	Opt. Access.	Chrome Chrome	Opt. Access.
Removable square grates	Grey Deluxe Porc.-Steel Taupe Deluxe Porc.-Steel Black Deluxe Porc.-Steel	Black Std. Porc.-Steel Grey Std. Porc.-Steel Black Std. Porc.-Steel Black Std. Porc.-Steel	Grey Std. Porc.-Steel Taupe Std. Porc.-Steel	Black Std. Porc.-Steel
Ignition system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Oven racks	2	2	2	2
Six embossed rack positions	●	●	●	●
Broiler pan	●	●	●	●
Scratch-resistant backguard	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.
Interior oven light	●	●	●	●
Storage drawer	●	●	●	
In-oven broiling	●	●	●	●
Appearance				
Color appearance*	WW CC WH/CT	SS WW BB WH/CT	WW CC	WH/CT
Frameless oven door	White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless steel White Glass Black Glass Black Glass	White Glass Bisque Glass	Solid Black Glass
Oven door with window	Big ClearView	ClearView	ClearView	
Designer-style handle	●	●	●	●
Weights & Dimensions				
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	24 x 18.5 x 19			
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	210	210	200	200
Power/Ratings				
Top burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	(1) 12.0/11.0 (1) 5.0/5.0 (2) 9.5/9.5	(4) 9.5/9.5	(4) 9.1/8.0	
Oven/broiler burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	16.0/16.0 Oven 12.5/12.0 Broil			
Gas range electrical rating	120V, 60Hz, 5A			
LP conversion kit (included)	●	●	●	●

*SS = Stainless steel with black accents, WW = White with white glass door, CC = Bisque with bisque glass door, BB = Black with black glass door, WH = White with black glass door, CT = Bisque with black glass door. Factory set for Natural Gas. A set of LP orifices is included with each range for LP conversion.

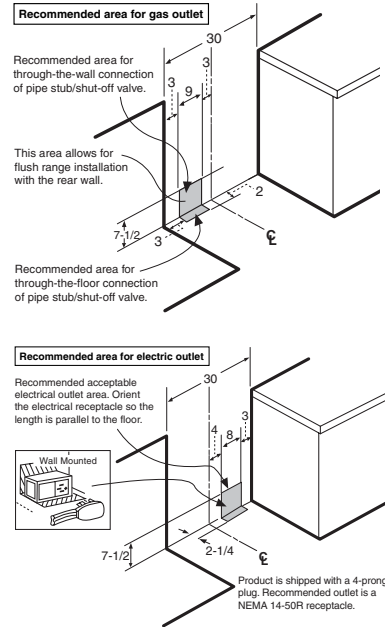
Dimensions (in inches)



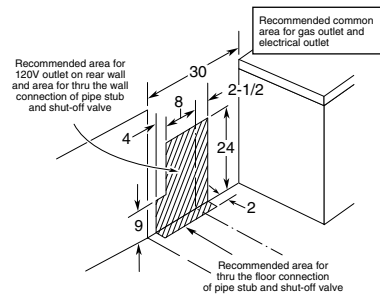
Model	A	B	C*	D	E
J2B915	30	47-3/4	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGB920	30	47-3/4	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGB915	30	47-3/4	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGB905	30	47-3/4	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGB900	30	47-3/4	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP90	30	46-7/8	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP85	30	46-7/8	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP80	30	46-7/8	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP30	30	46-7/8	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP28	30	46-7/8	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP26	30	46-7/8	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP24	30	46-7/8	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4

*Dimension from wall to front of closed door handle is 29" on models J2B915, JGB920/915/905/900 and 28-1/4" on models JGBP90/85/80/30/28/26/24. Depth to front edge of cooktop—25-1/4".

Installation Information Dimensions (in inches) Model J2B915



Installation Information Dimensions (in inches) All models except J2B915



Optional Gas Range Accessory Drip Pans For Sealed and Standard Burner Models (Available at additional cost) To order these accessory drip pans, call toll-free 800-626-2002.

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.



All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.

**Gas Self-Clean Range
Anti-Tip Bracket (Part No. 205C1714P001)**
J2B915, JGB920/915/905/900/85/80/30/28/26/24

30" Continuous- & Standard-Clean Gas Ranges

	GE									
	Sealed Burner Models					Standard Burner Models				
	JGBS23SEH JGBS23WEH JGBS23CEH JGBS23BEH	JGBS22BEH	JGBS10WEH JGBS10CEH JGBS10BEH	JGBS09PEH	JGBC20WEH JGBC20CEH JGBC20BEH	JGBS20WEH JGBS20BEH	JGBS17PEH	JGBS07PEH	JGBS04BEH JGBS04PPH	
Capacity										
Extra-large 4.8 cu. ft. oven	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Features										
Oven cleaning	Standard-Clean	Standard-Clean	Standard-Clean	Standard-Clean	Cont.-Clean	Standard-Clean	Standard-Clean	Standard-Clean	Standard-Clean	
Cooktop burners	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Std./Twin	Std./Twin	Std./Twin	Std./Twin	Std./Twin	
High Output burner (Nat.)	(1) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU									
Precise Simmer burner (Nat.)	(1) 5,000/600 BTU									
All-purpose burners (Nat.)	(2) 9,500/850 BTU	(4) 9,500/850 BTU	(1) 8,000/850 BTU (3) 7,000/850 BTU	(1) 8,000/850 BTU (3) 7,000/850 BTU	(4) 9,100/850 BTU	(4) 9,100/850 BTU	(4) 9,100/850 BTU	(4) 9,100/850 BTU	(4) 9,100/850 BTU	
Center oval burner			(1) 6,000/850 BTU	(1) 6,000/850 BTU						
Valves (degree of turn)	270	140	270	270	140	140	140	140	140	
Electronic clock and timer	●	●	Clock only		●	●	●			
Porcelain-enameled cooktop	One-Piece Upswept	One-Piece Upswept	●	●	One-Piece Upswept	One-Piece Upswept	One-Piece Upswept	●	●	
Lift-up cooktop					●	●	●	●	●	
Easy-clean porcelain-enameled subtop					●	●	●	●	●	
One-piece drip pans	Black Grey Taupe Black	Opt. Access.			Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.	
Removable square grates	Deluxe Porcelain-Steel	Black Standard Porcelain-Steel	Continuous Wire	Continuous Wire	Grey Standard Taupe Standard Black Standard Porcelain-Steel	Grey Standard Black Standard Porcelain-Steel	Black Standard	Grey/Taupe/Black Standard Porcelain-Steel	Black Standard Porcelain-Steel	
Griddle			Non-stick	Non-stick						
Ignition system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic Pilot†	
Oven racks	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	
Six embossed rack positions	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
One piece broiler pan	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Porcelain-enameled backguard	●	●	Glass	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Interior oven light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Broiler drawer	Slide-out	Slide-out	Drop-down		●	●	●	●	●	
Appearance										
Color appearance*	SS WW CC BB	WH/CT	WW CC BB	WW	WW CC WH/CT	WW WH/CT	WH/CT	WW/CC/BB	WH/CT WW/WH/CT	
Frameless oven door	Stainless steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Black Glass	White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	White Porcelain- Enameled	White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	White Glass Black Glass	CM* Porcelain- Enameled	White/Bisque/Black Porcelain-Enameled	Black Glass CM* Porcelain- Enameled	
Oven door with window	Big ClearView	Big ClearView	ClearView	ClearView	ClearView	ClearView	ClearView	ClearView		
Designer-style handle	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	● / Chrome Visor	
Weights & Dimensions										
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	24 x 18.5 x 19									
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	180	170	160	160	175	175	175	165	165	
Power/Ratings										
Top burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	(1) 12.0/11.0 (1) 5.0/5.0 (2) 9.5/9.5	(4) 9.5/9.5	(1) 8.0/8.0 BTU (3) 7.0/7.0 BTU (1) 6.0/6.0 BTU	(1) 8.0/8.0 BTU (3) 7.0/7.0 BTU (1) 6.0/6.0 BTU	(4) 9.1/8.0					
Oven/broiler burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	18.0/16.5									
Gas range electrical rating**	120V, 60Hz., 5A									
LP conversion kit (included)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	

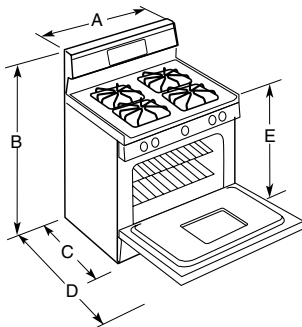
*WW = White with white door, CC = Bisque with bisque door, BB = Black with black door, WH = White with black door, CT = Bisque with black door, CM = Color-Matched (indicates color of oven door matches cooktop either white or bisque).

**Electrical rating not applicable to standing pilot models.

†JGBS04PPH has a standing pilot ignition.

Factory set for Natural Gas. A set of LP orifices is included with each range for LP conversion.

Installation Information Dimensions (in inches)

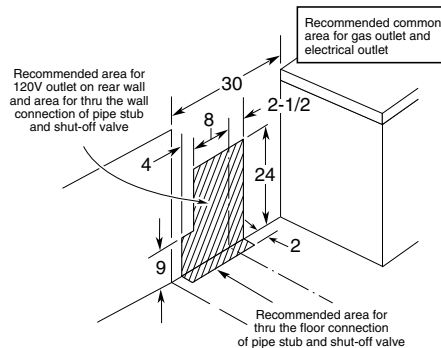


Model	A	B	C*	D	E
JGBS23	30	46-7/8	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBS22	30	46-7/8	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBS10	30	45	25-5/16	46-1/4	36 ± 1/4
JGBS09	30	45	25-5/16	46-1/4	36 ± 1/4
JGBC20	30	46-7/8	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBS20	30	46-7/8	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBS17	30	46-7/8	26-1/4	46-1/4	36 ± 1/4
JGBS07	30	46-7/8	26-1/4	46-1/4	36 ± 1/4
JGBS04	30	46-7/8	25-5/16	46-1/4	36 ± 1/4

*Dimension from wall to front of closed door handle is 29".

On models JGBS04 the dimension is 27-7/16".

25-1/4"—Depth to front top edge of cooktop.



Gas Self-Clean Range Anti-Tip Bracket
(Part No. 205C1714P001) JGBS23/22/20/17/10/09/07/04, JGBC20

Slide-Out Hoods

	GE Profile™							
	JV960SC	JV930SC	JV696S	JV695S	JV694S	JV396S	JV395S	JV394S
Features								
Variable-speed fan control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Auto heat sensor	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vertical exhaust (CFM)	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
Sones rating: Top exhaust	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
Removable grease filter*	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Filter size (sq. in.)	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147
Cooktop light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Appearance								
Color appearance**	BA	BA	CC	WW	BB	CC	WW	BB
Weights & Dimensions								
Width (in inches)	36	30	36	36	36	30	30	30
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	43	40	43	43	43	40	40	40
Power/Ratings								
Current rating amps @ 120V	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7

*Has washable one-piece smoke/grease filter.

**WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, CC = Bisque on bisque, BA = Brushed Aluminum.

Note: These vented hoods include an installed damper.

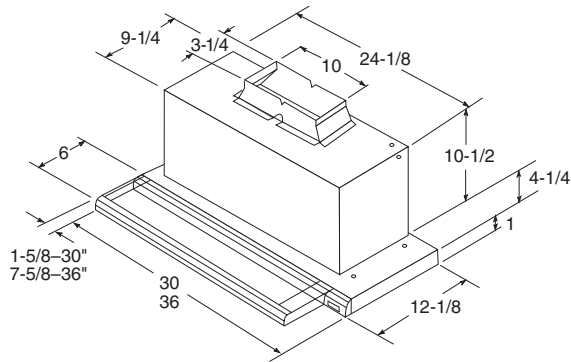
Note: The unit is ducted vertically. Horizontal ducting can be accomplished as shown.

Note: Remove glass visor from unit before installing hood in cabinet to protect visor from damage.

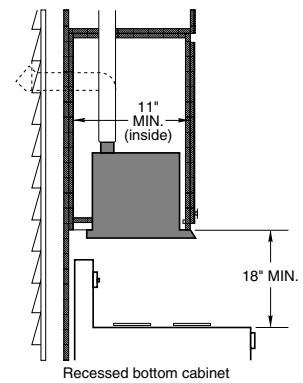
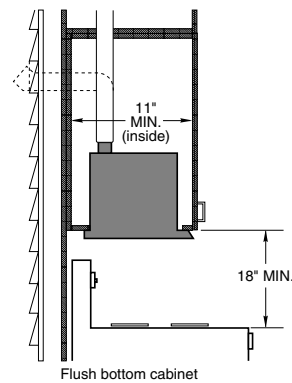
Installation Information: Before installing, consult Use & Care/installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.



Installation Information (in inches)



Dimensions (in inches)



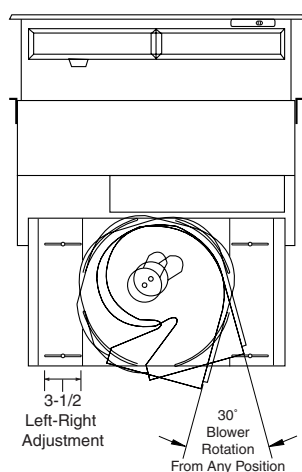
Telescopic Downdraft Systems

	GE Profile			
	JVB98SH	JVB94SH	JVB67HWW JVB67HCC JVB67HBB	JVB37HWW JVB37HCC JVB37HBB
Features				
Upfront variable-speed fan w/slide control	•	•	•	•
Separate remote raise/lower switch	•	•	•	•
Blower rating (CFM)	500	500	500	500
Optional blower mount capabilities	•	•	•	•
3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct	•	•	•	•
Minimum 6" round duct capability	•	•	•	•
Removable grease filters	•	•	•	•
Appearance				
Color appearance*	SS	SS	WW CC BB	WW CC BB
Cover plate	SS	SS	White Bisque Black	White Bisque Black
Telescopic snorkel assembly	Black	Black	Black	Black
Weights & Dimensions				
Width (in inches)	36	30	36	30
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	76	72	76	72
Power/Ratings				
Current rating amps @ 120V	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0

*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

Note: Approved for use with GE Profile and GE® electric and sealed burner gas cooktops.

Blower Position



Note: Telescopic downdraft vents are not recommended to be installed with cooktops that are flush-mounted.

Approved for use with the following GE Profile and GE cooktops—36" and 30" electric models, 36" and 30" gas sealed burner models and 36" and 30" induction models.

Not approved for use with standard burner gas cooktops.

Note: The countertop must be at least 26" deep with a flat surface area of 23-1/2" or more, front to back. In addition, other clearances to the front edge of the countertop must be considered.

Note: Dimensions shown are for reference only. Before cutting out countertop, refer to instructions packed with **downdraft and cooktop**.

Note: Installation in cabinets/countertops against the wall will not be possible in most applications. Against-the-wall installations are limited to dimension requirements. Refer to installation instructions packed with product for further details.

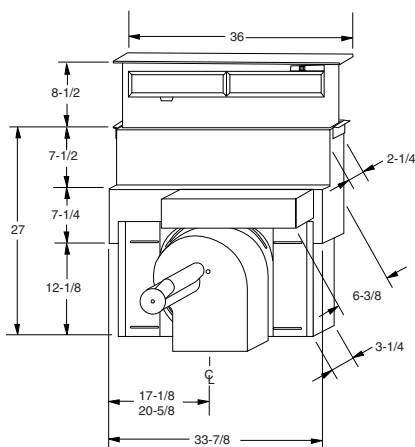
JXBC67 Outdoor Cover. Optional accessory may be ordered for installation of motor and blower assembly on outside wall.

JXRB67 Indoor Remote Accessory. Optional accessory may be ordered for installation of motor and blower assembly in an indoor remote location.

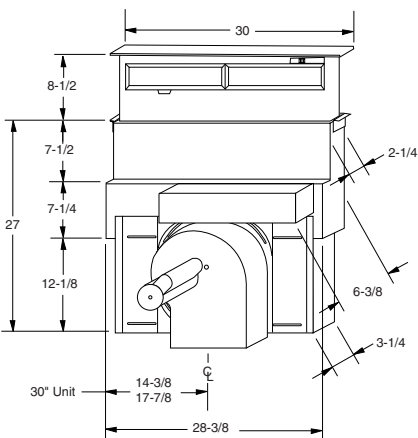
Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

The vent is designed for a 3-1/4" x 10" duct size. A 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular to 6" round transition duct is available at your local building supply store.

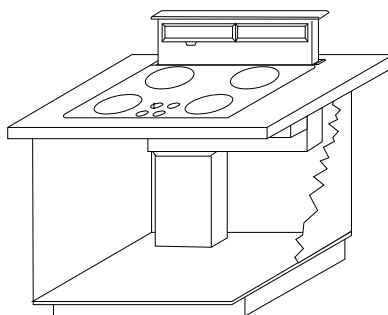
Overall Dimensions (in inches) Model JVB98/67



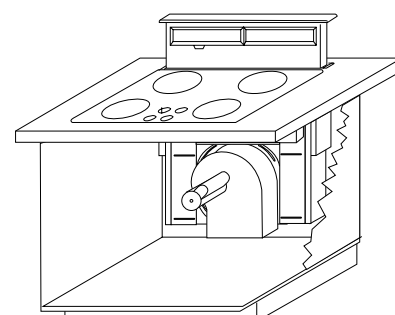
Model JVB94/37



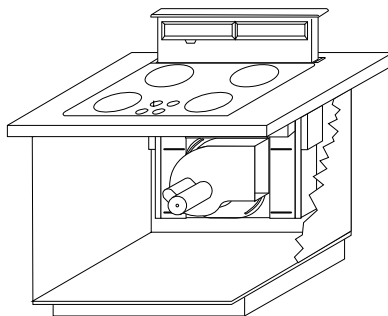
Venting Options (Through the Floor)



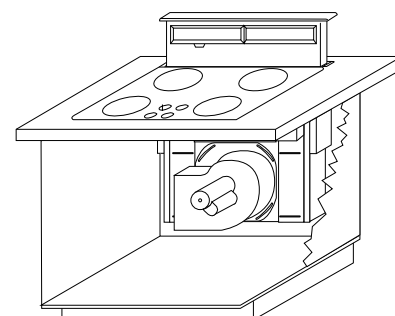
In-Cabinet Discharge (Down)



In-Cabinet Discharge (Right)



In-Cabinet Discharge (Left)



36" and 30" Designer Hoods

	GE Profile™	
	JV966D	JV936D
General		
Width	36"	30"
Height	18"	18"
Features		
Ducting	Vertical Only	Vertical Only
Duct size	7" round	7" round
CFM rating	600	600
Sones rating	7	7
Filters	●	●
Filter cleaning	Dishwasher-Safe	Dishwasher-Safe
Lighting	Dual Halogen	Dual Halogen
Control type	Manual	Manual
Control location	Hidden	Hidden
Four-speed fan control	●	●
Light settings	Off/High/Night	Off/High/Night
Blower/light switch color	Black	Black
Appearance		
Color appearance*	SS	SS
Weights & Dimensions		
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	77	68
Power/Ratings		
Current rating Amps @ 120V	3.9	3.9
Accessories/Kits		
Baffle filter kit	●	●
Optional chimney kit	●	●

*SS = Stainless steel.

Optional Kits for 36" Designer Hoods

JXBF36SS—36" Commercial Filter
JXCHSS—Stainless Chimney Kit
JXDW1—7" round to 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct transition for rear wall discharge.

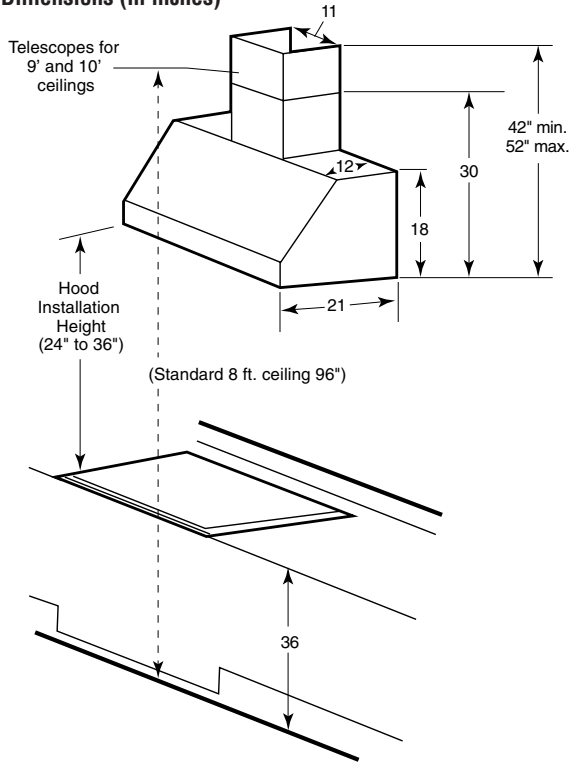
Optional Kits for 30" Designer Hoods

JXBF30SS—30" Commercial Filter
JXCHSS—Stainless Chimney Kit
JXDW1—7" round to 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct transition for rear wall discharge.

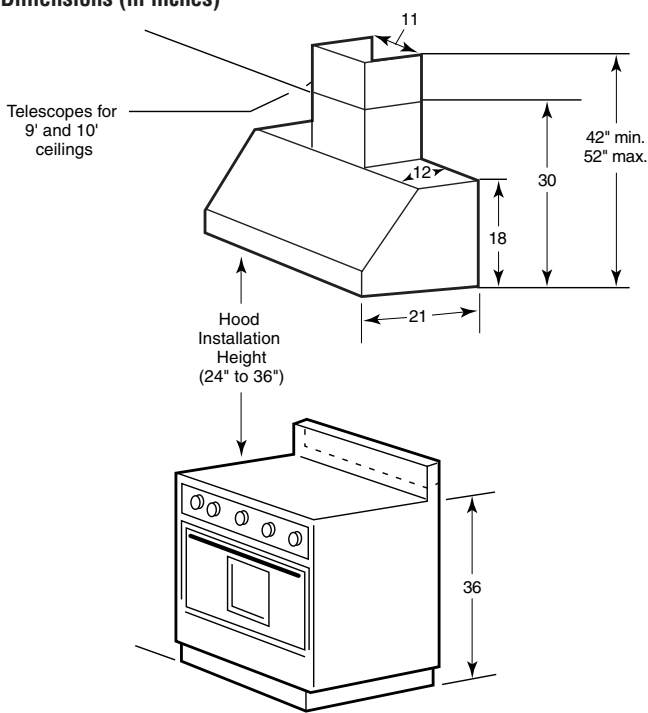


Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Installed Above a Cooktop (Shown with Optional Chimney Kit)
Dimensions (in inches)



Installed Above a Range (Shown with Optional Chimney Kit)
Dimensions (in inches)



Note: Typical overhead cabinets are 12" deep. For cabinets of greater depth, place spacer of non-combustible material behind hood.

Hoods

	Width	GE Profile				
		High-Performance			Performance	
	30"					
	36"	JV666H	JV665H	JV636H	JV635H	JV536H
					JV566H	JV565H
Features						
Two-speed fan control					•	•
Four-speed fan control		•	•	•	•	•
Damper included (rectangular)		•	•	•	•	•
Optional damper accessory (round)	JXDA22	JXDA22	JXDA22	JXDA22	JXDA22	JXDA22
CFM/Sone rating:						
Back rectangular	390/7.5	390/7.5	390/7.5	390/7.5	240/4.5	240/4.5
Top round	410/7.0	410/7.0	410/7.0	410/7.0	250/4.5	250/4.5
Top rectangular	380/7.5	380/7.5	380/7.5	380/7.5	240/5.0	240/5.0
Removable grease filters	2†	2†	2†	2†	2††	2††
Cooktop light(s)*						
Night light position on light switch		•	•	•	•	•
3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct	•	•	•	•	•	•
7" round duct	•	•	•	•	•	•
Non-vented					•	•
Appearance						
Color appearance**		SS	WW/CC/BB	SS	WW/CC/BB	SS
Weights & Dimensions						
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)		35	35	30	30	30
Power/Ratings						
Current rating amps @ 120V		2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	1.4

*Light bulbs not furnished.

**SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

†WB02X1011 (30") or WB02X1012 (36") removable grease filter is available for additional cost (Models JV666, 665, 636, 635).

††WB02X10707 (30") or WB02X10708 (36") removable charcoal filter is available for additional cost (Models JV566, 565, 536, 535).

Call toll-free 800.626.2002.

	Width	GE®		
		Deluxe	Standard	
	30"	JV347H	JV338H	JN327H
	36"	JV367H		
Features				
Two-speed fan control			•	•
Three-speed fan control		•		
Vertical exhaust (CFM)		200	170	
Rear exhaust (CFM)		180	160	
Damper included (rectangular)		•	•	
Optional damper accessory (round)	JXDA22	JXDA22		
Sones rating:				
Top exhaust	6.0	5.5		
Rear exhaust	7.0	7.0		
Removable grease filters		Disposable 1-Pc. Filter†	1†	Disposable 1-Pc. Filter†
Filter size (sq. in.)		90	90	90
Cooktop light(s)*		1	1	1
3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct	•	•	•	
7" round duct	•	•	•	
Non-vented				•
Appearance				
Color appearance**		WW/CC/BB	WW/CC/BB	WW/CC/BB
Weights & Dimensions				
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)		20	17	19
Power/Ratings				
Current rating amps @ 120V		2.5	2.5	2.5

*Light bulbs not furnished.

**WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

†WB02X9381 replacement grease filter and WB02X10700 replacement charcoal filter are available for additional cost. Call toll-free 800.626.2002 (Models JV367/347/338 and JN327).



(JV367, JV347 and JV338 only)



Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

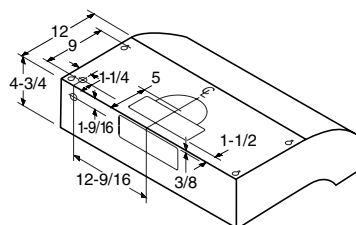
Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Hood Dimensions (in inches)

1 Models JV666H, JV665H, JV636H, JV635H, JV536H, JV566H and JV565H

Exhaust outlet connects to 3-1/4" x 10" duct (vertically or horizontally) and 7" round (vertically). Includes rectangular damper and 7" round damper adapter.

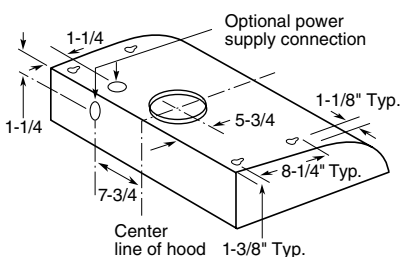
Round damper accessory JXDA22 available at additional cost.



3 Models JV367H, JV347H and JV338H*

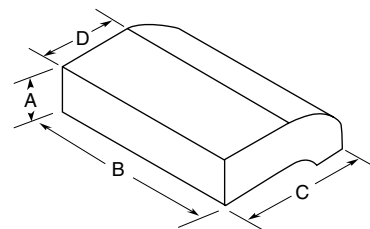
*JV367H, JV347H and JV338H—Refer to this drawing for round exhaust option. Refer to drawing 2 for rectangular exhaust option.

Exhaust outlet connects to 7" diameter duct. Vent top only. Round damper accessory JXDA22 available at additional cost.



Dimensions (in inches)

Model	A	B	C	D
JV666/JV665	4-3/4	35-7/8	20	12
JV636/JV635	4-3/4	29-7/8	20	12
JV536/JV535	4-3/4	29-7/8	20	12
JV566/JV565	4-3/4	35-7/8	20	12
JV367	5-1/2	35-7/8	17-1/2	12
JV347	5-1/2	29-7/8	17-1/2	12
JV338	5-1/2	29-7/8	17-1/2	12
JN327	5-1/2	29-7/8	17-1/2	12



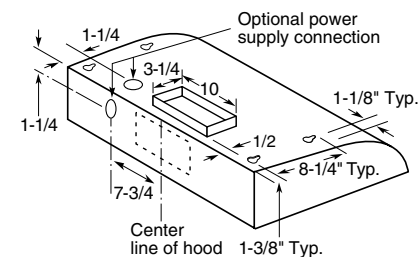
JXHC1 Cord Kit

Allows a receptacle in the cabinet over the range to accommodate either an over-the-range microwave oven or a standard hood.

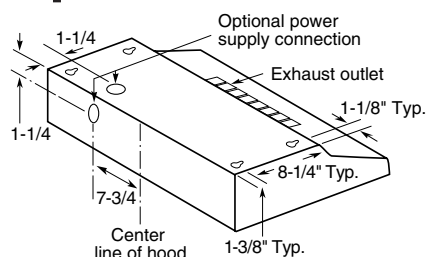
2 Models JV367H,* JV347H and JV338H

*JV367H, JV347H and JV338H—Refer to this drawing for rectangular exhaust option. Refer to drawing 3 for round exhaust option.

Exhaust outlet connects to 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct. Vent top or rear. Includes rectangular damper.



4 Model JN327H

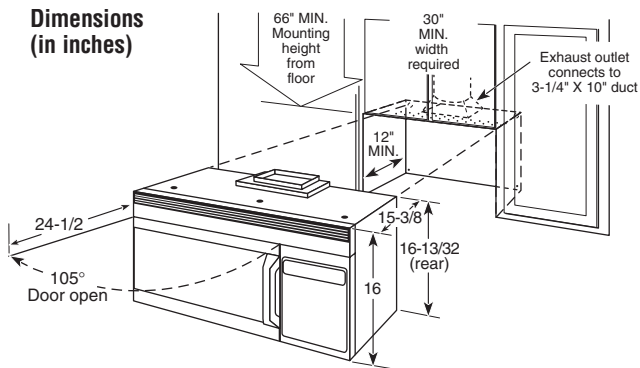


GE Profile Spacemaker® Convection/Microwave Ovens

	GE Profile™	
	JVM1490SH	JVM1490WH JVM1490CH JVM1490BH
Capacity		
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	1.4	1.4
Features		
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)	900	900
Controls	Membrane/Dial	Membrane/Dial
SmartControl system w/interactive display	●	●
Electronic scrolling digital display w/clock and AM/PM	2-Line	2-Line
Variable scroll speed	●	●
Help pad	●	●
Concurrent programming	●	●
Display On/Off	●	●
Bilingual display (English/Spanish)	●	●
Cavity lighting	Halogen	Halogen
Cooktop lighting	Halogen	Halogen
Sensor controls		
Cook	Chicken, Fish, Potato	Chicken, Fish, Potato
Beverage	●	●
Popcorn	●	●
Reheat	●	●
Vegetables (canned/fresh/frozen)	●	●
Convection controls	●	●
Convection bake	●	●
Fast Bake	●	●
Express Cook (1-6 minutes)	●	●
Instant On controls	●	●
Time cook	I & II	I & II
Add 30 Seconds	●	●
Temp cook	●	●
Auto/Time defrost	● / ●	● / ●
Fast defrost	●	●
Power levels	10	10
Programmable night light	●	●
Timer On/Off	●	●
Variable beeper volume control	●	●
Cooking complete reminder	●	●
Child lockout	●	●
Two-speed venting	●	●
Appearance		
Color appearance	Stainless steel	White on white Bisque on bisque Black on black
Case color	Black	White Bisque Black
Designer-style handle	●	●
Weights & Dimensions		
WxHxD	Cavity	21-3/32 x 8-7/32 x 14-3/32
(in inches)	Exterior	29-7/8 x 16-13/32 (rear) x 15-3/8
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	98	98
Power/Ratings		
2450 Frequency (MHz)	●	●
Electrical input @ 120V	Watts	1800
	Amperage	15
Accessories		
Convection rack	●	●
Cooking guide	●	●
Cookbook	●	●
Recirculating Charcoal Filter Kit (opt.)	JX81A	JX81A
Filler Panel Kit (opt.)	JX46BL	JX46BL/WH
Warranty		
Full one-year in home warranty*	●	●
Limited nine-year magnetron warranty* (10 years total)	●	●

*See written warranty for details.

Dimensions (in inches)



Ventilation Options

The Spacemaker convection/microwave and Spacemaker microwave ovens are designed for adaptation to the following three types of ventilation:

Outside Exhaust (Vertical—as shown above)

Outside Exhaust (Horizontal)

Recirculating (Non-vented ductless—see Filter Kit Drawing, order JX81A, JX81B or JX81D)

Requires 120V grounded outlet. Electrical receptacle must be located in cabinet above Spacemaker microwave/convection and Spacemaker microwave ovens. No additional wiring, venting or cabinet rebuilding necessary in many cases. Complete detailed, easy-to-follow installation instructions and convenient full-size templates are packed with product.

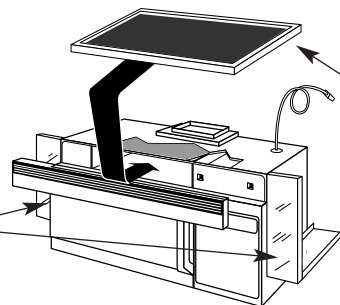
Important: When installing these ovens over a range, allow minimum of 2\" from bottom of microwave oven to top of range backguard to allow for removal of light covers.

Optional Accessories (Available at additional cost)

Filler Panel kit

See below for part numbers.

When replacing a 36\" range hood, this kit fills in the additional width to provide a custom built-in appearance. For installation between cabinets only; not for end-of-cabinet installation. Each kit contains two 3\"-wide filler panels.



Recirculating Charcoal Filter kit

See below for part numbers.

To be used when the **Spacemaker microwave oven** cannot be vented to the outside. (Included with non-vented models.)

Model	Recirculating Charcoal Filter kit	Filler Panel kit
JVM1430WD	JX81A	JX46WH
JVM1430BD	JX81A	JX46BL
JVM1440SH	JX81A	JX46BL
JVM1440WH	JX81A	JX46WH
JVM1440BH	JX81A	JX46BL
JVM1490SH	JX81A	JX46BL
JVM1490WH	JX81A	JX46WH
JVM1490CH	JX81A	—
JVM1490BH	JX81A	JX46BL
JVM1640SJ	JX81D	JX48BL
JVM1640WJ	JX81D	JX48WH
JVM1640CJ	JX81D	—
JVM1640BJ	JX81D	JX48BL
JVM1650SH	JX81A	JX48BL
JVM1650WH	JX81A	JX48WH
JVM1650CH	JX81A	—
JVM1650BH	JX81A	JX48BL
JVM1850SH	JX81B	JX52BL
JVM1850WH	JX81B	JX52WH
JVM1850CH	JX81B	—
JVM1850BH	JX81B	JX52BL
JVM1870SF	JX81B	JX52BL
JVM1870WF	JX81B	JX52WH
JVM1870CF	JX81B	—
JVM1870BF	JX81B	JX52BL
JVM3670SF	JX81B	—
JVM3670WF	JX81B	—
JVM3670CF	JX81B	—
JVM3670BF	JX81B	—
JVM2050SJ	JX81H	JX52BL
JVM2050WH	JX81H	JX52WH
JVM2050CH	JX81H	—
JVM2050BH	JX81H	JX52BL
JVM2070SH	JX81H	JX52BL
JVM2070WH	JX81H	JX52WH
JVM2070CH	JX81H	—
JVM2070BH	JX81H	JX52BL



Listed by
Underwriters
Laboratories

This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described. Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.

GE Profile Spacemaker 2.0 Microwave Ovens

	GE Profile	
	JVM2070SH	JVM2070WH JVM2070CH JVM2070BH
Capacity		
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	2.0	2.0
Features		
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)	1100	1100
EasyGuide™ menu system	●	●
Sensor controls	●	●
Power levels	10	10
Dual-distribution cooking system	●	●
Kitchen timer	●	●
315-CFM vent fan	Lo/mid/high/off + boost	Lo/mid/high/off + boost
Halogen cooktop lighting	●	●
Recessed turntable	●	●
Turntable on/off	●	●
Easy-mount installation	●	●
"COOK" Touch Control Features		
Express Cook	Instant-on 30 sec. & 1-7 minutes	Instant-on 30 sec. & 1-7 minutes
Time Cook and Time Cook I & II	●	●
Add 30 Seconds	●	●
Select food	●	●
Select beverage	●	●
Soften	●	●
Melt	●	●
Delay Start	●	●
REHEAT Touch Control Features		
Select Food/Beverage	●	●
DEFROST Touch Control Features		
Select time	●	●
Select weight	●	●
Select food	●	●
1 lb. Quick Defrost	●	●
Soften	●	●
Melt	●	●
Delay	●	●
CUSTOM 1 and 2 Touch Controls	●	●
OPTIONS Touch Control Features		
Reminder (24 hr.)	●	●
Beeper volume	●	●
Filter reminder	●	●
Clock w/Clock Saver	●	●
Child lockout	●	●
Cooking complete reminder	●	●
Display On/Off	Auto sleep mode	Auto sleep mode
Help key	●	●
Sleep mode/Wake-up touch	●	●
Auto night light	●	●
Interactive demo mode	●	●
Appearance		
Color appearance*	SS	WW/CC/BB
Case color	Black	White/Bisque/Black
LED, LCD display control panel	with tactile vent/light buttons	with tactile vent/light buttons
Sculptured handle	●	●
Weights & Dimensions		
Overall oven interior dimensions WxHxD (in inches)	21-9/16 x 10-9/16 x 14-13/16	
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	72	72
Power/Ratings		
Input Volt/Hz	120/60	120/60
Input Amps/Watts (max)	15/1480	15/1480
Accessories		
Oven rack(s)	2 (2 positions)	2 (2 positions)
Recirculating Charcoal Filter Kit (opt.)	JX81H	JX81H
Filler Panel Kit (opt.)	JX52BL	JX52BL/WH
Warranty		
Full one-year in-home warranty**	●	●
Limited nine-year magnetron warranty**	●	●

*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

**See warranty for details.

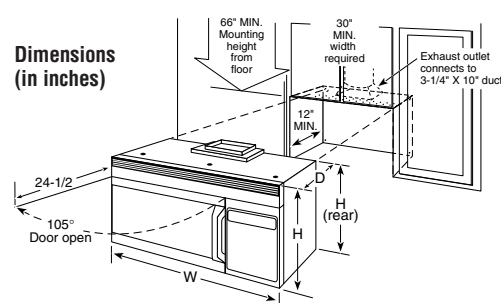
GE Profile Spacemaker Microwave Ovens

	GE Profile	
	JVM3670SF JVM3670WF JVM3670CF JVM3670BF	JVM1870SF JVM1870WF JVM1870CF JVM1870BF
Capacity		
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	1.8	1.8
Features		
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)	1100	1100
Electronic touch controls	●	●
SmartControl system w/interactive display	●	●
Scrolling display	2-Line	2-Line
Clock and AM/PM pad	●	●
Variable scroll speed	●	●
Help pad	●	●
Concurrent programming	●	●
Bilingual display (English/Spanish)	●	●
Sensor controls	Beverage Chicken/Fish Popcorn Potatoes Reheat Vegetables	● ● ● ● ● ●
Custom pads	●	●
Express Cook (1-6 min.)	●	●
Instant On controls	●	●
Time cook	I & II	I & II
Add 30 seconds	●	●
Auto/Time/1 lb. Quick Defrost	●/●/●	●/●/●
Power levels	10	10
Delay Start/Reminder	●	●
CircuWave™ 1100 cooking system	●	●
Recessed turntable	●	●
Turntable On/Off	●	●
Halogen interior/cooktop lighting	●	●
Programmable night light	●	●
Timer On/Off	●	●
Cooking complete reminder	●	●
Child lockout	●	●
300-CFM exhaust fan	3-Speed plus boost	3-Speed plus boost
Appearance		
Color appearance*	SS/WW/CC/BB	SS/WW/CC/BB
Case color	Black/White/Bisque/Black	Black/White/Bisque/Black
Sculptured handle	●	●
Big view window	Bright view	Bright view
Weights & Dimensions		
36"-width application	●	
Overall oven interior dimensions WxHxD (in inches)	21-29/32 x 9-1/2 x 14-19/32	21-29/32 x 9-1/2 x 14-19/32
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	69	67
Power/Ratings		
2450 Frequency (MHz)	●	●
Electrical input	Watts 1480	1480
@ 120V	Amperage 15	15
Accessories		
Cooking guide label	●	●
Cookbook	●	●
Oven rack(s)	1	2
Recirculating Charcoal Filter Kit (opt.)	JX81B	JX81B
Filler Panel Kit (opt.)		JX52BL/WH
Warranty		
Full one-year in-home warranty**	●	●
Limited nine-year magnetron warranty** (10 years total)	●	●

*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

**See warranty for details.

Model	Overall Exterior Dimensions (in inches)			
	W	D	H	H (Rear)
JVM2070	29-7/8	15-7/16	16	16-11/32
JVM3670	35-7/8	15-1/4	16	16-13/32
JVM1870	29-7/8	15-1/4	16	16-13/32



This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described. Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.

See page 163 for warranty information.

GE Profile™ Convection/Microwave Wall Ovens

	GE Profile	
	JEB1095SB	JEB1095WB JEB1095CB JEB1095BB
Capacity		
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	1.0	1.0
Features		
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)	800	800
Electronic touch controls	•	•
Electronic digital display w/clock	•	•
Sensor controls		
Beverage	•	•
Cook	•	•
Popcorn	•	•
Reheat	•	•
Convection cook	•	•
Combination cook	•	•
Combination roast (probe)	•	•
Express Cook	•	•
Instant On controls	•	•
Time cook	I & II	I & II
Add 30 seconds	•	•
Temp cook/Hold (probe)	•	•
Auto defrost	•	•
Time defrost	•	•
Power levels	10	10
Delay/Start reminder	•	•
Minute pad	•	•
Program cooking	5-stage	5-stage
Kitchen timer	99-M./99-S. digital	99-M./99-S. digital
Variable beeper volume	•	•
Cooking complete reminder	•	•
Appearance		
Color appearance*	SS	WW/CC/BB
Case color	Black	White/Bisque/Black
Designer-style handle	•	•
Weights & Dimensions		
Cavity	18x8-3/16x11-1/2	
WxHxD (in inches)	26-3/4x18-5/8x16-3/8	
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	84	84
Power/Ratings		
2450 Frequency (MHz)	•	•
Electrical input	1450	1450
@ 120V	13.0	13.0
Accessories		
Deluxe cookbook	•	•
Wire oven rack	•	•
Broil pan	•	•
30" trim kit (included)	•	•
Warranty		
Full one-year in-home warranty**	•	•
Limited nine-year magnetron warranty** (10 years total)	•	•

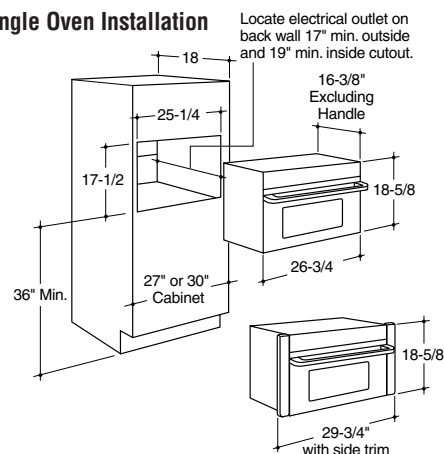
*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

**See written warranty for details.

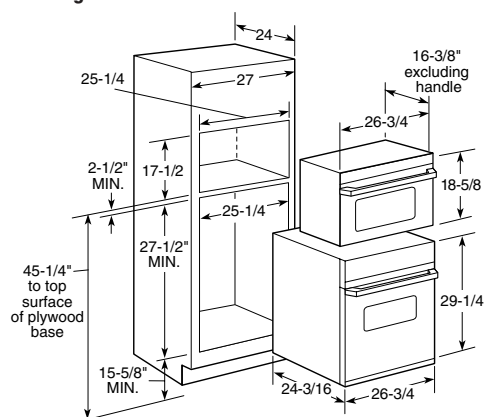
†Exterior dimensions: depth excludes handle.

Cutout and Dimensional Information (in inches)

30" Single Oven Installation



27" Single Oven Installation



This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described. Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.



Listed by
Underwriters
Laboratories

GE® Spacemaker Microwave Ovens

GE		JVM2050SJ JVM2050WH JVM2050CH JVM2050BH	JVM1850SH JVM1850WH JVM1850CH JVM1850BH	JVM1650SH JVM1650WH JVM1650CH JVM1650BH	JVM1640SJ JVM1640WJ JVM1640CJ JVM1640BJ	JVM1440SH JVM1440WH JVM1440BH	JVM1430WD JVM1430BD
Capacity							
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)		2.0	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.4
Features							
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)		1100	1100	1000	1000	950	950
Electronic touch controls		●	●	●	●	●	●
SmartControl system w/interactive display		●	●	●	●	●	●
Scrolling display		2-Line	2-Line	1-Line	1-Line	1-Line	
Clock and AM/PM pad		●	●	●	●	●	●
Variable scroll speed		●	●	●	●	●	●
Help pad		●	●	●	●	●	●
Concurrent programming		●	●	●	●	●	●
Bilingual display (English/Spanish)		●	●				
Sensor controls	Beverage	●	●	●			
	Popcorn	●	●	●			
	Potatoes	●	●	●			
	Reheat	●	●	●			
	Vegetables	●	●	●			
Convenience controls	Beverage			●	●	●	●
	Cook			●	●		
	Popcorn			●	●	●	●
	Reheat			●	●	●	●
	Snacks			●			
Express Cook (1-6 min.)		●	●		●	●	●
Instant On controls		●	●	●	●	●	●
Time cook		●	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II
Add 30 Seconds		●	●	●	●	●	●
Auto/Time Defrost		● / ●	● / ●	● / ●	● / ●	● / ●	● / ●
1 lb. Quick Defrost		●	●				
Power levels		10	10	10	10	10	10
Delay Start/Reminder		●	●	●	●	● / -	●
Cooking system		Dual distribution	CircuWave™ 1100	CircuWave	CircuWave	CircuWave	CircuWave
Turntable		Recessed	Recessed				
Turntable On/Off		●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior lighting		Halogen	●	●	●	●	●
Full-view cooktop lighting		●	●	●	●	●	●
Night light		●	●	●	●	●	●
Programmable night light		●	●	●			
Timer On/Off		●	●	●	●	●	●
Cooking complete reminder		●	●	●	●	●	●
Child lockout		●	●	●	●	●	●
300-CFM exhaust fan		315-CFM 3-Speed plus boost	3-Speed plus boost	2-Speed	2-Speed	2-Speed	2-Speed
Appearance							
Color appearance*		SS/WW/CC/BB	SS/WW/CC/BB	SS/WW/CC/BB	SS/WW/CC/BB	SS/WW/BB	WW/BB
Case color		Black/White/Bisque/Black	Black/White/Bisque/Black	Black/White/Bisque/Black	Black/White/Bisque/Black	Black/White/Black	White/Black
Big view window			●	●	●	●	●
Weights & Dimensions							
Overall oven interior dimensions		21-9/16 x 10-9/16 x 14-13/16	21-29/32 x 9-1/2 x 14-19/32	20-1/4 x 9-1/4 x 14-13/32	20-31/32 x 9-3/8 x 14-3/16	18-13/16 x 9-1/4 x 14-13/32	18-13/16 x 9-1/4 x 14-13/32
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)		72	68	67	67	67	67
Power/Ratings							
2450 Frequency (MHz)		●	●	●	●	●	●
Electrical input	Watts	1480	1480	1480	1600	1480	1480
	@ 120V Amperage	15	15	15	15	15	15
Accessories							
Cooking guide label			●	●	●	●	●
Oven rack(s)		1 (2-position)	1 (2-position)	1 (2-position)	1	1	
Recirculating Charcoal Filter Kit (opt.)		JX81H	JX81B	JX81A	JX81D	JX81A	JX81A
Filler Panel Kit (opt.)		JX52BL/WH	JX52BL/WH	JX48BL/WH	JX48BL/WH	JX46BL/WH	JX46BL/WH
Warranty							
Full one-year in-home warranty**		●	●	●	●	●	●
Limited nine-year magnetron warranty** (10 years total)		●	●	●	●	●	●

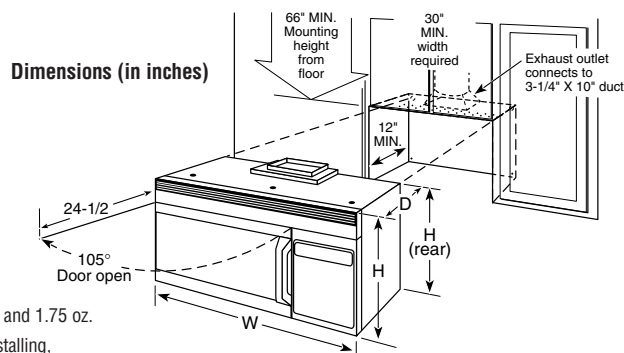
*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

**See warranty for details.

Overall Exterior Dimensions (in inches)				
Model	W	D	H	H (Rear)
JVM2050	29-7/8	15-7/16	16-11/32	16-13/32
JVM1850	29-7/8	15-1/4	16	16-13/32
JVM1650	29-7/8	15-1/4	16	16-13/32
JVM1640	29-7/8	15-5/32	15-5/8	16-3/16
JVM1440	29-7/8	15-1/4	16	16-13/32
JVM1430	29-7/8	15-1/4	16	16-13/32

NOTE: Convenience popcorn pad designed for use with 3 package sizes—3.5, 3.0 and 1.75 oz.

This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described. Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.



See page 163 for warranty information.

Microwave Ovens

	GE Profile™		GE®		
	Convection	Extra-Large	Extra-Large	Family-Size	Mid-Size
	JE1590SH JE1590WH JE1590CH JE1590BH	JE2160SF JE2160WF JE2160CF JE2160BF	JE1860SH JE1860WH JE1860CH JE1860BH	JE1460WF JE1460BF	JE1160WD JE1160BD
Capacity					
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	1.5	2.1	1.8	1.4	1.1
Features					
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)	1000	1200	1100	1150	1100
Electronic touch controls	Tactile Switches/Dial	●	●	●	●
Scrolling display with Help Pad	2-Line	●	●	●	Help Only
Demo mode		●	●	●	
Electronic digital display w/clock	●	●	●	●	●
Display On/Off		●	●	●	●
Convection Cook	●				
Pads Combination Cook	●				
Sensor controls Popcorn	●	●	●	●	●
Beverage	●	●	●	●	
Reheat	●	●	●	●	●
Vegetable		●	●	●	Fresh/Frozen
Potato		●	●	●	●
Chicken/Fish		●	●	●	-/●
Rice					●
Soup					●
Frozen Dinner					●
Express Cook		●	●	●	●
Instant On controls	●	●	●	●	●
Time cook	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II
Add 30 Seconds		●	●	●	●
Auto/Time Defrost	●	●	●	●	●
Quick Defrost	●				
Power levels	10	10	10	10	10
Turntable	Recessed	●	On/Off	Recessed	●
Kitchen timer	Timer On/Off	Timer On/Off	Timer On/Off	Timer On/Off	●
Delay Start/Reminder		●	●	●	
Variable beeper control	●	●	●	●	●
Cooking complete reminder	●	●	●	●	●
Child lockout	●	●	●	●	●
Appearance					
Color appearance	Stainless steel White on white Bisque on bisque Black on black	Stainless steel White on white Bisque on bisque Black on black	Stainless steel White on white Bisque on bisque Black on black	White on white Black on black	White on white Black on black
Case color	Black White Bisque Black	Black White Bisque Black	Black White Bisque Black	White Black	White Black
Door color	Stainless steel White Bisque Black	Stainless steel White Bisque Black	Stainless steel White Bisque Black	White Black	White Black
Weights & Dimensions					
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	59	51	48	45	37
WxHxD Cavity	15-1/4 x 10-7/8 x 15-1/4	17 x 11 x 19	17-1/16 x 9-3/4 x 18-5/16	14-13/16 x 9-7/8 x 16	13-11/16 x 8-1/2 x 14-15/16
(in inches) Exterior*	22-5/8 x 14-7/8 x 19-7/8	24 x 13-13/16 x 19-1/2	23-7/8 x 13-9/16 x 18-13/16	21-7/8 x 12-5/8 x 17-1/4	21-1/2 x 11-7/8 x 15-7/8
Power/Ratings					
2450 Frequency (MHz)	●	●	●	●	●
Electric input Watts	1500	1550	1550	1600	1500
@ 120V Amperage	13	13.9	13.6	13.5	13.0
Accessories					
Cooking guide label	●	●	●	●	●
Cookbook	●				
Oven rack	●				
Optional built-in kit	JX1530CSH/ JX1527CSH JX1530CWH/ JX1527CWH JX1530CCH/ JX1527CCH JX1530CBH/ JX1527CBH	JX2130SH/ JX2127SH JX2130WH/ JX2127WH JX2130CH/ JX2127CH JX2130BH/ JX2127BH	JX1830SB/ JX1827SB JX1830WB/ JX1827WB JX1830CB/ JX1827CB JX1830BB/ JX1827BB		
Warranty					
Full one-year warranty**	In-Home	In-Home	In-Home	Carry-In	Carry-In
Limited nine-year magnetron warranty** (10 years total)	●	●	●	●	●

*Exterior dimensions: height includes feet, depth does not include handle. **See written warranty for details.

Note: Refer to page 228 for dimensional data on Trim Kits (available at additional cost).

Spacemaker II™ Microwave Ovens

	GE Profile		GE	
	JEM31SF	JEM31WF JEM31CF JEM31BF	JEM25WF	JEM25BF
Capacity				
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Features				
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)	800	800	800	800
Electronic touch controls	●	●	●	●
Scrolling display with help	●	●	●	●
Electronic digital display w/clock	●	●	●	●
Sensor controls	●	●	●	●
Popcorn	●	●	●	●
Beverage	●	●	●	●
Reheat	●	●	●	●
Vegetable	●	●	●	●
Potato	●	●	●	●
Chicken/Fish	●	●	●	●
Convenience controls	●	●	●	●
Popcorn	●	●	●	●
Beverage	●	●	●	●
Reheat	●	●	●	●
Snacks	●	●	●	●
Cook	●	●	●	●
Express Cook	●	●	●	●
Instant On controls	●	●	●	●
Time cook I & II	●	●	●	●
Add 30 Seconds	●	●	●	●
Auto/Time Defrost	●	●	●	●
Power levels	10	10	10	10
Turntable on/off	●	●	●	●
Kitchen timer	Timer On/Off	Timer On/Off	●	●
Cooking complete reminder	●	●	●	●
Delay Start/Reminder	●	●	●	●
Child lockout	●	●	●	●
Appearance				
Color appearance	Stainless Steel	White on white Bisque on bisque Black on black	White on white	Black on black
Door color	Stainless Steel	White Bisque Black	White	Black
Case color	Black	White Bisque Black	White	Black
Weights & Dimensions				
Cavity	16-1/2 x 8-1/16 x 12-15/32			
WxHxD (in inches) Exterior†	23-25/32 x 11-3/16 x 12-9/32			
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	40	40	40	40
Power/Ratings				
2450 Frequency (MHz)	●	●	●	●
Electrical input Watts	1300	1300	1300	1300
@ 120V Amperage	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
Accessories				
Cooking guide label	●	●	●	●
Hanging kit (Pub. No. 4-A019)*	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional
Optional built-in kit	JX827SS	JX827WN/CD/BN	JX827WN	JX827BN/SS
Right-angle plug	●	●	●	●
Warranty				
Full one-year warranty**	In-Home	In-Home	In-Home	In-Home
Limited nine-year magnetron warranty** (10 years total)	●	●	●	●

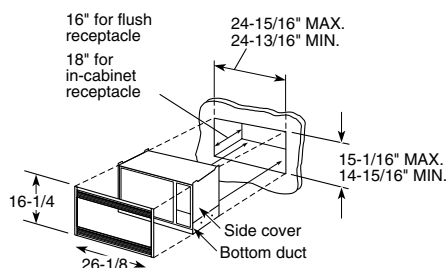
*Pub. No. 4-A019 is available at additional cost.

**See written warranty for details.

†Exterior dimensions: height includes feet, depth does not include handle.

Cutout Dimensions (in inches)

This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described. Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.



Built-In Trim Kit For 1.0 cu. ft. Microwave Ovens (Available at additional cost)

For a custom built-in appearance, this kit allows built-in installation of the Spacemaker II microwave oven into a wall or cabinet alone, and is U.L.-approved for installation over a GE single electric wall oven. This kit should not be installed over a gas wall oven.

Trim Kits for Models JEM31 and JEM25

JX827SS—Stainless Steel, JX827WN—White, JX827CD—Bisque, JX827BN—Black

Microwave Ovens

	GE	
	JE740WH JE740BH	JE620WF JE620BF
Capacity		
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	.7	.6
Features		
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)	700	650
Electronic touch controls	●	●
Electronic digital display w/clock	●	●
Mechanical dial	●	●
Convenience controls	●	●
Popcorn	●	●
Beverage	●	●
Reheat	●	●
Snacks	●	●
Cook	●	●
Express Cook	●	●
Instant On controls	●	●
Time Cook	I & II	●
Add 30 Seconds	●	●
Auto/Time Defrost	●	- / ●
Power levels	10	10
Turntable	●	●
Kitchen timer	●	●
Delay Start/Reminder	●	●
Cooking complete reminder	●	●
Child lockout	●	●
Appearance		
Color appearance*	WW BB	WW BB
Door color	WW BB	WW BB
Case color	White/Black	White/Black
Weights & Dimensions		
Cavity	13 x 7-1/16 x 13	11-13/32 x 7-3/64 x 12-7/16
WxHxD (in inches) Exterior **	19-1/4 x 10-13/16 x 13-9/16	18-9/64 x 9-23/32 x 12-27/32
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	33	25
Power/Ratings		
2450 Frequency (MHz)	●	●
Electrical input Watts @ 120V	1150	1000
Amperage	10.5	9.5
Accessory		
Cooking guide label	●	●
Hanging kit (Pub. No. 4-A019)†	Optional	Optional
Right-angle plug	●	●
Warranty		
Full one-year warranty††	Carry-In	Carry-In
Four-year magnetron warranty†† (Five years total)	Nine-Year (10 years total)	●

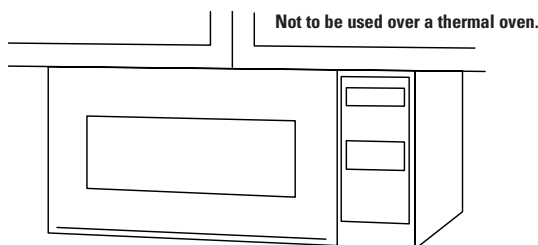
*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.

**Exterior dimensions: height includes feet.

†Pub. No. 4-A019 is available at additional cost.

††See written warranty for details.

Undercabinet Mounting Kit Pub. No. 4-A019 for Spacemaker II and Microwave Oven Models JEM31, JEM25, JE740 and JE620 (Available at additional cost)



Undercabinet Installation

Install Spacemaker II microwave ovens in just a few easy steps with the mounting template, which provides all the necessary measurements. These microwave ovens can be installed on practically any wood or metal cabinets. Installation may vary depending on cabinets.

Note: 120V, 60-cycle, grounded power receptacle location optional on back within cabinet opening.

Microwave Oven Trim Kits

30" Deluxe Trim Kit for 2.1 cu. ft. Microwave Ovens

This trim kit allows for built-in installation of the 2.1 microwave oven in a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE Profile™ 30" single electric wall oven.

30" Deluxe Trim Kits for Model JE2160

JX2130SH—Stainless Steel
JX2130WH—White
JX2130CH—Bisque
JX2130BH—Black

Model	"A"	30" Deluxe Trim Kit
JE2160SF	29-3/4"	JX2130SH
JE2160WF	29-3/4"	JX2130WH
JE2160CF	29-3/4"	JX2130CH
JE2160BF	29-3/4"	JX2130BH

27" Deluxe Trim Kit for 2.1 cu. ft. Microwave Ovens

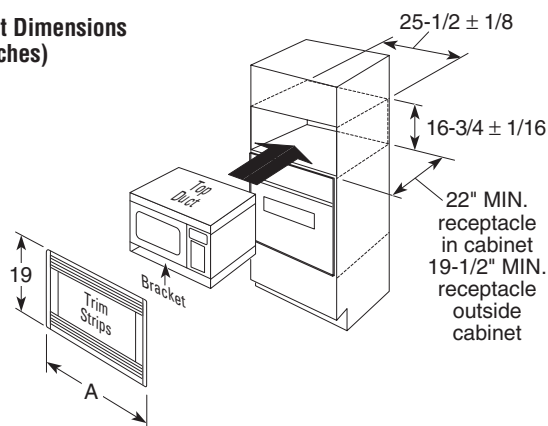
The 27" deluxe trim kit allows a 2.1 microwave oven to be built into a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE 27" single electric wall oven for a complete one-piece, built-in, integrated appearance.

27" Deluxe Trim Kits for Model JE2160

JX2127SH—Stainless Steel
JX2127WH—White
JX2127CH—Bisque
JX2127BH—Black

Model	"A"	27" Deluxe Trim Kit
JE2160SF	26-5/8"	JX2127SH
JE2160WF	26-5/8"	JX2127WH
JE2160CF	26-5/8"	JX2127CH
JE2160BF	26-5/8"	JX2127BH

Cutout Dimensions (in inches)



30" Deluxe Trim Kit for 1.8 cu. ft. Microwave Ovens

This trim kit allows for built-in installation of the 1.8 microwave oven in a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE 30" single electric wall oven.

30" Deluxe Trim Kits for Model JE1860

JX1830SB—Stainless Steel
JX1830WB—White
JX1830CB—Bisque
JX1830BB—Black

Model	"A"	30" Deluxe Trim Kit
JE1860SH	29-3/4"	JX1830SB
JE1860WH	29-3/4"	JX1830WB
JE1860CH	29-3/4"	JX1830CB
JE1860BH	29-3/4"	JX1830BB

27" Deluxe Trim Kit for 1.8 cu. ft. Microwave Ovens

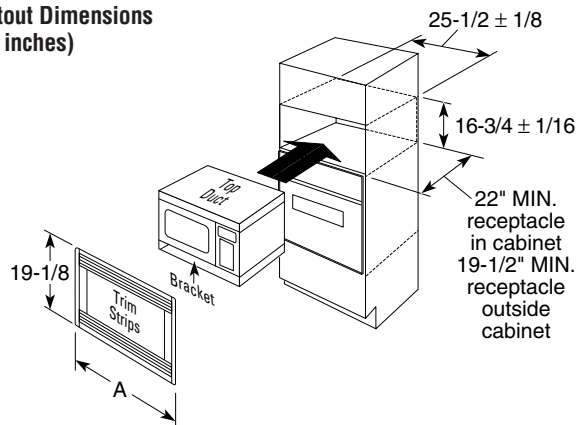
The 27" deluxe trim kit allows a 1.8 microwave oven to be built into a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE 27" single electric wall oven for a complete one-piece, built-in, integrated appearance.

27" Deluxe Trim Kits for Model JE1860

JX1827SB—Stainless Steel
JX1827WB—White
JX1827CB—Bisque
JX1827BB—Black

Model	"A"	27" Deluxe Trim Kit
JE1860SH	26-7/8"	JX1827SB
JE1860WH	26-7/8"	JX1827WB
JE1860CH	26-7/8"	JX1827CB
JE1860BH	26-7/8"	JX1827BB

Cutout Dimensions (in inches)



Deluxe Trim Kits for 1.5 cu. ft. GE Profile Microwave Ovens

Built-in trim kits allow installation in a wall, cabinet alone, or over a GE 30" or 27" single electric wall oven. Use a convection wall oven under these convection microwave ovens for a complete convection cooking center.

30" Deluxe Trim Kits for Model JE1590

JX1530CSH—Stainless
JX1530CWH—White
JX1530CCH—Bisque
JX1530CBH—Black

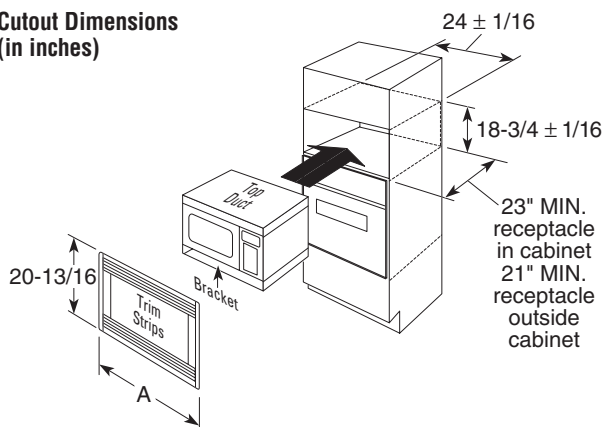
Model	"A"	30" Deluxe Trim Kit
JE1590SH	29-3/4"	JX1530CSH
JE1590WH	29-3/4"	JX1530CWH
JE1590CH	29-3/4"	JX1530CCH
JE1590BH	29-3/4"	JX1530CBH

27" Deluxe Trim Kits for Model JE1590

JX1527CSH—Stainless
JX1527CWH—White
JX1527CCH—Bisque
JX1527CBH—Black

Model	"A"	27" Deluxe Trim Kit
JE1590SH	26-3/4"	JX1527CSH
JE1590WH	26-3/4"	JX1527CWH
JE1590CH	26-3/4"	JX1527CCH
JE1590BH	26-3/4"	JX1527CBH

Cutout Dimensions (in inches)



This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described.
Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.

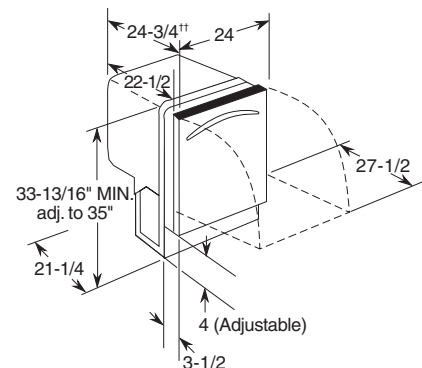
GE Profile™ Fully Integrated Dishwashers

	GE Profile		
	ENERGY STAR® PDW9880JSS PDW9800JWW PDW9800JCC PDW9800JBB	ENERGY STAR PDW9700JII	ENERGY STAR PDW9280JSS PDW9200JWW PDW9200JCC PDW9200JBB
Features			
Tub and door liner	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Giant tub	●	●	●
Front appearance	Contour door	Panel ready door	Contour door
Upscale flush design	●	●	●
Full-length door design	Fully integrated	●	Fully integrated
Wash system	ExtraClean™	ExtraClean	ExtraClean
Wash arms	3 direct-feed	3 direct-feed	3 direct-feed
Wash levels	6	6	6
Water filtration	100% triple with ExtraFine™ filter	100% triple with ExtraFine filter	100% triple with ExtraFine filter
Dual pumps and motors	●	●	●
Hard food disposer	Piranha™	Piranha	Piranha
Sensor	ExtraClean	ExtraClean	ExtraClean
Automatic temperature control	●	●	●
Electronic controls	Light-touch, hidden controls	Light-touch, hidden controls	Light-touch, hidden controls
Cycle progress indicators	Countdown display with 6 status lights	Countdown display with 6 status lights	1 "Clean" light, 1 "Sanitized" light
Touchpads	Top controls	Top controls	Top controls
Selections/Enhancements	Variable*	Variable*	Variable*
Last cycle memory	●	●	●
Audible end-of-cycle signal	●	●	●
Selections			
Anti-bacterial (NSF**)	●	●	●
Cookware	●	●	●
Normal Wash	●	●	●
China/Crystal	●	●	●
Glasses	●	●	●
Plastics Cycle	●	●	●
SpeedCycle™ (wash & dry)	●	●	●
Rinse Only	●	●	●
Enhancements			
Delay Start	1-24-hour	1-24-hour	2/4/8-hour
Hi-Temp Wash	Added heat	Added heat	Added heat
Hi-Temp Rinse	Auto w/added heat	Auto w/added heat	Auto w/added heat
PreWash	●	●	●
Heated Dry	●	●	●
HotStart™	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Child lock	●	●	●
Racking			
Maximum capacity nylon racking	Pearlescent™	Pearlescent	Color-matched
Adjustable upper rack with CleanTip tines	4-position	4-position	
Removable upper rack†	Nylon deep tiered	Nylon deep tiered	Nylon deep tiered
Upper rack handle	●	●	●
Fold-down tine flexibility	4 sets with 2 multi-position, upper; 100% and adaptable bowl tines, lower	4 sets with 2 multi-position, upper; 100% and adaptable bowl tines, lower	2 lower
Utility shelves	3 Pearlescent metal StemSafe™ upper	3 Pearlescent metal StemSafe upper	2 upper
Silverware basket	Super capacity 3-pc. with ExtraBasket™	Super capacity 3-pc. with ExtraBasket	Super capacity
Cutlery tray	●	●	●
Hard countertop installation	Ready	Ready	Ready
Calrod® heater	Multi-wattage	Multi-wattage	Multi-wattage
Rinse aid dispenser	w/Indicator and adjustment	w/Indicator and adjustment	w/Indicator and adjustment
Door handle	Sculptured	Sculptured	Sculptured
Quiet			
Sound insulation package	QuietPower VI	QuietPower VI	QuietPower VI
Tub insulation	Thinstall™ with heat-bonded bitumen	Thinstall with heat-bonded bitumen	Thinstall with heat-bonded bitumen
Door insulation	With bitumen	With bitumen	With bitumen
QuietPower™ motor	●	●	●
ActiveVent system	Concealed w/ fan-assist dry	Concealed w/ fan-assist dry	Concealed w/ fan-assist dry
Tub collar trim	●	●	●
Electronic control system	●	●	●
Quiet water valve	●	●	●
Appearance			
Colors available***	SS, WW, CC, BB	Panel required	SS, WW, CC, BB
Weights & Dimensions			
Height w/legs retracted (in.)	34	34	34
Height w/legs removed (in.)	33-13/16	33-13/16	33-13/16
Overall width (in.)	24	24	24
Overall depth (in.)	24-3/4"	24"	24-3/4"
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	105	105	105
Accessories			
Requires kit for 1/4" panel capability with trim	N/A	N/A	N/A
Requires kit for trimless 3/4" panel capability	N/A	Panel ready‡	N/A

*Sensor controlled.
 **Certified by National Sanitation Foundation.
 ***SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

† For best results, use shower nozzle attachment when upper rack is removed.
 †† Add 1/2" for deepest part of contour door. Allow an additional 2 inches for the handle.
 ††† Add 3/4" for custom panel and additional room for custom handle.
 ‡ The most common panel dimensions are 30-1/4"H by 23-3/4"W.
 See template Pub. No. 5-X063 supplied with dishwasher for details on other custom sizes.

GE Profile Built-In Dishwasher Dimensions—excluding PDW9700JII (in inches)

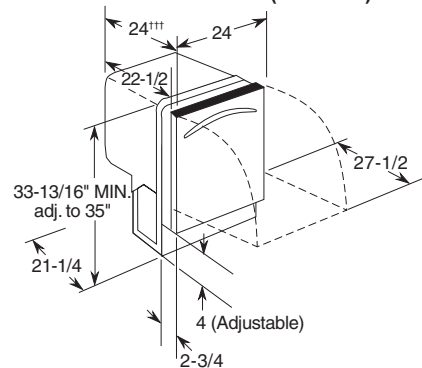


††Add 1/2" for deepest part of contour door.
 Allow an additional 2" for the handle on PDW9800/9200 Series models.

Electrical Rating

Voltage AC120
 Hertz60
 Total connected load amperage.....9.1
 Calrod heater watts max.875
 For use on adequately wired 120V, 15-amp circuit having 2-wire service with a separate ground wire.
 This appliance must be grounded for safe operation.

GE Profile Built-In Dishwasher Dimensions—PDW9700JII (in inches)



†††Add 3/4" for custom panel and additional room for custom handle.

Note: Custom panels are required for model PDW9700JII. A panel template, Pub. No. 5-X063, is boxed with each dishwasher or is also available at additional cost.

Electrical Rating

Voltage AC120
 Hertz60
 Total connected load amperage.....9.1
 Calrod heater watts max.875
 For use on adequately wired 120V, 15-amp circuit having 2-wire service with a separate ground wire.
 This appliance must be grounded for safe operation.



Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

See page 163 for warranty information.

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

GE Profile™ Stainless Built-In Dishwashers

	GE Profile					
	ENERGY STAR® PDW8880JSS PDW8800JWW PDW8800JCC PDW8800JBB	ENERGY STAR PDW8700JWW PDW8700JCC PDW8700JBB	ENERGY STAR PDW8680JSS PDW8600JWW PDW8600JCC PDW8600JBB	ENERGY STAR PDW8500JWW PDW8500JCC PDW8500JBB	ENERGY STAR PDW8480JSS PDW8400JWW PDW8400JCC PDW8400JBB	ENERGY STAR PDW8280JSS PDW8200JWW PDW8200JCC PDW8200JBB
Features						
Tub and door liner	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Giant tub	●	●	●	●	●	●
Front appearance	Contour door	Flat door	Contour door	Flat door	Contour door	Contour door
Upscale flush design	●	●	●	●	●	●
Full-length door design	One-piece color wrap	●	One-piece color wrap	●	One-piece color wrap	One-piece color wrap
Wash system	ExtraClean™	ExtraClean	ExtraClean	ExtraClean	ExtraClean	ExtraClean
Wash arms	3 direct-feed	3 direct-feed	3 direct-feed	3 direct-feed	3 direct-feed	3 direct-feed
Wash levels	6	6	6	6	6	6
Water filtration	100% triple with ExtraFine™ filter	100% triple with ExtraFine filter	100% triple with ExtraFine filter	100% triple with ExtraFine filter	100% triple with ExtraFine filter	100% triple with ExtraFine filter
Dual pumps and motors	●	●	●	●	●	●
Hard food disposer	Piranha™	Piranha	Piranha	Piranha	Piranha	Piranha
Sensor	ExtraClean	ExtraClean	ExtraClean	ExtraClean	ExtraClean	ExtraClean
Automatic temperature control	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic controls	Light-touch	Light-touch	Light-touch	Light-touch	Light-touch	Light-touch
Cycle progress indicators	Countdown display with 6 status lights	Countdown display with 6 status lights	Countdown display with 6 status lights	Countdown display with 6 status lights	Countdown display with 6 status lights	1 "Clean" light, 1 "Sanitized" light
Touchpads	12	12	12	12	11	9
Selections/Enhancements	Variable*	Variable*	Variable*	Variable*	Variable*	Variable*
Last cycle memory	●	●	●	●	●	●
Selections						
Anti-bacterial (NSF**)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cookware	●	●	●	●	●	●
Normal Wash	●	●	●	●	●	●
China/Crystal	●	●	●	●	●	●
Glasses Cycle	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastics Cycle	●	●	●	●	●	●
SpeedCycle™ (wash & dry)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Rinse Only	●	●	●	●	●	●
Enhancements						
Delay Start	1-24-hour	1-24-hour	1-9-hour	1-9-hour	1-9-hour	2/4/8-hour
Hi-Temp Wash	Added heat	Added heat	Added heat	Added heat	Added heat	Added heat
Hi-Temp Rinse	Auto w/added heat	Auto w/added heat	Auto w/added heat	Auto w/added heat	Auto w/added heat	Auto w/added heat
PreWash	●	●	●	●	●	●
Heated Dry	●	●	●	●	●	●
HotStart™	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Child lock	●	●	●	●	●	●
Racking						
Maximum capacity nylon racking	Pearlescent™	Pearlescent	Pearlescent	Pearlescent	Pearlescent	Color-matched
Adjustable upper rack with CleanTip tines	4-position	4-position	4-position	4-position	4-position	4-position
Removable upper rack†	Nylon deep tiered	Nylon deep tiered	Nylon deep tiered	Nylon deep tiered	Nylon deep tiered	Nylon deep tiered
Upper rack handle	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fold-down tine flexibility	4 sets with 2 multi-position, upper; 100% and adaptable bowl tines, lower	4 sets with 2 multi-position, upper; 100% and adaptable bowl tines, lower	4 sets with 2 multi-position, upper; 100% lower	4 sets with 2 multi-position, upper; 100% lower	2 sets with 1 multi-position, upper; 2 lower	2 lower
Utility shelves	3 Pearlescent metal StemSafe™ upper	3 Pearlescent metal StemSafe upper	4 w/StemSafe upper	4 w/StemSafe upper	2 w/StemSafe upper	2 upper
Silverware basket	Super capacity 3-pc. with ExtraBasket™	Super capacity 3-pc. with ExtraBasket	Super capacity 3-pc. with ExtraBasket	Super capacity 3-pc. with ExtraBasket	Super capacity 3-pc.	Super capacity
Cutlery tray	●	●	●	●	●	●
Hard countertop installation	Ready	Ready	Ready	Ready	Ready	Ready
Calrod® heater	Multi-wattage	Multi-wattage	Multi-wattage	Multi-wattage	Multi-wattage	Multi-wattage
Rinse aid dispenser	w/Indicator and adjustment	w/Indicator and adjustment	w/Indicator and adjustment	w/Indicator and adjustment	w/Indicator and adjustment	w/Indicator and adjustment
Latch	Squeeze	Squeeze	Squeeze	Squeeze	Squeeze	Squeeze
Quiet						
Sound insulation package	QuietPower V	QuietPower V	QuietPower V	QuietPower V	QuietPower V	QuietPower V
Tub insulation	Thinstall™ with heat-bonded bitumen	Thinstall with heat-bonded bitumen	Thinstall with heat-bonded bitumen	Thinstall with heat-bonded bitumen	Thinstall with heat-bonded bitumen	Thinstall with heat-bonded bitumen
Door insulation	With bitumen	With bitumen	With bitumen	With bitumen	With bitumen	With bitumen
QuietPower™ motor	●	●	●	●	●	●
ActiveVent system	●	●	●	●	●	●
Tub collar trim	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic control system	●	●	●	●	●	●
Quiet water valve	●	●	●	●	●	●
Appearance						
Colors available***	SS, WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	SS, WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	SS, WW, CC, BB	SS, WW, CC, BB
Weights & Dimensions						
Height w/legs retracted (in.)	34	34	34	34	34	34
Height w/legs removed (in.)	33-13/16	33-13/16	33-13/16	33-13/16	33-13/16	33-13/16
Overall width (in.)	24	24	24	24	24	24
Overall depth (in.)	24-3/4††	24-3/4	24-3/4††	24-3/4	24-3/4††	24-3/4††
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	105	105	105	105	105	105
Accessories						
Requires kit for 1/4" panel capability with trim	N/A	GPF825W/C/B	N/A	GPF825W/C/B	N/A	N/A
Requires kit for trimless 3/4" panel capability	N/A	GPF875W/C/B	N/A	GPF875W/C/B	N/A	N/A

*Sensor controlled.

**Certified by National Sanitation Foundation.

*** SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

†For best results, use shower nozzle attachment when upper rack is removed.

††Add 1/2" for deepest part of contour door.

GE Profile Built-In Dishwashers

Features	GE Profile		
	ENERGY STAR PDW7800JSS PDW7800JWW PDW7800JCC PDW7800JBB	ENERGY STAR PDW7700JWW PDW7700JCC PDW7700JBB	ENERGY STAR PDW7300JWW PDW7300JCC PDW7300JBB
Features			
Tub and door liner	PermaTuf®	PermaTuf	PermaTuf
Giant tub	●	●	●
Front appearance	Contour door	Flat door	Contour door
Upscale flush design	●	●	●
Full-length door design	One-piece color wrap	●	One-piece color wrap
Wash system	ExtraClean	ExtraClean	ExtraClean
Wash arms	3 direct-feed	3 direct-feed	3 direct-feed
Wash levels	6	6	6
Water filtration	100% triple with ExtraFine filter	100% triple with ExtraFine filter	100% triple with ExtraFine filter
Dual pumps and motors	●	●	●
Hard food disposer	Piranha	Piranha	Piranha
Sensor	ExtraClean	ExtraClean	ExtraClean
Auto. temperature control	●	●	●
Electronic controls	Light-touch	Light-touch	Light-touch
Cycle progress indicators	Countdown display with 6 status lights	Countdown display with 6 status lights	Countdown display with 6 status lights
Touchpads	12	12	11
Selections/Enhancements	Variable*	Variable*	Variable*
Last cycle memory	●	●	●
Selections			
Anti-bacterial (NSF**)	●	●	●
Cookware	●	●	●
Normal Wash	●	●	●
China/Crystal	●	●	●
Glasses Cycle	●	●	●
SpeedCycle (wash & dry)	●	●	●
Rinse Only	●	●	●
Enhancements			
Delay Start	1-9-hour	1-9-hour	1-9-hour
Hi-Temp Wash	Added heat	Added heat	Added heat
Hi-Temp Rinse	Auto w/added heat	Auto w/added heat	Auto w/added heat
PreWash	●	●	●
Heated Dry	●	●	●
HotStart	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Child lock	●	●	●
Racking			
Maximum capacity nylon racking	Color-matched	Color-matched	Color-matched
Adjustable upper rack with CleanTip tines	4-position deep tiered	4-position deep tiered	4-position deep tiered
Fold-down tine flexibility	4 sets with 2 multi-position upper; 100% lower	4 sets with 2 multi-position upper; 100% lower	2 sets with 1 multi-position upper; 2 lower
Utility shelves	4 w/StemSafe upper	4 w/StemSafe upper	4 w/StemSafe upper
Silverware basket	Super capacity 3-pc. with ExtraBasket	Super capacity 3-pc. with ExtraBasket	Super capacity 3-pc.
Hard countertop installation	Ready	Ready	Ready
Calrod heater	Multi-wattage w/Indicator and adjustment	Multi-wattage w/Indicator and adjustment	Multi-wattage w/Indicator and adjustment
Rinse aid dispenser	●	●	●
Latch	Squeeze	Squeeze	Squeeze
Quiet			
Sound insulation package	QuietPower IV	QuietPower IV	QuietPower IV
Tub insulation	Thinstall Plus	Thinstall Plus	Thinstall Plus
Door insulation and mastic	●	●	●
QuietPower motor	●	●	●
ActiveVent system	●	●	●
Tub collar trim	●	●	●
Electronic control system	●	●	●
PermaTuf tub and door liner	●	●	●
Appearance			
Colors available***	SS, WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB
Weights & Dimensions			
Height w/legs retracted (in.)	34	34	34
Height w/legs removed (in.)	33-13/16	33-13/16	33-13/16
Overall width (in.)	24	24	24
Overall depth (in.)	24-3/4	24-3/4	24-3/4
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	90	90	90
Accessories			
Requires kit for 1/4" panel capability with trim	N/A	GPf825W/C/B	N/A
Requires kit for trimless 3/4" panel capability	N/A	GPf875W/C/B	N/A

* Sensor controlled.
 ** Certified by National Sanitation Foundation.
 *** SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.
 † Add 1/2" for deepest part of contour door.



Listed by
Underwriters
Laboratories

See page 163 for
warranty information.

GE Triton® XL Built-In Dishwashers

Features	GE®			
	ENERGY STAR GSD6960JSS GSD6960JWW GSD6960JCC GSD6960JBB GSD6860JSS	ENERGY STAR GSD6660GSS GSD6660GWW GSD6660GCC GSD6660GBB	ENERGY STAR GSD6260JSS GSD6260JWW GSD6260JCC GSD6260JBB	ENERGY STAR GSD6100KWW GSD6100KCC GSD6100KBB
Features				
Giant tub	●	●	●	●
Front appearance	Contour door Flat door	Flat door	Flat door	Flat door
Upscale flush design	●	●	●	●
Full-length door design	●	●	●	●
Wash system	XtraClean™	XtraClean	XtraClean	XtraClean
Wash arms	3 direct-feed	3 direct-feed	3 direct-feed	3 direct-feed
Wash levels	6	6	6	6
XtraFine™ filter	100% triple	100% triple	100% triple	100% triple
Dual pumps and motors	●	●	●	●
Hard food disposer	Piranha	Piranha	Piranha	Piranha
Sensor	XtraClean	XtraClean	XtraClean	XtraClean
Automatic temperature control	●	●	●	●
Electronic controls	Light-touch	Light-touch	Light-touch	Light-touch
Cycle progress indicators	Countdown display with 6 status lights	6 status lights	1 "Clean" light, 1 "Sanitized" light	1 "Clean" light, 1 "Sanitized" light
Touchpads	10	10	9	9
Cycles/Options	Variable*	Variable*	Variable*	Variable*
Last cycle memory	●	●	●	●
Cycles				
Anti-bacteria (NSF**)	●	●	●	●
Pots & Pans	●	●	●	●
Normal Wash	●	●	●	●
China/Crystal	●	●	●	●
SpeedCycle (wash & dry)	●	●	●	●
Rinse Only	●	●	●	●
Options				
Delay Start	1-9-hour	2/4/8-hour	2/4/8-hour	2/4/8-hour
Hi-Temp Wash	XtraHot Wash	XtraHot Wash	XtraHot Wash	XtraHot Wash
Hi-Temp Rinse	Auto w/XtraHot Wash	Auto w/XtraHot Wash	Auto w/XtraHot Wash	Auto w/XtraHot Wash
Heated Dry	●	●	●	●
HotStart	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Child lock	●	●	●	●
Racking				
Maximum capacity racking	●	●	●	●
Upper rack	4-position, adjustable nylon deep tiered	Nylon deep tiered	Deep tiered	Deep tiered
Fold-down tine flexibility	1 multi-position upper; 2 lower	2 lower	2 upper	
Utility shelves	4 upper	2 upper	2 upper	
Silverware basket	Super capacity 3-pc.	Super capacity 3-pc.	Super capacity 3-pc.	Super capacity
Hard countertop installation	GPf65	GPf65	GPf65	GPf65
Calrod heater	Multi-wattage w/Indicator and adjustment	Multi-wattage w/Indicator and adjustment	Multi-wattage w/Indicator and adjustment	Multi-wattage w/Indicator and adjustment
Rinse aid dispenser	●	●	●	●
Latch	Squeeze	Squeeze	Squeeze	Squeeze
Quiet				
Sound insulation package	QuietPower IV	QuietPower IV	QuietPower III	QuietPower II
Tub insulation	Thinstall Plus	Thinstall Plus	T-blanket	T-blanket
Door insulation and mastic	●	●	●	●
QuietPower motor	●	●	●	●
ActiveVent system	●	●	●	●
Tub collar trim	●	●	●	●
Electronic control system	●	●	●	●
PermaTuf tub and door liner	●	●	●	●
Appearance				
Colors available***	SS, WW, CC, BB	SS, WW, CC, BB	SS, WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB
Weights & Dimensions				
Height w/legs retracted (in.)	34	34	34	34
Height w/legs removed (in.)	33-13/16	33-13/16	33-13/16	33-13/16
Overall width (in.)	24	24	24	24
Overall depth (in.)	25-1/4 max.	25-1/4 max.	25-1/4 max.	25-1/4 max.
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	90	90	90	90
Accessories				
Requires kit for 1/4" panel capability with trim	N/A	GPf825W/C/B	GPf825W/C/B	GPf825W/B
Requires kit for trimless 3/4" panel capability	N/A	GPf875W/C/B	GPf875W/C/B	GPf875W/B

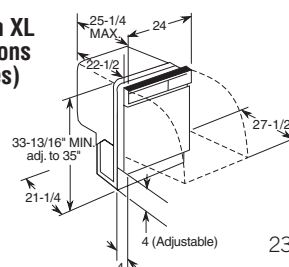
* Sensor controlled.

** Certified by National Sanitation Foundation.

*** SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

Electrical Rating

Voltage AC.....120
 Hertz.....60
 Total connected load amperage.....9.1
 Calrod heater watts max.....875
 For use on adequately wired 120V, 15-amp circuit having
 2-wire service with a separate ground wire. This appliance
 must be grounded for safe operation.

GE Triton XL
Dimensions
(inches)

GE Triton® Built-In Dishwashers

GE®	
ENERGY STAR®	
GSD5560GSS GSD5500GWW GSD5500GCC GSD5500GBB	
Features	
Wash system	TriClean™
Dual pumps and motors	●
Wash arms	3
Wash levels	6
Water filtration	100% triple
Hard food disposer	Piranha™
CleanSensor	●
Cycles	Variable*
Pots & Pans	●
Normal Wash	●
Light Wash	●
China/Crystal	●
SaniWash	●
Rinse Only	●
Options	Variable
Delay Start	2/4/8-hour
Heated Dry	●
Child lock	●
Racks, shelf & basket	
Upper rack	Super
Lower rack	Super
Utility shelves	2
Silverware basket	Super capacity
Control type	Electronic
Cycle progress indicators	6 LEDs
Touchpads	10
Hard countertop installation	GPF65
Optional heavy door spring	GPF100
Rinse aid dispenser	w/Indicator
Center throw door latch	●
Quiet	
Sound insulation package	QuietPower II
PermaTuf® tub and door liner	●
QuietPower™ motor	●
Appearance	
Colors available**	SS, WW, CC, BB
Color panels—door & access	Trimless
Weights & Dimensions	
Height w/legs retracted (in.)	34
Height w/legs removed (in.)	33-13/16
Overall width (in.)	24
Overall depth (in.)	25-3/4
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	85 80
Accessories	
Requires kit for 1/4" panel capability with trim	N/A GPF425W/C/B
Requires kit for trimless 3/4" panel capability	N/A GPF475

All GE dishwashers are equipped with the following:
120°F inlet water capability, Easy-Glide roller system, convection drying, horizontal mechanism, leveling screws.

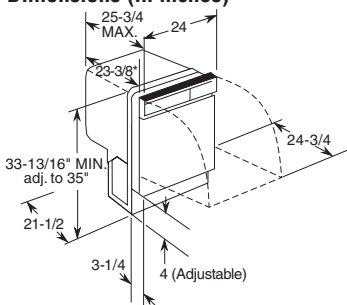
*Sensor controlled.

**Colors available: SS = Stainless Steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

Electrical Rating

Voltage AC120
Hertz60
Total connected load amperage8.2
Calrod® heater watts725
For use on adequately wired 120V, 15-amp circuit having 2-wire service with a separate ground wire. This appliance must be grounded for safe operation.

Dimensions (in inches)



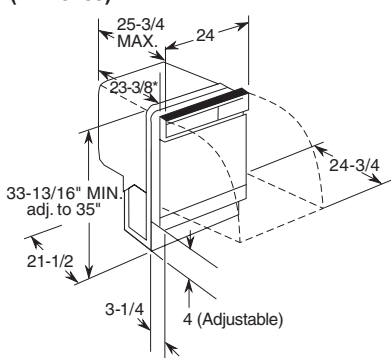
GE Nautilus™ Built-In Dishwashers

GE		
ENERGY STAR		ENERGY STAR
GSD4060JSS GSD4000JWW GSD4000JCC GSD4000JBB		GSD2600GWW GSD2600GCC GSD2600GBB
Features		
Wash system	PowerScrub™	Standard
Wash levels	5	2
Water filtration	Dual	
Food disposer	Piranha	●
Cycles	6	5
Pots & Pans	●	
Heavy Wash	●	●
Normal Wash	●	●
Light Wash		Dial
Short Wash	Dial	
Plate Warmer	Dial	Dial
Rinse Only	Dial	Dial
Options	31	22
Delay Start	1-6-hour	
Heated Dry	●	●
Hi-Temp Wash	●	●
HotStart™		Dial
Racks, shelf & basket		
Upper rack	Deluxe Plus	Standard
Lower rack	Deluxe	Deluxe
Utility shelves	2	
Silverware basket	Deluxe	Deluxe
Control type	TouchTap™	Turn-to-start
Cycle progress indicator(s)	1 "Cycle On"	Dial
Touchpads	7	
Pushbuttons		6
Rinse aid dispenser	w/Indicator	●
Center throw door latch	●	●
Quiet		
Sound insulation package	QuietPower I	QuietDesign™
PermaTuf tub/door liner	●	●
QuietPower motor	●	●
Appearance		
Colors available*	SS, WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB
Color panels—door & access	Trimless	Trimless
Weights & Dimensions		
Height w/legs retracted (in.)	34	34
Height w/legs removed (in.)	33-13/16	33-13/16
Overall width (in.)	24	24
Overall depth (in.)	25-3/4	25-3/4
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	80	80
Accessories		
Requires kit for 1/4" panel capability with trim	GPF425W/C/B	GPF325W/C/B
Requires kit for trimless 3/4" panel capability	GPF475	GPF375

All GE Dishwashers are equipped with the following: 120°F inlet water capability, Easy-Glide roller system, convection drying, horizontal mechanism, leveling screws.

*Colors available: SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

GE Built-In Dishwasher Dimensions (in inches)



Electrical Rating

Voltage AC120
Hertz60
Total connected load amperage6.2
Calrod® heater watts500
For use on adequately wired 120V, 15-amp circuit having 2-wire service with a separate ground wire. This appliance must be grounded for safe operation.



Listed by
Underwriters
Laboratories

GE Spacemaker® Under-the-Sink Dishwashers

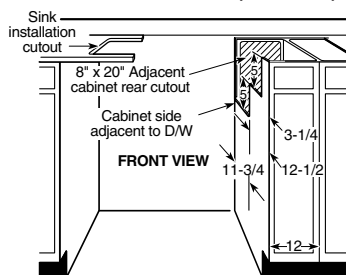
Features	GE®
	ENERGY STAR®
	GSM2100GWW GSM2100GCC GSM2100GBB
Wash levels	2
Food disposer	•
Cycles	5
Pots & Pans	•
Normal Wash	•
Short Wash	Dial
Plate Warmer	Dial
Rinse Only	Dial
Options	12
Heated Dry	•
HotStart™	Dial
Racks, shelf & basket	
Upper rack	Spacemaker
Lower rack	Deluxe
Silverware basket	Deluxe
Control type	Turn-to-start
Cycle progress indicator	Dial
Pushbuttons	4
Hard countertop installation	GPF53
Optional heavy door spring	GPF100
Rinse aid dispenser	•
Steel door	•
Center throw door latch	•
Quiet	
PermaTuf® tub and door liner	•
QuietPower™ motor	•
Appearance	
Colors available*	WW, CC, BB
Color panels—door & access	Trimless
Weights & Dimensions	
Height w/legs retracted (in.)	34
Overall width (in.)	24
Overall depth (in.)	25-3/4
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	72
Accessories	
Requires kit for 1/4" panel capability with trim	GPF325W/C/B
Requires kit for trimless 3/4" panel capability	GPF375

*Colors available: WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB=Black on black.

Note: Under-the-sink dishwashers can be installed under GE cooktop models JP201C and JP202D. Refer to cooktop installation instructions.

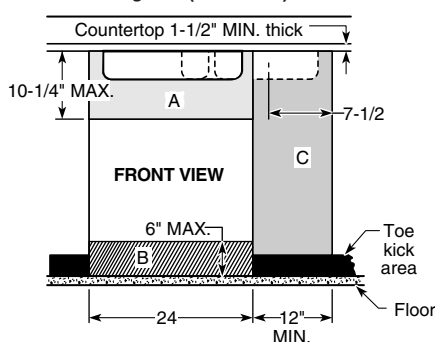


Cabinet Cutout for Sink (in inches)



Cabinet cutouts for offset single and double bowl sinks. Dishwasher not provided with complete enclosure. Enclosures for sides, top, bottom, and back must be provided by installer at time of installation.

Cabinet Rough-In (in inches)



Either single- or double-bowl sink may be used, centered or offset, as shown in the front illustration above. The 20-1/2" max. dimension from wall to front of sink bowl must be accurate if dishwasher is to fit properly under sink. Water lines to sink faucet and drain from sink can be run through area "A". HOT WATER line to dishwasher is installed in area "B". Garbage disposer, water lines to faucet, trap, waste air gap and water cut-off valve are installed in 12" wide cabinet shown in area "C". Sink opening for garbage disposer must be dimensioned as shown in front view, area "C" above (7-1/2"). This will provide clearance for disposer and plumbing in cabinet "C" when using double bowl sink. If the sink bowl is more than 20-1/2" max. specified distance from the wall, or if the base cabinet is less than the 24" min. depth from the wall, a gap between the tub front flange and the front of the base cabinet may result.

Stainless Steel Sinks Single- and Double-Bowl Models Dimensions (in inches)

Model Number	Overall Size		Inside Each Compartment		
	L	W	L	W	D
GPF95 (Single Bowl, R)*	25	21-1/4	21	15-3/4	5-3/8
GPF96 (Single Bowl, L)*	25	21-1/4	21	15-3/4	5-3/8
GPF97 (Double Bowl)	33	21-1/4	14	15-3/4	5-3/8

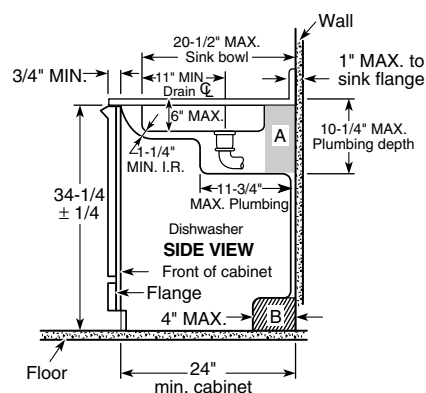
Model Number	Cutout In Countertop 1-1/2" Radius Corners		No. Of 1-1/2" Dia. Faucet Holes	Ship. Wt. Lbs.
	L	W		
GPF95 (Single Bowl, R)*	24-3/8	20-5/8	3 or 4**	10
GPF96 (Single Bowl, L)*	24-3/8	20-5/8	3 or 4**	10
GPF97 (Double Bowl)	32-3/8	20-5/8	3 or 4**	12-1/2

Note: Drain opening size is 3-1/2".

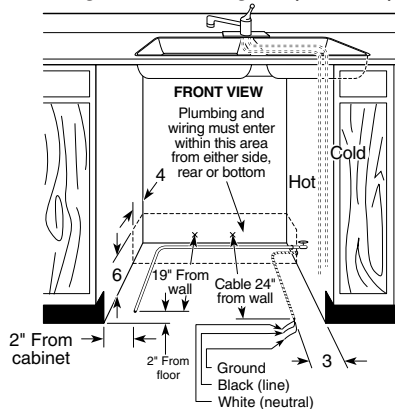
Above models are fully sound deadened.

*Suffix "L" or "R" means drain outlet is located in upper left or right corner of sink compartment.

**All have four holes, but one hole has a removable plug.



Plumbing/Electrical Rough-In (in inches)



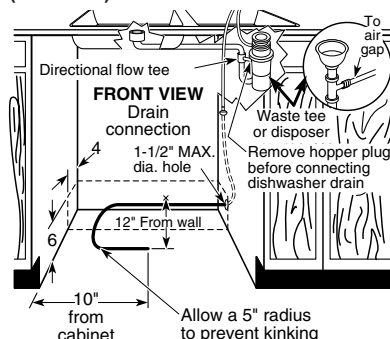
Plumbing: Hot Water Only: Use 3/8" O.D. copper tubing or 1/2" O.D. plastic tubing min. inlet line. Water valve has 3/8" internal threads. Hand cut-off valve is recommended.

Electrical: Fuse circuit with 15 amp or 20 amp standard fuse or circuit breaker. Total amp load is 6.2. Dishwasher operates on 120V, 60 Hz power. Two-wire cable (14 ga. min.) with ground must be installed.

Note: All rough-in, both plumbing and electrical, must be completed before the dishwasher is installed. All plumbing and electrical work must be in accordance with local codes.

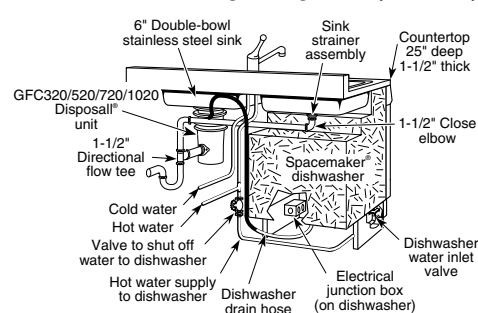
Specifications: Inlet Water Temperature Recommended: Minimum 120°F at dishwasher. Inlet Water Pressure Required: 15 to 120 lbs./sq. in.

Rough-In for Installation with Disposer (in inches)



A close-fitting elbow or special shallow sink strainer is necessary to provide clearance between sink drain and dishwasher. Dishwasher furnished with 1/2" I.D. drain hose, 78" long. If using copper tubing, 2" length of 1/2" I.D. rubber hose must be provided to connect copper tubing to pump outlet. Disposer should have 7/8" I.D. dishwasher drain connector.

Rear View Plumbing Arrangement (in inches)



Dishwasher Accessories

Side Panel for All GE Models:

Contains one panel and adjustable toekick for end cabinet installation of built-in model. Does not attach to dishwasher. Specify color: GPS5WW—White, GPS5CC—Bisque

NOTE: S = Stainless steel, W = White, C = Bisque, B = Black

Wood Panel Capability:

Model: GSM1800.

GPF18W/B—1/4" panel trim kit

Models: GSD2600, GSC3200 and GSM2100.

GPF325W/C/B—1/4" panel trim kit (door and access)

GPF375—3/4" panel trim kit (door and access [GPF100 heavy-duty spring kit included])

Models: GSD5500, GSD4000 and GSC3400.

GPF425W/C/B—1/4" panel trim kit (door and access)
GPF475—3/4" panel trim kit (door and access [GPF100 heavy-duty spring kit included])

Model: PDW8700, PDW8500, PDW7700, GSD6600, GSD6200 and GSD6100.

GPF825W/C/B—1/4" panel trim kit (door)

GPF875W/C/B—3/4" panel trim kit (door)

Spacemaker Dishwasher Accessories:

Model: GSM2100.

GPF95—Stainless sink for Spacemaker dishwasher—single bowl

21-1/4" x 25". Drain hole on right; elbow and strainer included

GPF96—Stainless sink for Spacemaker dishwasher—single bowl

21-1/4" x 25". Drain hole on left; elbow and strainer included

GPF97—Stainless sink for Spacemaker dishwasher—double bowl 21-1/4" x 33". Elbow and strainer included

Optional Dishwasher Accessories:

GPF53—Brackets for under non-wood countertop installation (Spacemaker Under-the-Sink only)

GPF65—Brackets for under non-wood countertop installation (Triton XL, Triton or Nautilus™)

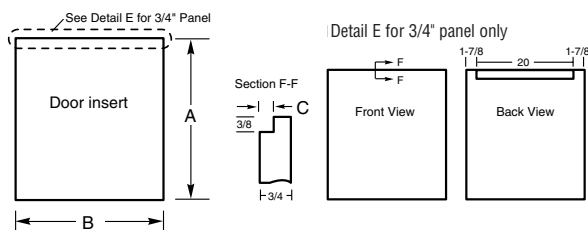
GPF100—Heavy spring kit for custom door panel weighing more than 4 lbs. (Triton and Nautilus only)

GPF410S/W/C/B—Trimless panel kit for electronic models

GPF310W/C/B—Trimless panel kit for pushbutton models

Wood Insert Cutout Dimensions (in inches)

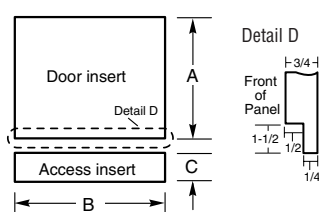
Kits: GPF18W/B, GPF825 and GPF875



Kit	A	B	C	Panel Thickness
GPF18W/B	22-3/16	17-3/16	N/A	1/4
GPF825	25-1/16	23-1/2	N/A	1/4
GPF875	25-7/16	23-3/4	1/4	3/4

Wood Insert Cutout Dimensions (in inches)

Kits: GPF325, GPF375, GPF425 and GPF475



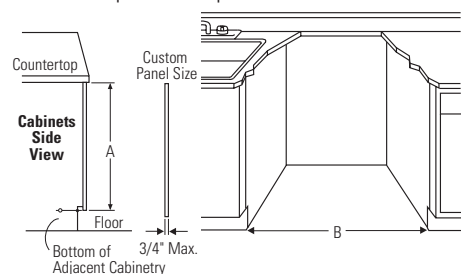
Kit	A	B	C	Panel Thickness
GPF325	18-7/8	23-9/16	3-11/16	1/4
GPF375	18-15/16	23-5/8*	3-3/4 to 4-1/4**	3/4
GPF425	19-3/4	23-9/16	3-11/16	1/4
GPF475	19-7/8	23-5/8*	3-11/16 to 4-1/4**	3/4

*Bottom of panel must be notched 1-1/2" x 1/2" to clear access panel.
(See illustration above)

**Adjustment required to match adjacent cabinet fronts due to leveling adjustment, 4" nominal.

Custom Panel for Model PDW9700JII

Dishwasher requires custom panel.



The most common panel dimensions are 30-1/4"H and 23-3/4"W.

STEP A: Determine custom panel height

1. Measure Dimension A from underside of countertop to bottom of adjacent cabinets.
2. Subtract 1/4". This allows a 1/4" clearance gap between the underside of the countertop and the top of the dishwasher door.

Height is equal to A minus 1/4"

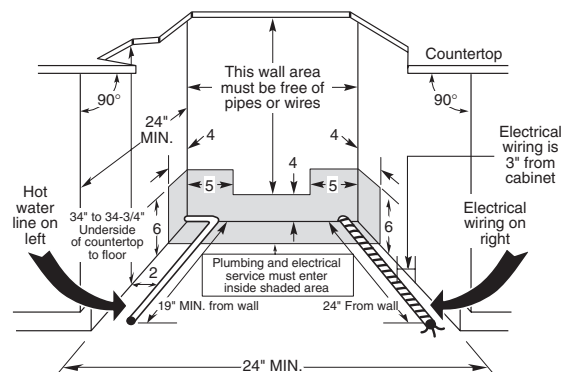
STEP B: Determine custom panel width

1. Measure dimension B, the rough opening width.
2. Subtract 1/4" for clearance (1/8" on each side).

Width is equal to B minus 1/4"

Note: 23-1/8" min. panel width and 26-1/4" min. panel height are required to cover the door frame. Panel height varies depending on installation. Consideration must be given to door swing clearance above the toe kick.

GE Profile and GE Dishwashers Installation Information (in inches)



Dishwasher Rough-In Information

Note: Dishwasher must not be installed more than ten feet from sink for proper drainage. All plumbing and electrical work must be in accordance with local codes.

Note: If a flush look is needed, a 25" base cabinet needs to be used (except Profile and Triton XL models).

The power cord and connections must comply with the National Electrical Code Section 422 and/or local codes and ordinances. The cord must be no longer than six feet from the junction box to the receptacle.

GE Disposall® — Food Waste Disposer

	GE® Continuous Feed								Batch Feed
	GFC1020F	GFC720F	GFC530F	GFC535F	GFC520F	GFC525F	GFC320F	GFC325F	GFB760F
Features									
Motor horsepower	1	3/4	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/3	1/3	3/4
Control method	Wall switch	Wall switch	Wall switch	Wall switch	Wall switch	Wall switch	Wall switch	Wall switch	Stopper
Feed type	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Batch
Power connection	Direct wire	Direct wire	Direct wire	Line cord	Direct wire	Line cord	Direct wire	Line cord	Direct wire
Impellers									
Dual-swivel	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Jam resistant	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Stainless steel	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Armature shaft material	Cold-rolled carbon steel	Cold-rolled carbon steel	Cold-rolled carbon steel	Cold-rolled carbon steel	Cold-rolled carbon steel	Cold-rolled carbon steel	Cold-rolled carbon steel	Cold-rolled carbon steel	Cold-rolled carbon steel
Grinding speed (RPMs)	2,800	2,700	2,600	2,600	2,600	2,600	1,900	1,900	2,700
Capacity	Super	Super	Extra-large	Extra-large	Large	Large	Large	Large	Super
Mounting type	EZ-Mount	EZ-Mount	EZ-Mount	EZ-Mount	EZ-Mount	EZ-Mount	EZ-Mount	EZ-Mount	EZ-Mount
Turntable material	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless	Galv. steel	Galv. steel	Galv. steel	Galv. steel	Stainless
Two-level precuttr	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Stainless steel sink flange	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Manual reset overload protector	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Splash guard	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Sink stopper	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dishwasher drain connector	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Drain elbow	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Quiet									
Sound insulation package	QuietPower™ III	QuietPower II	QuietPower I	QuietPower I	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	QuietPower II
Weights & Dimensions									
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	14.9	12.45	9.6	9.9	8.8	9.1	8.4	8.7	13.75
Net weight (lbs.)	13.2	10.7	8.05	8.35	7.8	8.1	7.4	7.7	11
Dishwasher inlet diameter (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Drain outlet diameter (in.)	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2
Power Ratings									
Volts, Hertz, Amps	120; 60; 7.0	120; 60; 6.0	120; 60; 4.5	120; 60; 4.5	120; 60; 4.5	120; 60; 4.5	120; 60; 4.0	120; 60; 4.0	120; 60; 6.0
Warranty*									
One-year full replacement							●	●	
One-year full replacement plus									
One-year limited replacement					●	●			
One-year full replacement plus			●	●					
Two-year limited replacement									
One-year full replacement plus		●							●
Four-year limited replacement									
One-year full replacement plus	●								
Six-year limited replacement									

*See written warranty for details.

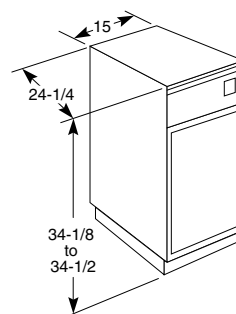
Built-In Compactors

	GE Profile™
	GCG1540FSS, GCG1530FWW, GCG1550FCC, GCG1520FBB
Features	
Cycle time	27 seconds max., 14 seconds min.
Drive system	2-Point
Motor horsepower	1/3
Compression ratio (average)	75% reduction of volume
Ram force (lb.) (max.)	2,300
Front level legs and rear wheels	●
Capacity	1.4 cu. ft.
Side release bin	●
Toe/foot pedal drawer opener	●
Lock/start control w/removable key	●
Automatic anti-jam	●
Slide-out drawer	●
Appearance	
Color appearance*	SS, WW, CC, BB
Color-matched	●
Heavy-gauge steel construction	●
1/4" panel capability	●
Weights & Dimensions	
Total shipping weight (lbs.)	152
Total appliance weight (lbs.)	141
Overall height (in.)	34-1/8 to 34-1/2
Overall width (in.)	15
Overall depth (in.)	24-1/4
Cutout dimensions H x W x D (in.)	34-1/4 x 15-1/8 x 24-3/4
Clearance for drop-down drawer side	6" or more on right side
Drawer extension for removal	23" or more in front of appliance
Custom panel size H x W (in.)	23-15/16 x 14-5/8
Accessories	
Compactor bags (5 included)	WC60X5017
Warranty	
Full one-year warranty**	●

*Colors available: SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

**See written warranty for details.

Compactor Dimensions (in inches)



Compactor Accessories:

New 1/4" panel trim kits (color-matched)

GPF82S—Stainless steel

GPF82W—White

GPF82C—Bisque

GPF82B—Black

Disposer Accessories:

Colored sink flanges

GPF76—White

GPF77—Almond

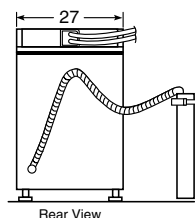
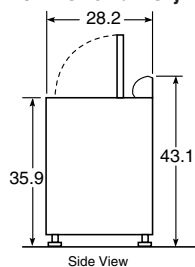
GPF78—Bisque

GE Profile™ Washers

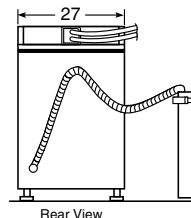
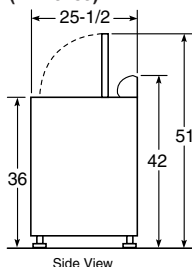
	GE Profile			
	WPGT9350C	WPRB9220D	WPRB9110D	WPRB8050D
Capacity				
Capacity cu. ft.	4.0* King-size	3.5 King-size	3.5 King-size	3.5 King-size
Energy				
ENERGY STAR®	●	●	●	●
Controls				
Electronic	LCD touchscreen display	With icons	●	●
Status indicators	LCD display	LED	LED	LED
Cycle countdown	LCD	LED	●	●
Adaptive capabilities	Water levels	Cycle time	Cycle time	Cycle time
Water temp system	HighTemp	PerfecTemp Plus	PerfecTemp Plus	PerfecTemp Plus
Wash/rinse temps	4	3	3	3
Water levels	Adaptive fill	5	4	4
Spot spray			●	●
Wash System				
Wash basket	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Wash mechanism	Infusor™	GentlePower™ Agitator	GentlePower Agitator	GentlePower Agitator
Wash/spin combinations	Multiple	Multiple	10	6
Drive System				
Variable-speed motor	Direct drive	●	●	
Transmission		Steel	Steel	Steel
Maximum spin speed	1010 RPM	800 RPM	630 RPM	630 RPM
Dispensers				
Bleach	Flow-Thru™ timed	●	●	●
Fabric softener	Flow-Thru timed	●	●	●
Detergent	Flow-Thru timed			
Wash Boost	Flow-Thru timed			
Signals				
End-of-cycle	Variable	Variable	Variable	●
Add bleach	Variable	Variable	Variable	
Wash Cycles				
Number of cycles	Multiple	Multiple	Multiple	Multiple
Custom cycles	6	2	2	
Cycle Selections				
Whites	●	●	●	●
Colors	●	●	●	●
Dark colors	●	●	●	●
Easy care	●	●	●	●
Handwash	●	Ultra	Ultra	Pulsed
Specialty cycles	Multiple			Casuals - pulsed
Program Options				
Stain wash	Stain Inspector™	●	●	
Extra heavy soil	Super Clean			
Heavy soil	●	●	●	●
Medium soil	●	●	●	●
Light soil	●	●	●	●
Extra light soil	●			●
Special Cycles				
Delay start	●	●	●	
Speed wash	Quick Clean	●	●	
Prewash	●		●	●
2nd rinse	●	●		●
Extended spin	●		●	●
Rinse and spin	●	●	●	●
Spin only	●	●	●	●
Additional Features				
Quiet performance	Supreme	Luxury	Luxury	Luxury
Color lid instructions	●	●	●	●
Appearance				
Colors available**	PL, WW	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC
Weights & Dimensions				
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	155	175	175	175

*Washes equivalent amount of clothes as 4.0 cu. ft. agitator machine per IEC ratios.
 **PL = Dark Platinum, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque.

Washer Dimensions (in inches)
GE Profile Harmony™ Washer



Washer Dimensions (in inches)



Washer Specifications

Circuit Requirements:

An individual, properly grounded branch circuit, with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle, protected by a 15- or 20-amp circuit breaker or time-delay fuse is required.

Electrical Rating:

115V, 60Hz, 10A

Washer Note:

Washer wall outlet must be located within 36" of service cord entry. Wall outlet must not be located behind dryer.

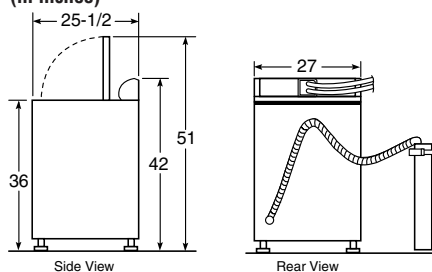
See page 164 for warranty information.

GE® Washers

	GE										
	WWRE6260D	WHRE5260E	WWRE5240D	WJRR4170E	WWSE5240D	WHSE5240D	WJSR4160D	WBSR3140D	WDSR2080D	WBXR2090D	WVSR1060D
Capacity											
Capacity cu. ft.	3.5 King-size	3.5 King-size	3.5 King-size	3.5 King-size	3.2 Super Plus	3.2 Super Plus	3.2 Super Plus	3.2 Super Plus	3.2 Super	2.7 Extra-large	3.2 Super
Controls											
Rotary electronic	●	●	●	Rotary	●	●	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary
Status indicators	Status lights	Status lights	Status lights		Status lights	Status lights					
Water temp system	PerfecTemp	PerfecTemp	PerfecTemp		PerfecTemp	PerfecTemp					
Wash/rinse temps	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3 locked	3 locked
Water levels	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3
Spot spray	●										
Wash System											
Wash basket	Stainless steel GentlePower™ Agitator	Stainless steel GentlePower Agitator	Stainless steel GentlePower Agitator	Stainless steel GentlePower Agitator	ExtrAction™ GentlePower Agitator	ExtrAction GentlePower Agitator	ExtrAction GentlePower Agitator	ExtrAction GentlePower Agitator	PermaTuf™ II FlexCare™ Agitator	PermaTuf II FlexCare Agitator	PermaTuf II FlexCare Agitator
Wash mechanism											
Wash/spin combinations	6	5	5	4	5	5	4	3	2-pulsed	2-pulsed	1
Drive System											
Transmission	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel
Maximum spin speed	630 RPM	630 RPM	630 RPM	630 RPM	630 RPM	630 RPM	630 RPM	630 RPM	630 RPM	630 RPM	630 RPM
Dispensers											
Bleach	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Fabric softener	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Wash Cycles											
Number of cycles	26	26	24	17	24	24	16	14	8	9	6
Cottons Regular	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	Whites	Whites	Whites
Auto soak (30 min.)	●			●			●	●			
Auto soak (15 min.)	●	●		●			●	●			
Extra heavy soil	●	●	●		●	●		●			
Heavy soil	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Medium soil	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Light soil	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Extra light	●			●							
Easy Care	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		Dark colors	Colors
Auto soak (15 min.)		●		●			●				
Heavy soil	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●
Medium soil	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	
Light soil		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●
Extra light soil				●			●	●			
Casuals - Pulsed	●	●	●		●	●			●	●	
Heavy soil	●	●	●		●	●			●	●	
Medium soil	●	●	●		●	●			●	●	
Light soil									●	●	
Delicate	●	●	●	●	●	●					Dark colors
Heavy soil											●
Medium soil	●	●	●		●	●					
Light soil			●	●	●	●	●	●			●
Handwash - Pulsed	●										
Medium soil	●										
Hang to Dry/Prewash		●	●		●	●					
Special Cycles											
Prewash				●			●				
2nd rinse	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
Soak option			●		●	●					
Extended spin	●	●									
Rinse & spin (Quick rinse)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Spin only	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		
Additional Features											
Quiet performance	Deluxe	Quiet-By-Design™	Quiet-By-Design	Quiet-By-Design	Quiet-By-Design	Quiet-By-Design	Quiet-By-Design	Quiet-By-Design	Quiet-By-Design	Quiet-By-Design	Quiet-By-Design
Color lid instructions	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Appearance											
Colors available*	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW	WW, CC	WW	WW
Weights & Dimensions											
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	175	160	175	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160

*WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque.

Washer Dimensions (in inches)



Washer Specifications

Circuit Requirements:

An individual, properly grounded branch circuit, with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle, protected by a 15- or 20-amp circuit breaker or time-delay fuse is required.

Electrical Rating:

115V, 60Hz, 10A

Washer Note:

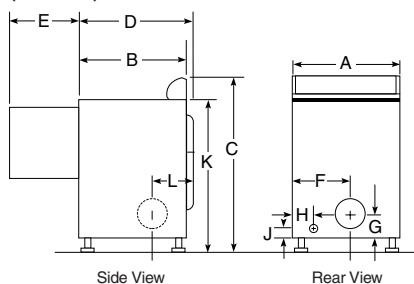
Washer wall outlet must be located within 36" of service cord entry. Wall outlet must not be located behind dryer.

See page 164 for warranty information.

GE Profile™ Dryers

	GE Profile			
	Electric	Gas	Gas	Gas
	DPGT750EC	DPSB620EC	DPSB619ED	DPSB613ED
	DPGT750GC	DPSB620GC	DPSB619GD	DPSB613GD
Capacity				
Capacity cu. ft.	7.3 King-size	7.0 King-size	7.0 Super	7.0 Super
Controls				
Electronic	●	●	●	●
Status indicators	LCD	LED	LED	LED
Cycle countdown	LCD	LED	LED	LED
Adaptive logic	●	●	●	●
Heat selections	5	5	5	5
Dry System				
Clothing moisture sensor	DuoDry™	Sensor Dry Plus	Sensor Dry Plus	Sensor Dry Plus
Temperature sensor	Thermistors	Thermistors	Thermostat	Thermostat
Dryer drum	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Drum baffles	Dark Platinum	White	White	White
Dual motors	●			
Signals				
End-of-cycle	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable
Damp dry		Variable	Variable	
Dry Cycles				
Number of cycles	Multiple	Multiple	Multiple	Multiple
Custom cycles	6	2	2	
Cycle Selections				
Cottons	●	●	●	●
Mixed loads	●	●	●	●
Easy care	●	●	●	●
Knits sweaters	●	●	●	●
Delicates	●	●	●	●
Specialty cycles	Multiple			
Program Options				
More dry	●	●	●	●
Dry	●	●	●	●
Less dry	●	●	●	●
Damp dry	●	●	●	●
Timed Dry				
Time control	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Special Cycles				
Speed dry		●	●	
Antibacterial cycle		●	●	
Dryel® cycle	●	●	●	
Delay start	●	●	●	
Add time option	●	●	●	●
Dewrinkle	●	●	●	●
Quick Fluff (no heat)	●	●		
Warm up	●		●	
Additional Features				
Quiet performance	Supreme	Luxury	Luxury	Luxury
Quiet drum	●	●	●	
Deluxe dryer rack	●	●	●	●
Dryer interior light	●	●	●	●
Extended venting capability	Up to 150 ft.			
Clean lint filter reminder	●	●	●	●
Appearance				
Colors available*	PL, WW	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC
Weights & Dimensions				
Approx. shipping weight-elec. (lbs.)	155	122	125	125
Approx. shipping weight-gas (lbs.)	156	127	129	129

*PL = Dark Platinum, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque.

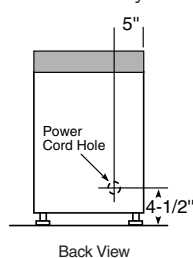
Dryer Dimensions
(in inches)

	7.0 cu. ft. Capacity	7.3 cu. ft. Capacity
A	27	27
B	25-1/2*	26-1/2
C	42	43-1/4
D	28-1/4	29
E	23-1/2	22-1/2
F	11-1/2	13
G	3-1/2	3-1/2
H	2	3
J	2-1/2	2-1/2
K	36	37-1/4
L	8-1/2	3-1/2

*24-1/2" from the edge of the side panel to the front. 25-1/2" from front to edge of end caps.

Power Cord Locations

7.0 cu. ft. Dryers



Dryer Specifications

Exhaust Options:

Electric: 4-way via rear, right, left and bottom.**Gas:** For 7.0 and 7.3 cu. ft. dryers, when viewed from the front of the unit, exhaust 3-way via rear, left and bottom. Dryer is shipped exhausted to the rear. Alternate exhausting knockouts are supplied.

Circuit Requirements:

Electric: An individual, properly grounded branch circuit, protected by a 30-amp circuit breaker or a time-delay fuse is required.

Electric Dryer Rating:

240V, 6000W, 28.5A, 60Hz—7.3 cu. ft. dryer

240V, 5600W, 24A, 60Hz—7.0 cu. ft. dryers

208V, 4400W, 22A, 60Hz—7.0 cu. ft. dryers

Gas: An individual, properly grounded branch circuit, with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle, protected by a 15- or 20-amp circuit breaker or a time-delay fuse is required.

NEMA Receptacle Codes:

3 prong dryer cord/30A/4' long (cat #WX9X2) is for NEMA10-30R receptacle.

4 prong dryer cord/30A/4' long (cat #WX9X18) is for NEMA14-30R receptacle.

Gas Dryer Electric Rating:

120V, 60Hz, 6A

Gas (BTU/HR): 22,000 for 6.0 cu. ft. and 7.0 cu. ft. dryers and 25,000 for 7.3 cu. ft. dryers. Factory-equipped for natural gas. Tested for LP gas. LP gas supply requires an optional conversion kit: 7.0 cu. ft. model kit is WE25X0217 and 7.3 cu. ft. model kit is WE25X10014. Have a qualified gas technician install a conversion kit. See dryer ducting information for proper installation.**Note:** Dryer wall outlet must be located within 36" of service cord entry and accessible when dryer is mounted in position.**Note:** GE Profile Harmony™ 7.3 cu. ft. dryer elbow kit, Pub. No. 14-A003, is available at additional cost.**Note:** An extra length (10-ft.) communication cable, Pub. No. 14-A013, is available at additional cost.

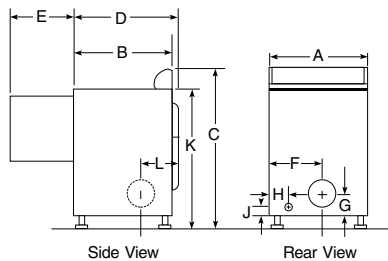
GE® Dryers

Electric Gas	GE									
	DWSR405EB	DWXR485EB	DRSR483ED	DWSR483EB	DLSR483EE	DWXR483EB	DBSR453EB	DBXR463ED	DBLR333EE	DVLR223EE
	DWSR405GB	DWXR485GB	DRSR483GD	DWSR483GB	DLSR483GE	DWXR483GB	DBSR453GB	DBXR463GD	DBLR333GE	DVLR223GE
Capacity										
Capacity cu. ft.	7.0 Super	6.0 Extra-large	7.0 Super	7.0 Super	7.0 Super	6.0 Extra-large	7.0 Super	6.0 Extra-large	5.8 Extra-large	5.8 Extra-large
Controls										
Rotary	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Heat selections	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	2
Long vent capability					up to 150 ft					
Dry System										
Clothing moisture sensor	Sensor Dry Plus	Sensor Dry Plus								
Temperature sensor	Thermostat	Thermostat	Thermostat	Thermostat	Thermostat	Thermostat	Thermostat	Thermostat	Thermostat	Thermostat
Dryer drum	DuraDrum™	DuraDrum	Stainless Steel	DuraDrum	DuraDrum	DuraDrum	DuraDrum	DuraDrum	DuraDrum	DuraDrum
Drum baffles	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White
Signals										
End-of-cycle	Deluxe	Deluxe	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable	Fixed	Fixed		
Dry Cycles										
Number of cycles	10	8	8	8	8	8	5	6	3	2
Cottons	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Easy care	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Optional wrinkle care	●	●	●	●	●	●				
Damp dry	●		●	●	●	●	●	●		
Timed Dry										
Time control	80 min.	80 min.	80 min.	80 min.	80 min.	80 min.	80 min.	80 min.	80 min.	80 min.
Special Cycles										
Dewrinkle	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Quick Fluff (no heat)	●		●	●	●	●		●		
Additional Features										
Quiet performance	Deluxe	Deluxe	Quiet-by-Design™	Quiet-by-Design	Quiet-by-Design	Quiet-by-Design	Quiet-by-Design	Quiet-by-Design	Quiet-by-Design	Quiet-by-Design
Deluxe dryer rack	●									
Dryer interior light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Appearance										
Colors available*	WW/CC	WW/CC	WW/CC	WW/CC	WW/CC	WW/CC **	WW/CC	WW/CC	WW/CC	WW
Weights & Dimensions										
Approx. shipping weight-elec. (lbs.)	119	112	119	119	120	112	119	112	112	112
Approx. shipping weight-gas (lbs.)	125	115	125	125	125	115	125	115	115	115

*WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque.

**DWXR483GB available in White on white only.

Dryer Dimensions (in inches)

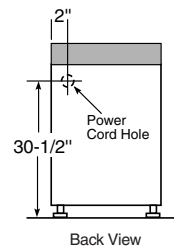


	5.8 & 6.0 cu. ft. Capacity	7.0 cu. ft. Capacity
A	27	27
B	25-1/2*	25-1/2*
C	42	42
D	25-3/4	28-1/4
E	23-1/2	23-1/2
F	11-1/2	11-1/2
G	3-1/2	3-1/2
H	2	2
J	2-1/2	2-1/2
K	36	36
L	5-1/4	8-1/2

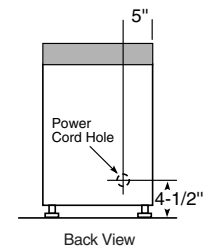
*24-1/2" from the edge of the side panel to the front. 25-1/2" from front to edge of end caps.

Power Cord Locations

5.7 cu. ft. Dryers



5.8, 6.0 and 7.0 cu. ft. Dryers



Dryer Specifications

Exhaust Options:

Electric: 4-way via rear, right, left and bottom, **except for DLSR483 which is exhausted 3-way via rear, right and bottom.**

Gas: For 5.8, 6.0 and 7.0 cu. ft. dryers, when viewed from the front of the unit, exhaust 3-way via rear, left and bottom, **except for DLSR483 which is exhausted 2-way via rear and bottom.** Dryer is shipped exhausted to the rear. Alternate exhausting knockouts are supplied.

Circuit Requirements:

Electric: An individual, properly grounded branch circuit, protected by a 30-amp circuit breaker or a time-delay fuse is required.

Electric Dryer Rating:

240V, 5600W, 24A, 60Hz—5.8, 6.0, 7.0 cu. ft. dryers
208V, 4400W, 22A, 60Hz—5.8, 6.0, 7.0 cu. ft. dryers

Gas: An individual, properly grounded branch circuit, with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle, protected by a 15- or 20-amp circuit breaker or a time-delay fuse is required.

Gas Dryer Electric Rating:

120V, 60Hz, 6A

Gas (BTU/HR): 22,000 for 5.8, 6.0 and 7.0 cu. ft. dryers.

Factory-equipped for natural gas. Tested for LP gas. LP gas supply requires an optional conversion kit: 5.8, 6.0 and 7.0 cu. ft. model kit is WE25X0217. Have a qualified gas technician install a conversion kit. See dryer ducting information for proper installation.

Dryer Note: Dryer wall outlet must be located within 36" of service cord entry and accessible when dryer is mounted in position.

Dryer Exhausting Information

For complete information see installation instructions packed with dryer.

Important Note: To convert a 5.7 cu. ft. dryer from rear exhaust to bottom or side venting, Pub. No. 14-A018 is required. To convert a 7.3 cu. ft. dryer from rear exhaust to bottom or side venting, Pub. No. 14-A003 is required. 6.0 cu. ft. and 7.0 cu. ft. dryers do not require additional parts to convert to bottom or side venting. **Note:** An extra length (10-ft.) communication cable is available at additional cost, Pub. No. 14-A013.

Ducting Materials

For best performance, this dryer should be vented with 4" diameter all-rigid metal exhaust duct. If "all-rigid metal" duct cannot be used, then "flexible all-metal" venting can be used, but it will reduce the maximum recommended duct length.

The following kit or parts are available from your local service organization.

Kit WX8X75—7' aluminum duct and 4" hood, short tail.

(OR individual parts):

WX8X65 7' aluminum flex duct only

WX8X58 4' clamps (2)

WX8X67 4' exhaust hood

See installation instructions for complete information.

Exhaust length calculation:

1. Determine the number of 90° turns needed for your installation. If you exhaust to the side or bottom of dryer, add one turn.
2. The maximum length of 4" rigid (aluminum or galvanized) duct which can be tolerated is shown in the table.
The maximum lengths for flexible ducts are less than for rigid duct.
See table in installation instructions. A turn of 45° or less may be ignored.
Two 45° turns within the duct length should be treated as a 90° elbow.
A turn over 45° should be treated as a 90° elbow.

Exhausting the dryer to the outside is strongly recommended to prevent large amounts of moisture and lint from being blown into the room. Gas dryers or any dryer located in a closet **must** be exhausted to the outside.

Caution: For personal safety do not terminate exhaust into a chimney, under any enclosed house floor (crawl space), or into an attic, since the accumulated lint could create a fire hazard or moisture could cause damage. Never terminate the exhaust into a common duct or plenum with a kitchen exhaust, since the combination of lint and grease could create a fire hazard.

Exhaust ducts should be terminated in a dampered wall cap to prevent back drafts, bird nesting, etc. The wall cap must also be located at least 12" above the ground or any other obstruction with the opening pointed down. Other terminations, such as louvered wall boxes, are acceptable provided they are equivalent to a 4" opening dampered wall cap.

Special Installation Requirements

Alcove or Closet Installation

- If your dryer is approved for installation in an alcove or closet, it will be stated on a label on the dryer back.
- The dryer **MUST** be exhausted to the outdoors. See installation instructions.
- Minimum clearances between dryer cabinet and adjacent walls or other surfaces are:
0" either side
3" front and rear
- Minimum vertical space from floor to overhead cabinets, ceilings, etc., is 52".
- Closet doors must be louvered or otherwise ventilated and must contain a minimum of 60 sq. in. of open area equally distributed. If this closet contains both a washer and a dryer, doors must contain a minimum of 120 sq. in. of open area equally distributed.
- No other fuel-burning appliance shall be installed in the same closet with a gas dryer.

Bathroom or Bedroom Installation

- The dryer **MUST** be exhausted to the outdoors. See installation instructions.
- The installation must conform with the local codes, or in the absence of local codes, with the National Fuel Gas Code, ANSI Z223.

Minimum Clearances other than Alcove or Closet Installations

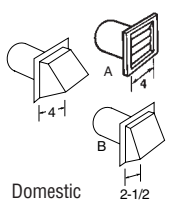
- Minimum clearances to combustible surfaces:
0" both sides
3" rear

Side or Bottom Exhaust

- For 7.3 cu. ft. models, order kit Pub. No. 14-A003
- For 7.0 or 6.0 cu. ft. models, see installation instructions
- For 5.7 cu. ft. models, order kit Pub. No. 14-A018

For more information on venting kits and accessories, please call 1-800-GE-CARES.

Dryer Exhausting Information—Use Metal Duct Only Vertical and Horizontal Ducting



Domestic Dryer Models	Number of 90° Turns	Best Performance			
		Maximum Length of 4" Dia. Rigid Metal Duct		Maximum Length of 4" Dia. Flexible Metal Duct	
		Exhaust Hood Type		Exhaust Hood Type	
		A 4" Opening	B 2-1/2" Opening	A 4" Opening	B 2-1/2" Opening
7.3 Capacity Electric and Gas Dryers	0	150 ft.	127 ft.	75 ft.	52 ft.
	1	140 ft.	117 ft.	65 ft.	42 ft.
	2	130 ft.	107 ft.	55 ft.	32 ft.
	3	120 ft.	97 ft.	45 ft.	22 ft.
7.0 and 6.0 Capacity Models all Electric Dryers	4	110 ft.	87 ft.	35 ft.	12 ft.
	0	90 ft.	60 ft.	55 ft.	45 ft.
	1	60 ft.	45 ft.	40 ft.	30 ft.
	2	45 ft.	35 ft.	30 ft.	20 ft.
7.0 and 6.0 Capacity Models all Gas Dryers	3	35 ft.	25 ft.	20 ft.	15 ft.
	4	25 ft.	15 ft.	15 ft.	10 ft.
DLSR483E/G	0	90 ft.	60 ft.	55 ft.	45 ft.
	1	60 ft.	45 ft.	40 ft.	30 ft.
	2	45 ft.	35 ft.	30 ft.	20 ft.
	3	35 ft.	25 ft.	20 ft.	15 ft.
	4	25 ft.	15 ft.	15 ft.	10 ft.
5.7 Capacity Electric and Gas Dryers	0	150 ft.	125 ft.	75 ft.	52 ft.
	1	135 ft.	115 ft.	65 ft.	42 ft.
	2	125 ft.	105 ft.	55 ft.	32 ft.
	3	115 ft.	95 ft.	45 ft.	22 ft.
Spacemaker® Models DSKS433EB DSKS333EC DSKP333EC WSM2780D	4	105 ft.	85 ft.	43 ft.	33 ft.
	0	95 ft.	75 ft.	40 ft.	30 ft.
	0	60 ft.	48 ft.	30 ft.	18 ft.
	1	52 ft.	40 ft.	22 ft.	14 ft.
Spacemaker Model WSM2700D	2	44 ft.	32 ft.	14 ft.	10 ft.
	3	32 ft.	24 ft.	—	—
	4	28 ft.	16 ft.	—	—
Spacemaker Models WSM2420D WSM2480D	0	46 ft.	37 ft.	30 ft.	24 ft.
	1	38 ft.	30 ft.	25 ft.	20 ft.
	2	31 ft.	22 ft.	20 ft.	14 ft.
	3	24 ft.	15 ft.	16 ft.	10 ft.
Spacemaker Model WSM2700D	0	56 ft.	42 ft.	30 ft.	22 ft.
	1	46 ft.	36 ft.	22 ft.	14 ft.
	2	34 ft.	28 ft.	16 ft.	10 ft.
	3	32 ft.	18 ft.	10 ft.	5 ft.
Spacemaker Models WSM2420D WSM2480D	0	43 ft.	36 ft.	30 ft.	24 ft.
	1	33 ft.	26 ft.	24 ft.	18 ft.
	2	23 ft.	16 ft.	16 ft.	10 ft.
	3	—	—	—	—



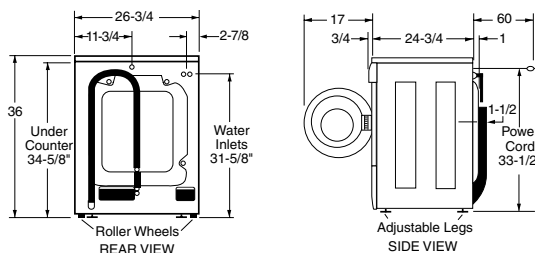
Listed by
Underwriters
Laboratories

Front-Loading Washers

	GE Profile™	GE®
	WPXH214A	WSXH208A
Capacity		
Capacity	Extra-large	Extra-large
Cubic feet	3.1 IEC	3.1 IEC
Features		
ENERGY STAR®	●	●
Total water usage	Approx. 25 gallons maximum	
Wash/rinse temperatures	7	4
Water levels	Auto. adjustment	Auto. adjustment
Standard rinse cycles	4	3
Motor speeds	Variable	Variable
ColorLogic™	●	●
Combinations*	HC, WW, WC, CC	HC, WW, WC, CC
Detergent dispenser (liquid/powder)	●	●
Bleach dispenser	●	●
Fabric softener dispenser	●	●
End-of-cycle signal	Fixed	Adjustable
Final spin/speed selections	4	Automatic
Number of wash cycles	14	8
Cotton		
Heavy Soil	●	●
Medium Soil	●	●
Light Soil	●	●
Easy Care		
Medium Soil/Perm. Press	●	●
Light Soil/Wrinkle Free	●	●
Delicates/Ultra Care	●	●
Pre-Wash	●	●
Quick Wash	●	●
Extra-Rinse Cycle/Auto Option	3	2
Max. spin speed	950	850
AutoTemp	●	●
Noise package	Deluxe	Standard
Leveling legs	●	●
Stainless steel wash basket	●	●
Appearance		
Colors available	White on white, Bisque on bisque	White on white
Weights & Dimensions		
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	217	217
Flexible installation	Undercounter, stacked, side-by-side	

*HC = Hot-Cold, WW = Warm-Warm, WC = Warm-Cold, CC = Cold-Cold.

Washer Dimensions (in inches)



Washer Specifications

Circuit Requirements: An individual, properly grounded branch circuit, with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle, protected by a 15- or 20-amp circuit breaker or time-delay fuse is required.

Electrical Requirements: 120V, 60 Hertz, 12.0 Amps

See Pub. No. 31-2819 for installation information.

Special Installation Requirements

Undercounter Installation

- Accessory mounting kits are required for undercounter installation. To order, call 1-800-848-7722.
- Washer—Order Pub. No. 14-A037
- Dryer—Order Pub. No. 14-A008

Stacked Installation

- Brackets for stacking dryer are included as part of the dryer. See dryer Use & Care for details.

Alcove or Closet Installation

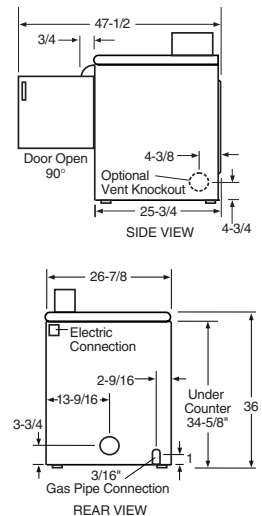
- If your dryer is approved for installation in an alcove or closet, it will be stated on a label on the dryer back.
- The dryer MUST be exhausted to the outdoors.
- See EXHAUST INFORMATION on previous page.

See pages 164-165 for warranty information.

Front-Loading Dryers

	GE Profile	GE
	DPXH46EA/GA	DSXH43EA/GA
Capacity		
Capacity	Extra-large	Extra-large
Cubic feet	5.7	5.7
Features		
Tumble drying	●	●
Time dry cycles	1	1
Auto dry cycles	5	2
Sensor Dry	●	●
ColorLogic	●	●
Temperature options	4	4
Regular/Cottons	●	●
Medium/Perm. Press	●	●
Low/Delicates	●	●
Air Fluff/No Heat (Cool Down)	●	●
Wrinkle Care cycle	2	
Moisture sensor	●	●
Drying rack	●	●
Auto Dry Cycles		
Cottons	●	●
Easy Care	●	●
Knits/Delicate	●	●
Cool Down	●	●
Quick clean lint screen	●	●
End-of-cycle signal	Fixed	Adjustable
Dryer interior light	●	●
Reverse-A-Door	●	●
Dura finish top and drum	●	●
Spill-Saver top	●	●
Poly tumbling vanes	●	●
Leveling legs	●	●
100% front serviceable	●	●
Exhaust options (Electric/Gas)	4/3	4/3
Heavy-duty suspension system	●	●
Appearance		
Colors available	White on white, Bisque on bisque	White on white
Weights & Dimensions		
Approx. shipping wt. (Elec/Gas) (lbs.)	116	116
Flexible installation	Undercounter, stacked, side-by-side	
LP conversion kit	WE25X10016	WE25X10016

Dryer Dimensions (in inches)



Dryer Exhausting Information— Use Metal Duct Only

		Best Performance	
		Maximum Length of 4" Dia. Rigid Metal Duct	
		Exhaust Hood Type	
		A 4" Opening	B 2-1/2" Opening
Front Loading Dryers	Number of 90° Turns		
	0	60 ft.	48 ft.
	1	52 ft.	40 ft.
	2	44 ft.	32 ft.
	3	32 ft.	24 ft.
Front Loading Dryers		Maximum Length of 4" Dia. Flexible Metal Duct	
		Exhaust Hood Type	
		A 4" Opening	B 2-1/2" Opening
	Number of 90° Turns		
	0	30 ft.	18 ft.
Front Loading Dryers	1	22 ft.	14 ft.
	2	14 ft.	10 ft.

Dryer Specifications

Exhaust Options:

Electric: 4-way via rear, right, left and bottom.

Gas: For 5.7 cu. ft. dryers, when viewed from the front of the unit, exhaust 3-way via rear, right and bottom. Dryer is shipped exhausted to the rear.

Exhaust Elbow Kit:

Order Pub. No. 14-A018.

Electrical Requirements:

240V, 3 Wire, 5600W, 24A, 60 Hz

208V, 3 Wire, 4400W, 22A, 60 Hz

Gas Requirements: 120V, 60 Hz, 6A

See Pub. No. 49-9963-2 for installation information.

Bathroom or Bedroom Installation

- The dryer MUST be exhausted to the outdoors.
- See EXHAUST INFORMATION on previous page.
- The installation must conform with the local codes, or in the absence of local codes, with the National Fuel Gas Code, ANSI Z223.

Minimum Clearances other than Alcove or Closet Installations

- Minimum clearances to combustible surfaces:
 - 0" both sides
 - 3" rear

For more information on venting kits and accessories, please call 1-800-GE-CARES.

Spacemaker® Portable/Stationary Models

Individual Spacemaker Washers	GE*		
	Stationary WSLP1100D	Portable WSLP1100D	Stationary WSKS2060W
Capacity			
Capacity	2.5 Extra-large	2.5 Extra-large	2.0 Large
Features			
Wash/spin speed combinations	1	1	2
Wash/rinse temperatures	3	3	3
Water levels	4	4	4
Number of cycles	10	10	6
Cycle countdown	Digital	Digital	
Regular			
Heavy Soil	●	●	●
Medium Soil	●	●	●
Perm. Press			
Medium Soil	●	●	●
Light Soil	●	●	●
Delicates	●	●	●
Spin only	●	●	●
One-touch load sensing	●	●	●
Automatic cool down	●	●	●
Bleach dispenser	●	●	●
Fabric softener dispenser	●	●	●
Automatic detergent dispenser	●	●	●
Lint filter	2 Removable	2 Removable	●
Washer lid type	Bifold	Bifold	Solid
Quiet pump	●	●	●
Easy-roll rollers		●	
Unicouple connector		●	
Basket material	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Porcelain-on-steel
Appearance			
Colors available*	WW	WW	White w/granite-look top
Weights & Dimensions			
Circuit requirements	120V, 60 Hertz, 15 or 20 Amps		
Dimensions (HxWxD in inches)**	37-1/2† x 23-5/8 x 26	38 x 23-5/8 x 26	34-1/4 x 22-1/4 x 24
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	114	116	109

*Colors available: WW = White on white.

**Depth measured from front of control knob.

†With leveling legs extended.

Individual Spacemaker Dryers	GE	
	DSKS433EB	DSKP333EC* DSKS333EC
Capacity		
Capacity (cu. ft.)	3.6	3.6
Features		
Dry control	Automatic	Automatic
Heat selections	4	3 (timer)
Number of dry cycles	3	3
Auto. Perm. Press & Delicate	●	●
Auto. Reg.	●	●
Timed Regular (min.)	140	150
Air Fluff (min.)	(Heat selection)	30
Separate start switch	●	●
Control location	Mid-band	Top Mid-band
Lint filter	Upfront	Upfront
Appearance		
Colors available**	WW, WH	WW
Weight & Dimensions		
Exhaust options***	4-Way	4 way – Rear, Bottom, Left, Right 4 way – Rear, Top, Left, Right
Circuit requirements	240/208V†, 60 Hertz, 30 Amp	120V, 60 Hertz, 15 Amp
Power cord	No Cord	6 feet
Dimensions (HxWxD in inches)	33-1/4 x 23-7/8 x 24-1/2	33-1/4 x 23-7/8 x 24-1/2
Wall-mount kit (available at additional cost)	WMK-35	WMK-35
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	108	108

*DSKP333EC dryer comes equipped with casters and stationary leveling legs.

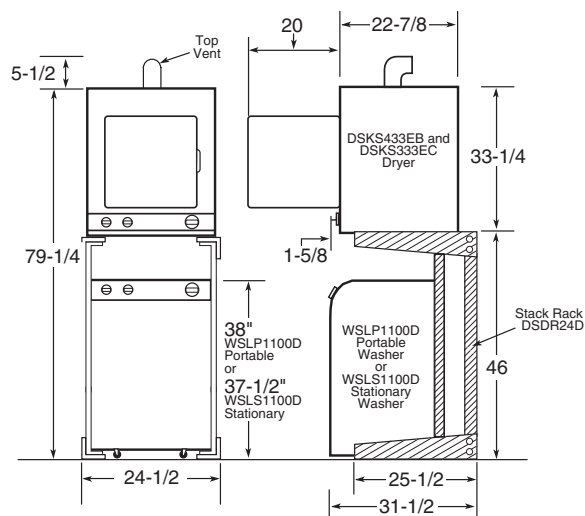
**Colors available: WW = White on white, WH = White with black controls.

***DSKS433EB and DSKS333EC are shipped exhausted through the top.

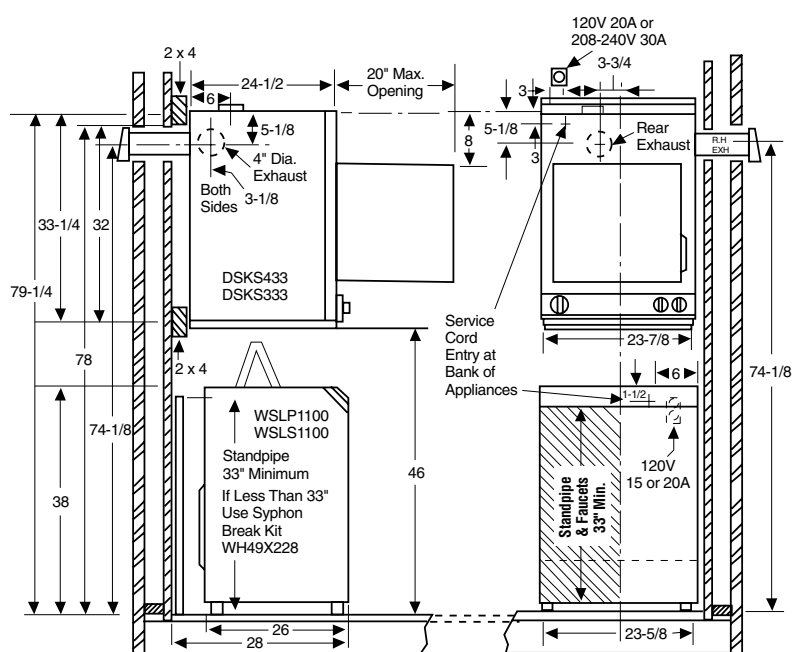
†Rear-mounted outlet on DSKS433EB (120V, 60 Hertz, 10 Amp) DSKS433EB and DSKS333EC approved for use with washer/dryer stack rack DSDR24D.

Circuit Requirements: An individual, properly grounded branch circuit of the proper voltage and frequency as specified on the rating plate, with no other appliances or fixtures in circuit, is required.

Top Vent Installation Dimensions (in inches)



Wall-Mount Installation Dimensions (in inches)



Unitized GE Spacemaker® Washers and Dryers

	GE			
	WSM2700D		WSM2420D	
Electric	WSM2780D		WSM2480D	
Gas				
Washer	Washer	Dryer	Washer	Dryer
Capacity				
Capacity	Extra-large	Extra-large	Compact	Compact
Features				
Wash/spin speed combinations	1		2	
Wash/rinse temperatures	3		3	
Water levels	3		3	
Number of wash cycles	3		3	
Regular	●		●	
Perm. Press	●		●	
Delicates	●		●	
Unbalanced load control	●		●	
Lint filter	●		●	

Dryer				
Features				
Automatic dry control		●		●
Number of dry cycles		4		4
Auto Regular		●		●
Auto Perm. Press				●
Delicates		●		
Timed		●		●
Air Fluff		●		●
Control location		Mid-band		Mid-band
Exhaust options		Rear		Rear/Sides
Appearance				
Colors available*	WW, CC	WW	WW, CC	WW
Weight & Dimensions				
Dimensions (HxWxD in inches)	75-1/2 x 27 x 30-13/16**		71-3/4 x 23-7/8 x 27-1/4**	
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	300		238	

*WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque

**Depth dimension assumes water hook-up is recessed in the wall.

Note: The third prong on the WSM2780D plug configuration is a flat spade type rather than a typical round probe. It requires a matching wall outlet.

Electrical Requirements for Unitized Spacemaker Dryers

WSM2700D: Electric Dryer—This appliance should be connected to an individual, properly grounded branch circuit with 120/240V or 120/208V single-phase 60 Hz electrical service and should be protected by 30-amp time-delay fuses or circuit breakers. This appliance is manufactured with neutral connected to the frame. Power cord should be purchased separately.

WSM2420D: Electric Dryer—This appliance should be connected to an individual, properly grounded branch circuit with 120/240V single-phase 60Hz electrical service and should be protected by 30-amp time-delay fuses or circuit breakers. This appliance is manufactured with the neutral connected to the frame. Power cord should be purchased separately.

NOTE: THESE APPLIANCES ARE NOT APPROVED FOR 120-VOLT OPERATION.

WSM2480D: Gas Dryer—This appliance should be connected to an individual, properly grounded branch circuit with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle and 120-volt single-phase 60 Hz electrical service and should be protected by 15- or 20-amp time-delay fuses or circuit breakers. This appliance is equipped with a 6-foot long flexible U.L. listed 20-amp power cord to match a 15-amp receptacle.

Gas Rated input 10,500 BTU/HR. Factory equipped for natural gas. Tested for LP gas.

WSM2780D: Gas Dryer—This appliance should be connected to an individual branch circuit with 120-volt single-phase 60 Hz electrical service and should be protected by 20-amp time-delay fuses or circuit breakers. This appliance is equipped with a 4-foot long flexible U.L. listed 20-amp power cord to match a 20-amp receptacle.

Gas Rated input 20,000 BTU/HR. Factory equipped for natural gas.

LP gas supply requires a conversion kit.

Kits: WSM2780D—WE25X206

WSM2480D—WE25X0219

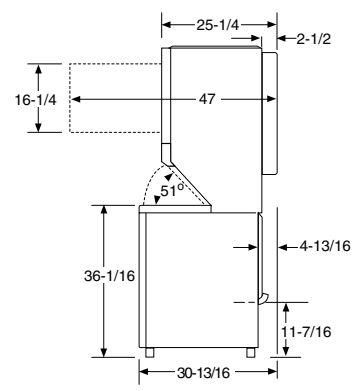
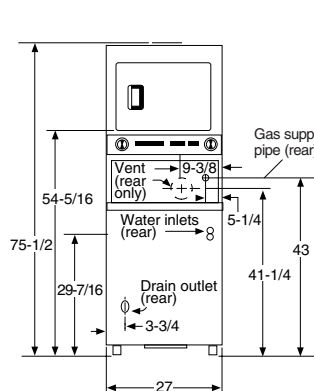
Have a qualified gas technician install a conversion kit before use.

Exhaust Information

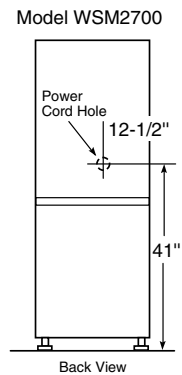
See “Dryer Exhausting Information” on page 241.

For complete information see installation instructions packed with the product.

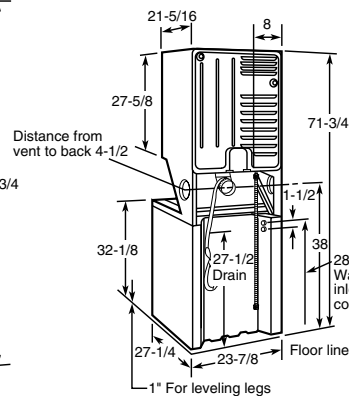
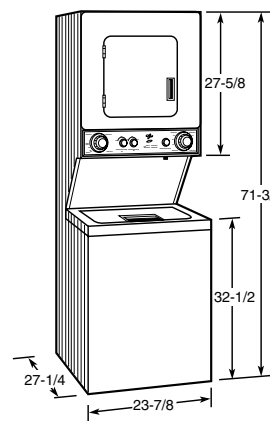
Models WSM2700D and WSM2780D Dimensions (in inches)



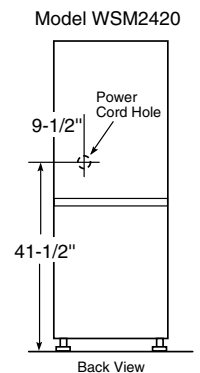
Power Cord Location



Models WSM2420D and WSM2480D Dimensions (in inches)



Power Cord Location



Non-Coin-Op Commercial Washers and Dryers

	GE Washer
	WNRD2050D
Capacity	
Capacity (cu. ft.)	3.5 Stainless steel
Features	
Motor	2-speed
Wash/spin speed combinations	3
Wash/rinse temperatures	3
Water levels	4
Digital cycle countdown	●
Number of wash cycles	5
White cottons	●
Colored cottons	●
Bright colors	●
Permanent Press	●
Delicate	●
Spin only	●
Bleach dispenser	●
Fabric softener dispenser	●
Quiet performance	Deluxe quiet
Lid instructions	●
LED indicators	●
Appearance	
Colors available	White
Weights & Dimensions	
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	160

	GE Dryer
	DNCD450EA/GA
Capacity	
Capacity (cu. ft.)	Super (7.0)
Features	
Dry cycles	5
Cottons/high heat	●
Mixed loads/ high heat	●
Perm press/ medium heat	●
Knits/low heat	●
Delicates/extra low heat	●
Temperatures	4
Air dry	●
Digital cycle countdown	●
Quiet performance	Hush quiet
Lockable lint filter	●
LED indicators	●
Door swing	Reversible
Drum material	White DuraDrum
Appearance	
Colors available	White
Weights & Dimensions	
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	125

ENERGY STAR®-Qualified Electronic Room Air Conditioners

	Deluxe 230 Volt		Deluxe 115 Volt					
	ASM24DE	AGM18DC	AGM14AC	AGM12AB	AGM10AC	AGM08FD	AGM06LC	ASM05LB
Features								
BTUH	24,000/23,500	17,800/17,300	13,800	12,000	10,000	8,000	5,950	5,400
Voltage	230/208	230/208	115	115	115	115	115	115
E.E.R. (BTUH/Watt)	9.4/9.4	10.7/10.7	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8
Amps	11.5/12.4	7.4/7.9	12.0	10.2	8.5	6.8	5.0	4.5
Watts	2,560/2,500	1,660/1,620	1,280	1,110	920	740	550	500
Plug Type	Perpendicular	Tandem/Right Angle	Parallel/Right Angle	Parallel/Right Angle	Parallel/Right Angle	Parallel/Right Angle	Parallel/Right Angle	Parallel/Right Angle
Energy Saver Feature	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	5.5	4.6	4.8	3.3	3.3	2.3	1.8	1.5
Auto Circulaire™	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Energy Star®	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fan Speeds (Cool/Fan Only)	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3
CFM (High Shown) (Indoor)	510	445	350	300	270	240	210	140
Vent/exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	
Thermostat	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Filter Type	One Touch Lift-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out
Chassis	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Fixed
Window Mounting	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount
Window Opening Height (min. in inches)	17-3/8	18	16	16	16	14	14	12-7/8
Window Opening Width (in inches) min.	28-2/5	29	27	27	27	22	22	22
max.	39-2/5	41	39	39	39	36	36	36
Warranty* (Entire Unit)	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.
Warranty* (Sealed Ref. System)	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.
Case Dimensions								
Height (in inches) A	16-3/4	16-27/32	15	15	15	13-7/8	13-7/8	12-7/32
Width (in inches) B	24-2/5	26	23-5/8	23-5/8	23-5/8	18-9/16	18-9/16	16-11/16
Depth (in inches) C	23-2/3	24-15/16	20-9/32	20-9/32	20-9/32	19-5/32	19-5/32	12-7/16
Depth to louvers (in inches) D	9-1/4	10-5/16	8-5/8	8-5/8	8-5/8	8-1/4	8-1/4	4-1/4
Net Weight (lbs.)	130.1	124	88	80	79	62	57	41
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	144.4	134	96	89	87	68	63	45.2

Electronic Room Air Conditioners

	230 Volt			115 Volt					
	ASQ24DA	AGQ18DC	AGQ12DC	ADQ14AA	ADQ12AA	AGQ10AC	AGQ08FB	AGQ06LB	ASQ05LA
Features									
BTUH	23,700/23,100	18,000/17,500	12,000/11,500	14,000	12,000	10,000	8,000	6,000	5,200
Voltage	230/208	230/208	230/208	115	115	115	115	115	115
E.E.R. (BTUH/Watt)	8.8/8.8	9.7/9.7	9.8/9.8	9.7	9.8	9.8	9.8	9.7	9.8
Amps	12.0/12.9	8.2/8.9	5.5/5.8	13.6	11.6	9.2	7.6	5.8	4.8
Watts	2,700/2,630	1,850/1,800	1,220/1,170	1,443	1,224	1,020	820	620	530
Plug Type	Perpendicular	Tandem	Tandem	Parallel/Right Angle	Parallel/Right Angle	Parallel/Right Angle	Parallel/Right Angle	Parallel/Right Angle	Parallel/Right Angle
Energy Saver Feature	●	●		●					
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	5.5	5.5	3.3	2.1	1.7	3.0	2.3	1.5	1.5
Auto Circulaire™	●	●		●					
Fan Speeds (Cool/Fan Only)	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3
CFM (High Shown) (Indoor)	510	440	280	423	294	250	230	140	140
Vent/exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust		
Thermostat	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Filter Type	One Touch Lift-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out
Chassis	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Fixed	Fixed
Window Mounting	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount
Window Opening Height (min. in inches)	17-3/8	18	16	19	19	14	14	13	12-7/8
Window Opening Width (in inches) min.	28-2/5	29	27	30	30	22	22	22	22
max.	39-2/5	41	39	42	42	36	36	36	36
Warranty* (Entire Unit)	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.
Warranty* (Sealed Ref. System)	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.
Case Dimensions									
Height (in inches) A	16-3/4	16-27/32	15	17-1/8	17-1/8	13-7/8	13-7/8	12-9/32	12-7/32
Width (in inches) B	24-2/5	26	23-5/8	26	26	18-7/16	18-7/16	16-11/16	16-11/16
Depth (in inches) C	23-2/3	24-15/16	20-9/32	24-5/8	24-5/8	19-5/32	19-5/32	12-7/16	12-7/16
Depth to louvers (in inches) D	9-1/4	10-5/16	8-5/8	8-9/32	8-9/32	8-1/4	8-1/4	6-1/4	4-1/4
Net Weight (lbs.)	124.6	117	80	122	116	69	60	46	41
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	138.9	127	89	149	144	75	66	50	45.2

See page 165 for warranty information.

ENERGY STAR®-Qualified Mechanical Room Air Conditioners

	Deluxe 230 Volt		Deluxe 115 Volt					
	ASF24DB	AGF18DB	AGF14AB	AGF12AB	AGF10AB	AGF08FB	AGF06LB	ASF05LA
Features								
BTUH	24,000/23,500	17,800/17,300	13,800	12,000	10,000	8,000	5,950	5,400
Voltage	230/208	230/208	115	115	115	115	115	115
E.E.R. (BTUH/Watt)	9.4/9.4	10.7/10.7	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8
Amps	11.5/12.4	7.4/7.9	12.0	10.2	8.5	6.8	5.0	4.5
Watts	2,520/2,460	1,660/1,620	1,280	1,110	920	740	550	530
Plug Type	Perpendicular	Tandem	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel
Energy Saver Feature	●	●	●					
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	5.5	4.6	4.6	3.3	3.3	2.3	1.8	1.5
Auto Circulaire™	●	●	●					
Energy Star®	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fan Speeds (Cool/Fan Only)	3/2	3/2	3/2	3/2	3/2	3/2	3/2	3/2
CFM (High Shown) (Indoor)	510	445	350	300	270	240	210	140
Vent/exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	
Thermostat	8-Position	8-Position	8-Position	8-Position	8-Position	8-Position	8-Position	8-Position
Filter Type	One Touch Lift-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out
Chassis	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Fixed
Window Mounting	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount
Window Opening Height (min. in inches)	17-3/8	18	16	16	16	14	14	12-7/8
Window Opening Width (in inches) min.	28-2/5	29	27	27	27	22	22	22
max.	39-2/5	41	39	39	39	36	36	36
Warranty* (Entire Unit)	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.
Warranty* (Sealed Ref. System)	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.
Case Dimensions								
Height (in inches) A	16-3/4	16-27/32	15	15	15	13-7/8	13-7/8	12-7/32
Width (in inches) B	24-2/5	26	23-5/8	23-5/8	23-5/8	18-9/16	18-9/16	16-11/16
Depth (in inches) C	23-2/3	24-15/16	20-9/32	20-9/32	20-9/32	19-5/32	19-5/32	12-7/16
Depth to louvers (in inches) D	9-1/4	10-5/16	8-5/8	8-5/8	8-5/8	8-1/4	8-1/4	4-1/4
Net Weight (lbs.)	130.1	124	88	80	79	62	57	41
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	144.4	134	96	89	87	68	63	45.2

Mechanical Room Air Conditioners

	230 Volt		115 Volt					
	ASV24DB	AGV18DF	ADV14AA	ADV12AA	AGV10AE	AGV08FC	AGV06LA	ASV05LD
Features								
BTUH	23,700/23,100	18,000/17,500	14,000	12,000	10,000	8,000	6,000	5,200
Voltage	230/208	230/208	115	115	115	115	115	115
E.E.R. (BTUH/Watt)	8.8/8.8	9.7/9.7	9.7	9.8	9.8	9.8	9.7	9.8
Amps	12.0/12.9	8.2/8.9	13.6	11.6	9.2	7.6	5.8	4.8
Watts	2,700/2,630	1,850/1,800	1,443	1,224	1,020	820	620	530
Plug Type	Perpendicular	Tandem	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel
Energy Saver Feature	●	●	●					
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	5.5	5.5	2.1	1.7	3.0	2.3	1.5	1.5
Auto Circulaire™	●	●	●					
Fan Speeds (Cool/Fan Only)	3/2	3/2	3/2	3/2	3/2	3/2	3/2	3/2
CFM (High Shown) (Indoor)	510	440	423	294	250	230	140	140
Vent/exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust		
Thermostat	8-Position	8-Position	8-Position	8-Position	8-Position	8-Position	8-Position	8-Position
Filter Type	One Touch Lift-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out
Chassis	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Fixed	Fixed
Window Mounting	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount
Window Opening Height (min. in inches)	17-3/8	18	19	19	14	14	13	12-7/8
Window Opening Width (in inches) min.	28-2/5	29	30	30	22	22	22	22
max.	39-2/5	41	42	42	36	36	36	36
Warranty* (Entire Unit)	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.
Warranty* (Sealed Ref. System)	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.
Case Dimensions								
Height (in inches) A	16-3/4	16-27/32	17-1/8	17-1/8	13-7/8	13-7/8	12-9/32	12-7/32
Width (in inches) B	24-2/5	26	26	26	18-9/16	18-7/16	18-9/16	16-11/16
Depth (in inches) C	23-2/3	24-15/16	24-5/8	24-5/8	19-5/32	19-5/32	13-27/32	12-7/16
Depth to louvers (in inches) D	9-1/4	10-5/16	8-9/32	8-9/32	8-1/4	8-1/4	6-1/4	4-1/4
Net Weight (lbs.)	124.6	117	122	116	69	60	46	41
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	138.9	127	149	144	75	66	50	45.2

*See written warranty for details.

Built-In “J” Series—Cool Only

	GE®													
	Electronic Units				Mechanical Units						High-Mount Units			
Models	AJC08ACB	AJCQ10ACB	AJCQ10DCB	AJCQ12DCB	AJCS06LCB	AJCS08ACB	AJCS10ACB	AJCS09DCB	AJCS10DCB	AJCS12DCB	AJCH08ACB	AJCH10ACB	AJCH10DCB	AJCH12DCB
ENERGY STAR®	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Voltage	115	115	230/208	230/208	115	115	115	230/208	230/208	230/208	115	115	230/208	230/208
Cooling Capacity														
BTUH-AHAM	8000	9900	9900/9700	11600/11400	6000	8000	9900	8900/8700	9900/9700	11600/11400	8000	9900	9900/9700	11600/11400
Amps-AHAM	7.9	9.7	4.9/5.3	5.8/6.3	5.7	7.9	9.7	4.2/4.6	4.9/5.3	5.8/6.3	7.9	9.7	4.9/5.3	5.8/6.3
Watts Input	840	1040	1040/1020	1220/1200	600	840	1040	935/915	1040/1020	1220/1200	840	1040	1040/1020	1220/1200
EER	9.5	9.5	9.5/9.5	9.5/9.5	10.0	9.5	9.5	9.5/9.5	9.5/9.5	9.5/9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5/9.5	9.5/9.5
Dehumidification (Pts./Hr.)	2.1	2.9	2.9	3.4	1.4	2.1	2.9	2.5	2.9	3.4	2.1	2.9	2.9	3.4
Features														
Line Cord Plug	Parallel	Parallel	Tandem	Tandem	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Tandem	Tandem	Tandem	Parallel	Parallel	Tandem	Tandem
Recommended Circuit Protection (Time Delay)	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps
Fan Speeds	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Fan Only Setting	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Air Flow (CFM) Roomside Hi/Low	240/212	282/254	282/254	304/279	212/184	240/212	282/254	282/254	282/254	304/279	240/212	282/254	282/254	304/279
Air Exchange Exhaust	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Fan Cycle Switch	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Rotary Compressor	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Slide-Out Chassis	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Installation	In Wall	In Wall	In Wall	In Wall	In Wall	In Wall	In Wall	In Wall	In Wall	In Wall	In Wall	In Wall	In Wall	In Wall
Wall Case Required	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48
Approximate Net Weight (lbs.)	68	77	77	79	63	68	77	69	77	79	69	78	78	80
Approximate Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	77	86	86	88	72	77	86	79	86	88	78	87	87	89

Built-In “J” Series—Heat/Cool and Heat Pumps

	GE®									
	Heat/Cool Units						High-Mount	Heat Pumps		
Model	AJES06LSB*	AJES08ASB*	AJES10DSB	AJES09DCB	AJES10DCB	AJES12DCB	AJEH12DCB	AJHS08ASB*	AJHS08DCB	AJHS10DCB
Voltage	115	115	230/208	230/208	230/208	230/208	230/208	115	230/208	230/208
Cooling Capacity										
BTUH-AHAM	6000	8000	9900/9700	8900/8700	9900/9700	11600/11400	11600/11400	8000	8000/7800	9900/9700
Amps-AHAM	5.7	7.9	4.9/5.3	4.2/4.6	4.9/5.3	5.8/6.3	5.8/6.3	7.9	4.0/4.3	4.9/5.3
Watts Input	600	840	1040/1020	935/915	1040/1020	1220/1200	1220/1200	840	840/820	1040/1020
EER	10.0	9.5	9.5/9.5	9.5/9.5	9.5/9.5	9.5/9.5	9.5/9.5	9.5	9.5/9.5	9.5/9.5
Dehumidification (Pts./Hr.)	1.4	2.1	2.9	2.5	2.9	3.4	3.4	2.1	2.1	2.9
Reverse Cycle Heating										
BTU-AHAM								7700	7700/7500	9700/9500
C.O.P. at 47°F								3.0	3.0/3.0	3.0/3.0
Amps-AHAM								6.8	3.4/3.7	4.3/4.7
Watts Input								750	750/730	950/930
Electric Resistance Heating										
BTUH	4100	4100	11600/9500	11600/9500	11600/9500	11600/9500	11600/9500	4100	11600/9500	11600/9500
Amps	12.0	12.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	12.0	16.0	16.0
Watts Input @ 230V	1380	1380	3670/3010	3670/3010	3670/3010	3680/3020	3680/3020	1380	3660/3000	3680/3020
Features										
Line Cord Plug	Parallel	Parallel	Perp.	Perp.	Perp.	Perp.	Perp.	Parallel	Perp.	Perp.
Recommended Circuit Protection (Time Delay)	15 Amps	15 Amps	20 Amps	20 Amps	20 Amps	20 Amps	20 Amps	15 Amps	20 Amps	20 Amps
Fan Cycle Switch	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fan Speeds, Heating/Cooling	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2
Fan Only Setting	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Air Flow (CFM) Roomside Hi/Low	212/184	240/212	282/254	282/254	282/254	304/279	304/279	237/212	237/212	304/279
Air Exchange Exhaust	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Rotary Compressor	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Slide-Out Chassis	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Installation	Window/Wall	Window/Wall	Window/Wall	In Wall	In Wall	In Wall	In Wall	Window/Wall	In Wall	In Wall
Wall Case Required	Included	Included	Included	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	Included	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48
Window Installation Kit	Std. Mount	Std. Mount	Std. Mount	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Std. Mount	Optional	Optional
Approximate Net Weight (Lbs.)	82	87	96	71	78	80	81	TBD	TBD	TBD
Approximate Shipping Wt. (Lbs.)	97	102	111	80	88	90	90	TBD	TBD	TBD

All cooling with electric heat models and heat pumps are corrosion treated. Specifications and design subject to change without notice. *These units are not intended to be the primary source of heat.

Air Conditioner Tips

Air Flow – Keep air filters clean. Do not block air flow areas.

Roomside View – J-models feature concealed power cord storage, this eliminates excessive cord exposure when receptacle is located close to unit.

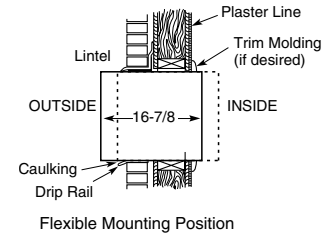
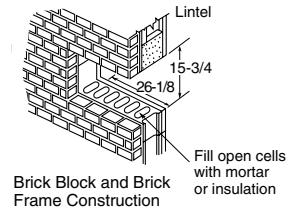
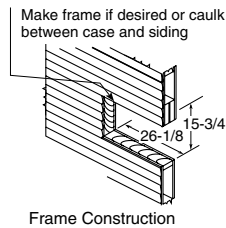
Accessories

Other accessories are available, they include: Fedders and Whirlpool sleeve adapters. Drain kits and Chassis adapters for old Hotpoint cases.

Built-In Room Air Conditioners Wall Opening for RAB46/47/48 Cases

A finished opening of 26-1/8" x 15-3/4", clear of intrusions, is required. Keep clearance of 4" from side walls. Brick veneer or frame walls should have wood studding surrounding case to provide firm anchoring with screws. Case can be fastened directly to brick or block walls with screws sunk in lead expansion shields.

Note: Units should be caulked on all four sides of case to the building exterior to assure building integrity.

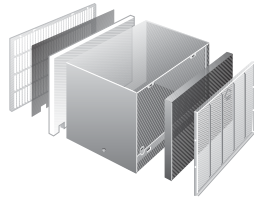


Two Wall Cases for Tenant Option Installation

When the air conditioner is offered as a tenant option, these wall cases provide protection against outside elements.

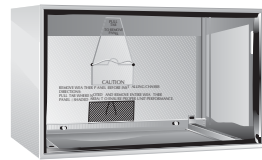
RAB47—includes wall case, exterior grille and steel closure panels.

RAB48—includes wall case, exterior grille, steel closure panel and two layers of insulation.



Standard Wall Case RAB46

Solid-sided wall case fabricated of galvanized steel with baked enamel finish. Welded areas are coated with a sealing compound to help resist rust and corrosion. Polymer gasket surrounds opening to assure tight weather seal. Aluminum grille (RAG13) is included. Panels on interior and between case and grille provide weather protection prior to installation of chassis.



Parallel
115V.
15 Amp.



Tandem
230/208V.
15 Amp.



Perpendicular
230/208V.
20 Amp.

Wall Outlets

All wiring, including installation of receptacle, must be made in accordance with local electrical codes and regulations. Electrical outlet should be in reach of line cord.

Note: Aluminum wiring may pose special problems—consult a qualified electrician.

Note: Some models may not be available in your area due to local legislation. Contact your local dealer.

Note: When installing slide out chassis units in through-the-wall applications, keep louvers free. Do not restrict air flow areas. Fixed chassis units are not suitable for through-the-wall applications.



Listed by
Underwriters
Laboratories



Total capacity and E.E.R. ratings are calculated based on the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers' standards.

Heat/Cool

GE®				
Heat/Cool Units				
Model	AGE12DB	AGE14DA	AGE18DA	AGE21DA
Voltage	230/208	230/208	230/208	230/208
Cooling Capacity				
BTUH-AHAM	12,000/11,500	14,000/13,500	18,000/17,500	21,000/20,500
Amps-AHAM	5.5/5.8	6.4/6.8	8.3/9.0	10.8/11.8
Watts Input	1,220/1,170	1,440/1,390	1,850/1,800	2,470/2,410
EER	9.8/9.8	9.7/9.7	9.7/9.7	8.5/8.5
Dehumidification (Pts./Hr.)	3.3	4.6	5.5	6.3
Electric Resistance Heating				
BTUH	11,200/9,200	11,600/9,400	11,600/9,400	11,600/9,400
Amps	15.3/14	16/15	16/15	16/15
Watts Input @ 230V	3,500/2,900	3,670/3,100	3,670/3,100	3,720/3,150
Features				
Line Cord Plug	Perp.	Perp.	Perp.	Perp.
Recommended Circuit Protection (Time Delay)	20 Amps	20 Amps	20 Amps	20 Amps
Fan Speeds, Heating/Cooling	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2
Fan Only Setting	1	1	1	1
Air Flow (CFM) Roomside Hi/Low	300	434	425	405
Air Exchange Exhaust	•	•	•	•
Rotary Compressor	•	•	•	•
Slide-Out Chassis	•	•	•	•
Window Installation Kit	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount
Approximate Net Weight (Lbs.)	90	112	120	135
Approximate Shipping Wt. (Lbs.)	96	125	133	143

Air Conditioning—Slide-Aire

	GE	
	AGX10AC	AGX08FB
Features		
BTUH	10,000	8,000
Voltage	115	115
E.E.R. (BTUH/Watt)	9.5	9.5
Amps	9.6	7.7
Watts	1,050	840
Plug Type	Parallel	Parallel
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	3.5	2.3
Fan Speeds (Cool/Fan Only)	3/2	3/2
CFM (High Shown) (Indoor)	280	250
Vent/exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust
Thermostat	10-Position	10-Position
Filter Type	Rigid frame/ Slide-out	Rigid frame/ Slide-out
Chassis	Fixed	Fixed
Window Mounting	V-Std. Mount	V-Std. Mount
	min. 21-1/2	21-1/2
Window Opening Height	max. 40-1/2	40-1/2
Window Opening Width (in inches) min.	15-1/2	15-1/2
Warranty* (Entire Unit)	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.
Warranty* (Sealed Ref. System)	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.
Case Dimensions		
Height (in inches) A	20-1/2	20-1/2
Width (in inches) B	14-1/2	14-1/2
Depth (in inches) C	23	23
Depth to louvers (in inches) D	9	9
Net Weight (lbs.)	76-1/4	64
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	88.5	76.3

Air Conditioning—Portables

	GE	
	APN10AA	APN08AA
Features		
BTUH	10,000	8,000
Voltage	120	120
Amps	11.6	10.5
Plug Type	Parallel	Parallel
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	4.0	3.2
Timer	24-Hour	24-Hour
Fan Speeds (Cool/Fan Only)	3/3	3/3
Vent/exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust
Thermostat	Electronic	Electronic
Filter Type	Rigid frame/ Slide-out	Rigid frame/ Slide-out
Window Mounting	V-Std. Mount	V-Std. Mount
Window Opening Height (min./max. in inches)	40-1/2	40-1/2
Window Opening Width (min. in inches)	28-2/5	28-2/5
Warranty* (Entire Unit)	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.
Warranty* (Sealed Ref. System)	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.
Case Dimensions		
Height (in inches)	33.3	33.3
Width (in inches)	17.7	17.7
Depth (in inches)	18.6	18.6
Net Weight (lbs.)	85.7	81.8
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	100.8	97

Dehumidifiers

	GE		
	ENERGY STAR® AHG50LE	ENERGY STAR AHG40LE	AHG30LF
Features			
Dehumidification (pints/day)	50	40	30
Dry Airflow (CFM)	125/115	125/115	140/127
Color	Cameo White	Cameo White	Cameo White
Auto Shut Off	●	●	●
Automatic Defrost	●	●	●
Water Full indicator	●	●	●
Fan speeds	2	2	2
Removable bucket	●	●	●
Bucket capacity (pints)	21	21	21
External drain connector	●	●	●
Casters - 4 movable	●	●	●
Voltage	115	115	115
Watts	600	580	480
Amps	6.0	5.4	5.8
Circuit size (Amps)	15	15	15
Plug type	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel
Case Dimensions			
Height (in inches)	20-7/8	20-7/8	20-7/8
Width (in inches)	12-5/8	12-5/8	12-5/8
Depth (in inches)	17-1/8	17-1/8	17-1/8
Shipping weight (lbs.)	43.2	40.1	52.6
Net weight (lbs.)	39.5	36.14	48.7



Parallel
115V.
15 Amp.



Perpendicular
230/208V.
20 Amp.



Tandem
230/208V.
15 Amp.



Large Tandem
230/208V.
30 Amp.

Note: When installing slide-out chassis units in through-the-wall applications, keep louvers free. Do not restrict air flow areas. Fixed chassis units are not suitable for through-the-wall applications.

Note: Some models may not be available in your area due to local legislation. Contact your local dealer.

Wall Outlets

All wiring, including installation of receptacle, must be made in accordance with local electrical codes and regulations. Electrical outlet should be in reach of line cord.

Note: Aluminum building wiring may pose special problems— consult a qualified electrician.

Room Air Conditioning Nomenclature

Reading Window Air Conditioners Nomenclature

A	S	M	2	4	D	D
Brand A=GE	Unit Series Basic Design C=Carry-Cool® E=Heat/Cool M=Electronic/ENERGY STAR® F=Mechanical/ENERGY STAR® P=Special Market V=Value Q=Electronics		Capacity Nominal BTU's in 1000's		Voltage/Amps L=115V, 60Hz, <7.0 Amps F=115V, 60Hz, 7.0-7.5 Amps A=115V, 60Hz, >7.5 Amps D=230/208V, 60Hz, All Amperages	Market Generation

Reading Built-In Air Conditioners Nomenclature

A	J	C	S	1	0	A	C	B
Brand A=GE	Category J=26-Inch Solid-Sided Case Through-the-Wall Units	Type C=Cooling E=Electric Heat H=Heat Pump		Capacity Nominal BTU's in 1000's		Configuration C=Chassis Only Z=EZ Mount Window Kit S=Standard Mount (hardboard) Window Kit		Market Generation
		Unit Series H=High Mount Chassis		Voltage/Amps L=115V, 60Hz, <7.0 Amps F=115V, 60Hz, 7.0 - 7.5 Amps A=115V, 60Hz, >7.5 Amps D=230/208V, 60Hz, All Amperages				

See page 165 for warranty information.

Nomenclature

See page 249 for Room Air Conditioner Nomenclature.

Reading Top-Freezer Refrigerator Nomenclature

P		T		S		2		5		L		H		R		R		W		W	
Brand P=Profile™ G=GE®						Capacity Cubic Feet						Model Year						Color WW=White on white CC=Bisque on bisque AA=Almond on almond BB=Black on black SS=Stainless Steel/ Stainless Steel Appearance Handles BS=Stainless/CleanSteel/ Black Handles SA=Silver Appearance			
Configuration T=Top-Freezer M=Manual Defrost F=Cycle Defrost W=Wine Cooler				Style S=Standard Depth C=CustomStyle™ I=CustomStyle w/Installed Trim L=CleanSteel™ R=Recessed Handle H=ENERGY STAR®								Icemaker A=Not Icemaker Ready B=Icemaker Ready C=Factory-Installed Icemaker D=Filter-Ready Icemaker E=6-Month Filter/Icemaker F=1-Year Filter/Icemaker* G=Internal Water Dispenser/ Filter-Ready Icemaker H=Internal Water Dispenser/ 6-Month Filter/Icemaker I=Internal Water Dispenser/ 1-Year Filter Icemaker						Door Swing R=Right Door Swing (TF) L=Left Door Swing (TF)			
						Shelves A=F=Wire G=M=Glass		Exceptions S=Stainless													

*Profile CustomStyle™ Top-Freezers have external dispenser C/CW 6 mo. filter.

Reading Side-by-Side Refrigerator Nomenclature

P		S		S		2		6		P		G		R		W		W	
Brand P=Profile G=GE						Capacity Cubic Feet						Model Year				Color WW=White on white CC=Bisque on bisque BB=Black on black BS=CleanSteel/Black Handles WH=White/Black Handle Dispenser WS=White/Stainless Accents SS=Stainless Steel/Stainless Steel Handles WV=White Accents/ Visor Handle BV=Black Accents/ Visor Handle SV=SS Accents/Visor Handle SA=Silver Appearance			
Configuration S=Side-By-Side		Style S=Standard Depth C=CustomStyle™ I=CustomStyle w/Installed Trim L=CleanSteel H=ENERGY STAR® F=High-Gloss Smooth Finish W=Full-Wrap Stainless B=Built-In						Icemaker A=Not Icemaker Ready B=Icemaker Ready C=Factory-Installed Icemaker D=Filter-Ready Icemaker E=6-Month Filter/Icemaker F=1-Year Filter/Icemaker* G=Internal Water Dispenser/ Filter-Ready Icemaker H=Internal Water Dispenser/ 6-Month Filter/Icemaker I=Internal Water Dispenser/ 1-Year Filter Icemaker											
Shelves A=F=Wire G=M=Glass N=CustomCool™				Exceptions S=Stainless P=ClimateKeeper2™															

Reading Bottom-Freezer Refrigerator Nomenclature

P		D		S		2		2		M		C		R		W		W	
Brand P=Profile G=GE						Capacity Cubic Feet								Model Year				Color WW=White on white CC=Bisque on bisque BB=Black on black BS=CleanSteel/ Black Handles SS=Stainless Steel/ Stainless Steel Appearance Handles SA=Silver Appearance	
Configuration B=Bottom-Freezer D=Bottom-Freezer with Drawer				Style F=High-Gloss Smooth Finish S=Standard Depth W=Full-Wrap Stainless						Icemaker A=Not Icemaker Ready B=Icemaker Ready C=Factory-Installed Icemaker D=Cubed Ice/Water E=Cubed/Crushed Ice/Water F=6-Month Filter/Cubed/Crushed G=1-Year Filter/Cubed/Crushed H=Refreshment Center S=Stainless (L Series only)									
				Shelves G=M=Glass		Exceptions S=Stainless													

Reading Freezer Nomenclature

F		U		M		2		1		D		M		R		W		H	
GE Freezer				Defrost						Series		Model Year		Door Swing				Color	
Configuration				M=Manual						D=Deluxe				R=Right				WH=White	
U=Upright				F=Frost-Free						S=Standard				L=Left					
C=Chest				AHAM Rated capacity to the nearest 10th of a cubic foot															

Reading Microwave Nomenclature

J		E		B		1		0		9		0		B		A	
GE Cooking Product		Installation B=Built-In Capability M=Mounts Undercabinet S=Specialty Model		Microwave Oven E=Countertop V=Over-the-Range		Feature Pack 90=Convection 60=Sensor 50=Sensor/Convenience 40=Convenience 35=Value 30=One Touch 20=LED One Touch 10=Mechanical or Value		Case Color S=Stainless W=White C=Bisque G=Greystone B=Black		Model Year Designator		Capacity/Configuration L=Large X=Extra-Large S=Super Capacity Plus		Control Platform Q=QuickClean P=Portable H=Horizontal Axis R=Rotary S=Stationary B=Pushbutton Electronics E=Electronics F=Fabric Care T=Touchscreen Electronics		Backsplash/Body Color WW=White on white WC=Brushed Aluminum CC=Bisque on bisque PL=Dark Platinum WO=White	

Reading Advantium® Nomenclature

S		C		A		2		0		0		0		B		A		A	
GE Speedcook Technology				Configuration A—Above-the-cooktop B—Wall oven				Feature Pack Designates features—the higher the number, the more features.				Model Year Designator				Product Color SS—Stainless WW—White on white CC—Bisque on bisque BB—Black on black			

Reading Cooking Nomenclature

J	G	B	P	8	5	B	E	H	1	B	B
Gas*		Feature Pack Designates features—the higher the number, the more features.				Model Year Designator					
GE Cooking Product		Oven Type S=Standard P=Self-Clean B=Telescopic Downdraft D=Warming Drawer				Indicator for engineering and product service only					
Configuration B=30" Free-Standing C=40" Free-Standing D=30" Drop-In K=Wall Oven—27" Cabinet M=27" Drop-In N=Hood—Non-Vented P=Cooktop S=Slide-In R=Wall Oven—24" Cabinet T=Wall Oven—30" Cabinet V=Hood—Vented X=Accessory		Model/Door Color C = Bisque Glass T = True White Glass K = True Bisque Glass S = Stainless B = Black Glass (or simply glass door) A = Almond Glass W = White Glass P = Painted Door				Product Color SS=Stainless Steel WW=White on white or True white CC=Bisque on bisque or True bisque AA=Almond on almond BB=Black on black BC=Brushed Chrome/Brushed Aluminum/ Soft Stainless SB=Stainless Color BR=Brushed Aluminum WH=White CT=Bisque AD=Almond BL=Black					
**"/" indicated for dual fuel models.											

*"2" indicated for dual fuel models.

Reading Dishwasher Nomenclature

P		D		W		9		8		0		0		J		W		W	
Product Type PDW=Profile GSD=GE GSC=GE Convertible GSM=GE Spacemaker® 21" & 18"				Platform 1=Leader 2=Standard 3=Nautilus™ 4=Nautilus 5=Triton® 6=Triton XL 7=Profile PermaTuf® tub 8=Profile stainless tub 9=Profile fully integrated				Door 0=Color Door 6=Stainless Door 8=Full Stainless Wrap Door				Model Year Designator				Exterior Color SS=Stainless Steel WW=White on white CC=Bisque on bisque BB=Black on black WH=White panel with black escutcheon II=Requires custom panel and handle			
								Feature Package											

Reading Washer Nomenclature

W		C		R		E		6		2		7		0		D		O		W		W	
GE Washer										Number of Cycles				Model Year Designator				Backsplash/Body Color					
Feature Pack										Number of Speed Combinations				Voltage				WC=Brushed Aluminum					
Common Brand Features										8=Profile Controls, 6 Wash/Spin				0=U.S. Voltage				CC=Bisque on bisque					
Exceptions:										9=Profile Variable Speed Motor				I=30 GE				PL=Dark Platinum					
P=Profile		S=Spacemaker												Multiple=Profile				WO=White					
K, N=Special																							
Utilized																							
E=Electric		G=Gas																					

Reading Dryer Nomenclature

D		R		S		R		4		8		3		E		D		O		W		W	
GE Dryer										No. of Cycles		Dry Control								Backsplash/Body Color			
Feature Pack										Heat Selections		3=ATC								WW=White on white			
Common Brand Features										Multiple=Profile		5=Electronic								WC=Brushed Aluminum			
Exceptions:		Unitized:								1-4=GE Heat Selections										CC=Bisque on bisque			
P=Profile		E=Electric								5-6=Profile w/5 Heat Selections										PL=Dark Platinum			
K,N=Special		G=Gas																		WO=White			
S=Spacemaker		L=Long vent																					
		R=Stainless																					
																						</	

GE puts everything you need at your fingertips.



GE Appliances web site — 16 million visitors a year!
Visit us at GEAppliances.com

Everything you need to know about GE products is here. Access up-to-date information, find out “what’s new,” obtain dimensions, get installation tips and more. Extremely user-friendly, this one-stop site lets you research by brand, category or model number and even buy online through a local GE dealer.

GE Answer Center® saves you time.
800.626.2000

This 24-hour-a-day, 7-day-a-week service provides answers on product features, installation, service and more.



GE Appliances

GE Consumer & Industrial
GE Company
Louisville, Kentucky 40225
GEAppliances.com

As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that the appliances marked with the ENERGY STAR logo meet the ENERGY STAR guidelines for energy efficiency.

Before purchasing an appliance, read important information about its estimated annual energy consumption or energy efficiency rating that is available from your retailer or GEAppliances.com

GE has a policy of continuous improvement of its products and reserves the right to change materials and specifications without notice.

© 2004 GE Company
Pub. No. 1-G044 PC37536